

-က	will; to do something in the future. e.g. <i>I will go tomorrow</i>
-ကစာၿ်	a mountain; a very high hill
-ကစာၿ်ကဆူး	a pass; a narrow route between mountains or hills
-ကစာၿ်ဒူး	a pass; a narrow route between mountains or hills
-ကစာၿ်ပျိုၿ်ခိၿ်	a ridge; a long narrow piece of high ground
-ကစာၿ်မ့ၿ်အူ	a volcano; a mountain containing hot gases which may burst out setting the whole mountain on fire
-ကစာၿ်	a species; a group of animals or plants that look similar and can breed together to produce offspring.
-ကစုဒု	1. gentle; quiet and kind. 2. quiet; without any noise or not loud
-ကစီဒီ	fairly, almost, quite; moderately. e.g. <i>fairly good</i>
-ကဆံကဆွဲ	random, disordered; without any plan or aim
-ကဆီ	an elephant; a large animal with tusks and a trunk
-ကဆီကွါ	a mahout; a man who rides and controls an elephant
-ကဆီဂီၿ်ကၿ်	a howdah; a seat for riding an elephant
-ကဆီမဲ	1. ivory; the white bone-like material of an elephant's tusk. 2. a tusk; one of two long teeth found on male elephants
-ကဆီ	1. clean; not dirty. 2. pure; without other things mixed with it. e.g. <i>pure gold</i>
-ကညးတၿ်	to plead; to beg someone to do something for you
-ကညီၿ်	to growl, to roar; the deep angry sound made by an animal. e.g. <i>the lion roared</i>
-ကတၿ်	to choke; to get something stuck in your throat
-ကတံၿ်	1. crowded; many people being in one place. 2. jammed; to become fixed and difficult to move
-ကတဲၿ်ကတီၿ်	1. to arrange; to put in order. 2. to prepare; to get something ready
-ကတံၿ်	a jar; a container with a wide neck. e.g. <i>put the sugar in this jar</i>
-ကတီၿ်ကသွံတၿ်	1. to murmur; to speak in a very soft, low voice. 2. to whisper; to speak very softly
-ကတီၿ်ဂ့ၿ်ကတီၿ် လၿ်အသး	to boast; to say that you are better than or have more than other people
-ကတီၿ်ဆါ	to jeer; to speak badly of someone
-ကတီၿ်ဆဲးအဲးတၿ်	to sneer; to speak in a way that shows you think something is not worth bothering about
-ကတီၿ်ဆဲးအဲးပုၿ်	to snub; to ignore a person or treat in an insulting or unfriendly way
-ကတီၿ်တရီတပါ	to insult; to hurt someone's feelings by being rude
-ကတီၿ်တၿ်	to speak, to talk; to say something
-ကတီၿ်တၿ်ကတူၿ် ကတူၿ်	to murmur; to speak in a very soft and low voice
-ကတီၿ်တၿ်ကဖၿ် လၿ်	to boast; to say that you are better than or have more than other people

-ကတိတၢ်တဆုံ တဖျါ	to mumble; to speak in a way that is not clear so that it is difficult to hear your words
-ကတိတၢ်ဘူးတၢ်	to stutter, to stammer; to keep repeating the sounds at the beginning of words when you speak
-ကတိတၢ်လိလိ	to be blunt; to speak directly
-ကတိတၢ်အူးအူး ကတၢ်ပျဉ်	to stutter, to stammer; to keep repeating the sounds at the beginning of words when you speak
-ကတိတၢ်တၢ်ပိန်	to discuss; to talk about something with people who have different ideas about it
-ကတိတၢ်ဒုန်ဒွဲန်	to criticize; to find fault with someone or something
-ကတိတၢ်ဒိန်ပတြၢ်	to congratulate; to tell someone how pleased you are about something special that has happened to them
-ကတိတၢ်ဒိန်အကိန်	to brag, to boast; to say that you are better than or have more than other people
-ကတိတၢ်ပူဖျဲးသး	to excuse; to forgive
-ကတိတၢ်လိလိလုတၢ်	to tease; to bother or annoy someone for fun
-ကတိတၢ်လိတၢ်	to deliver a speech
-ကတိတၢ်သရိန်သမဲန် တၢ်	to sneer; to speak or smile in an insulting way that shows that you think someone is not worth bothering about
-ကတိတၢ်သိန်သိတၢ် ဆူန်ဆူန်	to scold; to tell someone off for something done wrong
-ကတိတၢ်	a term; the time between school holidays when classes are open
-ကတိတၢ်	1. to keep; to have something as your own and not get rid of it. 2. a shield; a big piece of metal, leather or wood held in the hand used by soldiers long ago to protect themselves in battle
-ကတိတၢ်ဆိတိတၢ်ဖုန် ကွံ	a nursery; a place where very young children go to play and be looked after
-ကထါ	a guitar; a musical instrument with strings across it that you play with your fingers
-ကထံ	sugar-cane; a kind of plant from which we can make sugar
-ကထၢ	square [\times^2]; the product of a number multiplied by itself. e.g. $2^2 = 4$
-ကဒါက့ဆူခံ	backwards; towards the back, in the opposite direction to usual
-ကဒု	1. dim; not bright. 2. a shadow; the dark shape you can see on the ground or on a wall near something that is in the path of light.
-ကဒုကဒု	slowly; taking more time than usual, not quick
-ကဒူးကဒုန်	1. to grumble; to keep on saying that you are not pleased about something. 2. to moan, to grumble; to keep on saying that you are not pleased with something. 3. to fret; to keep worrying or getting upset about something
-ကဒဲကဒဲ	among; in the middle of a group of things. e.g. <i>you must look for him among the crowd</i>
-ကဒိး	to spell; to write a word correctly
-ကဒိန်	a bundle; anything such as sticks or grass fastened together
-ကဒိးတ--	another; one more; a different one. e.g. <i>give me another cake</i>
-ကဒိးတဘျီ	again; once more
-ကဒဲ	a debt; something that you owe someone

-ကဒွဲစရီ	a bill; a piece of paper that shows how much money you must pay
-ကနာ်ဃုာ်တၢ်	1. to attend; to pay attention. e.g. <i>he does not attend to his lessons</i> 2. to bother; to worry or annoy someone
-ကနာ်ဒၢ	headphones; small loudspeakers that fit over the ears to help you listen to music without disturbing other people
-ကနာ်လူၤ	blunt; not sharp
-ကနာ်အုာ်ရဲာ်အသး	jagged; with sharp points along the edge
-ကနာ်	to listen; to pay attention in order to hear something
-ကနူး	a cow bell; a wooden or bamboo rattle worn around the neck of cows
-ကနူၤဝးဝး	perimeter; the distance around the edge of something
-ကနူၤအုာ်ရဲာ်အသး	jagged; with sharp points along the edge
း	
-ကနဲ	a bee; an insect that makes honey
-ကနဲခိာ်ထံ	a honeycomb; a wax structure made by bees for keeping their honey and eggs in
-ကနဲစီ	honey; sweet sticky food made by bees
-ကနဲဒၢ	a beehive; a wooden box for keeping bees in
-ကနီ	wrestle; a sport in which two men try to throw each other to the ground
-ကနီး	to shake, to shiver, to tremble; to shake because you are frightened or cold
-ကနီးကစုာ်	to shiver, to shudder, to tremble; to shake because you are frightened or cold
-ကပံာ်	1. mud; wet soil. 2. clay; a sticky earth that is used to make pottery
-ကပၤ	sweat; a liquid that comes out of your skin when you are hot or nervous
-ကပၤထီာ်	to sweat; to lose sweat through your skin due to being ill, hot or nervous
-ကပၤပူၤဖိ	a pore; a tiny hole in your skin through which sweat comes out
-ကပုာ်လး	1. soft; not hard, not firm. 2. soft; not loud. 3. gentle; quiet and kind
-ကပုာ်လီၤ	to soften; to become soft
-ကပိာ်	1. a pig-pen, a pig-sty; an enclosure in which to keep pigs. 2. a cage; a box with bars across it used to keep animals in
-ကပိာ်	a hump; a big lump on a camel's or a cow's back
-ကပိာ်	1. light; the power, from sun or electricity, that makes things able to be seen. 2. a spider; a small animal with eight legs that weaves a web to catch other insects
-ကပိာ်ကတြၢ်	to shine; to emit or reflect light
-ကပိာ်ဆဲးကဒါ	to reflect; to send light back from a shiny surface
-ကပိာ်ဆဲးကပြၢ်	to glitter; to shine with a bright light that keeps coming and going
ထီာ်	
-ကပိာ်ဆံ့	bright; shining; not dull. e.g. <i>a bright star</i>
-ကပိာ်ဒၢ	cobweb; a thin web spun by a spider to trap insects
-ကပိာ်ပံာ်လ့ပံာ်လ့	to shimmer, to sparkle, to twinkle; to shine with a bright light that keeps coming and going; to shine with lots of tiny flashes of light e.g. <i>the sun shining on the surface of water</i>

-ကဝီလျှော်ချော်	to glitter; to shine with lots of tiny flashes of light
-ကဝီလှေ	cobweb, a web a thin sticky net spun by a spider to trap insects
-ကဖြူ	glare; a light so bright that it hurts or dazzles the eyes. e.g. <i>the glare from the sun hurts my eyes</i>
-ကဖြူ	flash; to shine suddenly and brightly
-ကယုၤ	a swamp; an area of very wet ground
-ကယုၤကယုၤ	swampy; very wet ground
-ကပျံလီၤ	to flare; to burn with a sudden bright flame
-ကရီ	1. to hurry; to move quickly. 2. to try to do something quickly
-ကရီပုၤဂၤ	hustle; to hurry, to make someone hurry
-ကပိုၤ	a trellis; a frame of sticks or bamboo used to support climbing plants
-ကဖၢထီၣ်	to bulge; to swell out
-ကဖု	the stomach; the part of the body that holds your food after you have eaten it
-ကဖိထံ	a blister; a small swelling on the skin caused by a burn or insect bite
-ကဖိထီၣ်	to bulge; to swell out. e.g. <i>his pockets were bulging</i>
-ကဖိလီ	1. gentle; quiet and kind. 2. soft; not hard
-ကဖျိၣ်	mint, peppermint; a plant whose leaves are used in cooking to give the food a better flavour
-ကဘၣ်	must; have to do something. e.g. <i>you must go to school</i>
-ကဘိ	a ship; a big boat that carries people or cargo over the sea
-ကဘိကျိးတၢ်	a ferry; a boat that carries people or cars from one side of a river to another
-ကဘိကွံ	a dock; a place where ships and boats are loaded, unloaded or repaired
-ကဘိတၢ်ထီၣ်လီၢ်	a quay; a place where ships are loaded and unloaded
-ကဘိတၢ်	1. a pier, a quay; a place where ships are loaded and unloaded. 2. a pier, a quay; the place where people get on a ship to go on a journey
-ကဘိဒူးသူး	a battleship; a big ship with guns used to fight battles at sea
-ကဘိပဒၢး	a cargo ship; a large ship used for carrying loads rather than passengers
-ကဘိယၢ်ထူၣ်	a mast; the tall pole that holds up the sails of a ship
-ကဘိယၢ်ဖိ	a yacht; a small boat with sails
-ကဘိယူၤ	an aeroplane, a plane; a machine that can fly into the air and carry people from one place to another
-ကဘိယူၤကွဲး	a jet; a modern aeroplane with engines that have no propellers
-ကဘိယူၤဃုၢ်ကျဲ	a runway; a special smooth road used for aeroplanes to take off and land
-ကဘိယူၤထံ	a submarine; a special kind of boat that can travel under the sea
-ကဘိယူၤဘျိၣ်	a glider; an aeroplane without an engine
-ကဘိယူၤမုၢ်တူၢ် မ့ၤ	an air-hostess; a woman whose job is to take care of passengers travelling in an aeroplane
-ကဘိယူၤသန့	an airport; the place where people get on and off aeroplanes
-ကဘိသန့	a harbour, a port; a place of shelter for ships when they are not travelling at sea

-ကဘီဟၵၵၵ	a hold; the place inside a ship where cargo is kept
-ကဘီအခံ	a stern; the back end of a boat or ship
-ကဘီအပျိုယံ	a keel; the main length of wood or metal forming the bottom of a boat or ship
-ကဘီအမိၵ်ပုၵ်	a hull; the body of a ship made from metal or wood
-ကဘျံးပၵ်ကျီၵ	a column; words or numbers written in a list each below each other
-ကမၵ်ထီၵ်	to owe; to have to repay money borrowed from someone
-ကမၵ်အိၵ်	to owe; to have to repay money borrowed from someone
-ကမၵ်	wrong; not right, not correct
-ကမၵ်ခၵ်	neem; a kind of tree, the leaves of which can be used as a medicine
-ကမၵ်ဖိ	a pond; a very small lake
-ကမံတံၵ်	a committee; a group of people appointed to administer or direct some specific activity
-ကမၵ်ကမၵ်	1. to astonish; to surprise greatly. 2. wonder; a feeling of surprise because of something strange or marvellous
-ကမိၵ်ထီၵ်	to bulge; to swell. e.g. <i>the lump on my head is swelling up</i>
-ကမိ	spleen; a body organ that controls and cleans the blood
-ကမၵ်ၵ်	1. civilian; a person not in the armed forces or police. 2. the public; the general community or members of it
-ကမၵ်ၵ်လၵ်အဒိကနံၵ်တၵ်	an audience; people who have come to a place to see or hear something
-ကမၵ်ၵ်သဘျံးကရၵ်	NGO; an organisation that is set up to do charitable or humanitarian work and is not under the direction of the government
-ကမံကမၵ်	blurred; unclear, not distinct. e.g. <i>a blurred photograph</i>
-ကမိၵ်ကမၵ်	blurred; unclear, not distinct. e.g. <i>a blurred photograph</i>
-ကယၵ်ကယဲတၵ်	to decorate; to make something look pretty or more beautiful
-ကယၵ်ထီၵ်တၵ်	to decorate; to make something look pretty or more beautiful
-ကယုၵ်ဖၵ် ကယုၵ်ဖၵ်	a gibbon; a small ape with long arms found in Asia
-ကယိကယိ	1. gradually; happening a little bit at a time. 2. slowly; not quickly
-ကရၵ်	1. a club; a group of people that meet together because they are interested in the same thing. e.g. <i>a football club</i> . 2. a fence; a boundary marker put round a field or garden made of wood, wire or metal. 2. a team; a group of people who play together on the same side in games or sport. e.g. <i>a football team</i>
-ကရၵ်ကရိထီၵ်	1. to organize; to get people together to do something. 2. to plan and arrange things. e.g. <i>we will arrange a concert</i>
-ကရၵ်ဖိ	a federation; an association of largely independent groups or states. e.g. <i>the United States of America</i>
-ကရၵ်ဖိ	a member; someone who belongs to a group or association
-ကရၵ်ၵ်	a garden; a piece of ground where flowers, fruit or vegetables are grown
-ကရၵ်ၵ်တြဲၵ်	a gate; a small door, made of wood or metal, in a fence or wall
-ကရူၵ်	a group; people, animals or things that belong together in some way
-ကလၵ်တၵ်	to scold; to tell someone off angrily
-ကလၵ်ဂ့ၵ်	lucky; having success in something due to chance

-ကလံ	1. air; the gases surrounding the earth which we breathe. 2. wind; air that is moving quickly
-ကလံကထာ	the atmosphere; the air surrounding the earth
-ကလံကလဲ	to change; to make or become different
-ကလံကသွံ	a puff; a small amount of wind, breath or smoke
-ကလံကဟန်	a windmill; a machine that grinds grain into flour using the power of the wind
-ကလံကျို	windpipe; the tube that carries air from your mouth to your lungs
-ကလံကျိုအခိဉ်ထိး	epiglottis; a piece of skin in the back of your mouth that stops food going down the windpipe into your lungs
-ကလံခုန်ဒါ	air-conditioner; a machine that controls the temperature of the air inside your room or your car
-ကလံစီး	north; a point 90° anti-clockwise from east
-ကလံစီးမုၢ်ထီၣ်	north-east; a point on the compass between north and east
-ကလံစီးမုၢ်န့ၣ်	north-west; a point on the compass between north and west
-ကလံဆူၣ်	windy; with alot of wind
-ကလံတပျို	gust; a sudden rush of air or wind
-ကလံထံး	south; a point 90° clockwise from east
-ကလံထံးမုၢ်ထီၣ်	south-east; a point on the compass between south and east
-ကလံထံးမုၢ်န့ၣ်	south-west; a point on the compass between south and west
-ကလံပုၣ်ကန်	a windmill; a machine that grinds grain into flour using the power of the wind
-ကလံဖိနဲ	breeze; a gentle wind
-ကလံမုၢ်	hurricane; a storm with a very strong wind
-ကလံမုၢ်တဝံး	tornado; a violent storm with strong winds
-ကလံမုၢ်တွဲ	a storm; a very strong wind with lots of rain or snow
-ကလံယွၢ်ကျို	an air current; air moving in one direction
-ကလံသူး	airforce; members of the armed forces who are trained to fight wars using aeroplanes
-ကလၢၢ်တၢ်	to feel; to touch something to find out what it is like
-ကလၢၢ်ဘၣ်	to feel; to know something inside yourself. e.g. <i>to feel upset</i>
-ကလၢ	warm; quite hot, a little bit hot
-ကလုၢ်ကတိၤအသီၣ်	an accent; the way people say their words. e.g. <i>Americans have a different accent from English people</i>
-ကလုၢ်တီ	faithful; always ready to help your friends and to do the thing you promised to do
-ကလုၢ်ဒါ	microphone; a machine that changes sounds to electricity so that they can be sent along wires to telephones or loudspeakers
-ကလုၢ်အသီၣ်	tone; the kind of sound someone's voice has. e.g. <i>a high / low tone</i>
-ကလုၢ်	kidney; one of the two body organs in the abdomen that excrete liquid waste matter as urine
-ကလီကလီ	1. pointless; with no purpose or meaning. 2. in vain; without success
-ကလီလီ	empty; with nothing in it
-ကလီ	a python; a type of large snake

-ကဝၢ်	pancreas; a gland in your body that controls the amount of sugar in the blood
-ကဝီၤ	1. the country, the countryside; the rural area outside of the town. 2. round; shaped like a circle or ball
-ကဝီၤကံၣ်	cross-legged; sitting with your legs folded one over the other
-ကဝီၤကျီၤ	round; shaped like a circle or ball
-ကဝီၤဃၢ်	to surround; to be all round someone or something
-ကသံၣ်ကသီ	medicine; an injection, a liquid or tablets that a sick person has to take in order to get better again
-ကသံၣ်ကျး	a pharmacy; a shop that sells medicines
-ကသံၣ်ခဲၣ်	paint; a coloured liquid put on the surface of something to colour it
-ကသံၣ်ဆဲးပီၤ	a syringe; a plastic or glass tube which when attached to a needle is used to inject medicine into the vein or the muscle of the patient
-ကသံၣ်တအီအဂီၢ်	a dose; the correct amount of medicine a person should take
-ကသံၣ်ထူးမဲ	toothpaste; a thick paste used with a toothbrush to clean your teeth
-ကသံၣ်ဖီၣ်	a remedy; something that cures an illness
-ကသံၣ်ဖျၢၣ်	a pill, a tablet; a small solid piece of medicine which is swallowed
-ကသံၣ်ဖျၢၣ်	1. cream; a kind of ointment that is put on the skin. e.g. <i>hand-cream</i> . 2. balm; a kind of ointment used to relieve muscle ache
-ကသံၣ်ဘ့ၣ်ဖီ	a pill, a tablet; a small solid piece of medicine which is swallowed
-ကသံၣ်မၤသံတၢ်ဖီဃၢ်	insecticide; a liquid that we spray to kill insects
-ကသံၣ်လူ	a laxative; a medicine for constipation
-ကသံၣ်သရၣ်	a doctor; someone whose job is to help sick people to get better
-ကသံၣ်သရၣ်ယါမဲ	a dentist; someone whose job is to take out bad teeth and fill them
-ကသံၣ်သးသပုၤ	anaesthetic; a special kind of medicine that helps you feel no pain
-ကသံၣ်သးသပုၤသရၣ်	an anaesthetist; a special doctor who knows how to give anaesthetics to the patient so that they will feel no pain
-ကသံၣ်အထံလဲ	a prescription; the medicines that you must take as ordered by a doctor
-ကသူ	curry; a cooked food with a spicy flavour
-ကသူထံ	soup; a hot liquid food made with either meat, fish or vegetables
-ကသ့ၣ်	a horse; an animal with hooves used for riding and pulling carts
-ကသ့ၣ်က္တီ	a zebra; an animal like a horse with black and white stripes
-ကသ့ၣ်ခိၣ်မုၣ်ဒီး	pennywort; a common plant found in marshy or wet places that can be eaten as a vegetable
-ကသ့ၣ်ဖီ	a foal; a baby horse
-ကသ့ၣ်ထီကိၣ်	a giraffe; a tall African animal with a very long neck
-ကသ့ၣ်ယီၤ	a donkey; an animal that looks like a small horse with big ears
-ကသ့ၣ်လၤ	a mule; an animal that is half horse and half donkey
-ကဟး	1. mucus; a slippery liquid found in the nose and mouth. 2. sputum; a thick liquid coughed up by patients with chest infections
-ကဟၣ်	a spinning-wheel; a machine for spinning thread operated by the hand or the foot
-ကဟံ	thatch; long grass or leaves used for covering a roof

-ကဟုကယတ်	1. to defend; to keep someone or something safe from attack. 2. to protect; to keep safe from danger. 3. to shelter; to take cover, or to give cover, from danger or the weather
-ကအံၣ်ကအူး	to squeal; to make a long high sound. e.g. <i>the pig squealed</i>
-ကအု	to moan; to make a soft sound that you in pain or trouble
-ကအုကစွါ	1. to complain; to say that you are not pleased about something. 2. to groan; to make a low sound because you are in pain or in trouble
-ကၢ်ချဲးကနၢ်	to snap; to break suddenly
-ကးတံၣ်	to shut, to close; to make something in an open position to be shut or closed. e.g. <i>close the shop now</i>
-ကးတံၣ်ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်	to slam; to close something loudly
-ကးပြါ	half-caste; a person of mixed race. e.g. <i>half-Burmese / half-British</i>
-ကးဘၢ	to cover; to put one thing over or round another thing
-ကးဘၢယတ်	to cover up, conceal, to bury
-ကၣ်	to grill; to cook food on metal bars over a fire or in an oven
-ကၤ	rare, scarce; not often found. e.g. <i>Pandas are very rare animals</i>
-ကါ(ခိၣ်)	a pace, a step; one stride when walking or running
-ကါခိၣ်လဲၣ်လဲၣ်	to stride; to walk with long steps
-ကါထီၣ်	to expand; to get bigger
-ကံလိ(ကြိၣ်)(မံ)	kilogram [kg]; a measure of weight
-ကံလိမံထၢၣ်	kilometre [km]; a measure of length
-ကံၢ်ပံးထီၣ်	to fasten; to close something so that it will not come open
-ကံးကူၣ်ဒီး	a fern; a plant with leaves like feathers and with no flowers
-ကံၣ်ကၤထံး	groin; the part of the body between the legs
-ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်	thigh; the top part of the leg down to the knee
-ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်ခိၣ်	lap; the part of the body from the waist to the knee of a person sitting down. e.g. <i>sit on my lap</i>
-ကၢ်	to pull; to get hold of something and make it come toward you
-ကၢၣ်	lazy; not willing to work
-ကၤကလံၤ	to hover; to stay in one place in the air. e.g. <i>that bird is hovering</i>
-ကၤယတ်	to steer; to make a ship, car or bicycle go in the direction you want
-ကၤတၢ်	to balance; to keep or make yourself, or something, steady
-ကု	a basket; a bag made from straw, cane or bamboo
-ကုၢ်	a slave; someone who belongs to another person and has to work without receiving any money
-ကုၢ်တၢ်	to bake; to cook food inside an oven
-ကုၢ်ပုၤသံစီၣ်	to cremate; to burn a dead body
-ကုၤ	1. fungus; a kind of plant that is not green, has no leaves and grows in damp places. 2. a mushroom; a kind of fungus some of which we can eat and some of which are poisonous
-ကုၤယၢ်	mould; a kind of fungus which grows on rotten food and damp clothes
-ကုၤပိၣ်လဲၣ်	sponge; something thick and soft with a lot of holes in it that we use for soaking up water, cleaning or when taking a bath—they can be either natural or artificial

-ကူကဒ်သိး	a uniform; a special set of clothes worn by a group of people so that they will look alike and smart. e.g. <i>school uniform</i>
-ကူထံ	to wade; to walk through water
-ကူထီၣ်ကၢထီၣ်	1. to dress; to put clothes on. 2. to wear; to be dressed in something. e.g. <i>I will wear my new shirt</i>
-ကူထီၣ်သိးထီၣ်	1. to dress; to put clothes on. 2. to wear; to be dressed in something. e.g. <i>I will wear my new shirt</i>
-ကူလဲၣ်မၤကၤ	to trade; buying and selling
-ကူသိး	to wear; to be dressed in something
-ကူသိးစူၣ်	a suit; a jacket and a pair of trousers [or skirt] made of the same material and worn together
-ကူး	1. to cough; to make a sudden loud noise to get something out of your throat. 2. to harvest; to gather in rice or other crops after they have ripened in the field. 3. to reap; to cut down and gather in a crop, such as rice or wheat, when ripened
-ကူးကွဲးသရၣ်	a surgeon; a doctor who is trained to do operations
-ကူးတပံၤ	to mow; to cut grass
-ကူးတဲာ်	to cut; to use scissors or a knife to open, chop or divide something
-ကူးတဲာ်ကွဲာ်	to amputate; to cut off an arm or a leg of a person by surgery
-ကူၣ်ခူသူၣ်	to plot; to plan secretly
-ကူၣ်တရံး	to trick; to make someone believe something that is not true
-ကူၣ်ထီၣ်ဖးလီၤ	to plan; to decide what is going to be done
-ကူၣ်သံ	to assassinate; to kill someone for political or religious reasons
-ကူၣ်သ့	wise; able to understand many things
-ကူၣ်သ့စ့ဆီၣ်ထွဲ	a scholarship; an award of money to help someone continue their education
-က့	a rapid; a steep descent in a river bed where the water flows very quickly
-က့မိၣ်	a squid; an edible sea animal with eight arms
-က့သ့ၣ်ဖး	to slit; to make a long cut or a narrow opening in something with a sharp knife or blade
-က့ၤဂီၤဒွဲ	an organ; a part of your body that has a special job to do. e.g. <i>the heart / the lungs</i>
-က့ၤဂီၤဟံၣ်ဖိၣ်	composition; the arrangement and amount of the different parts that make up something
-က့ၤဂီၤအဒိ	a dummy; a model of a human being used to display new clothes in shops
-က့ၣ်	a bend; a curve; that part of a line or road that is not straight
-က့ၣ်ကံၢ်က့ၣ်ကိၣ်	a zigzag;  a line with sudden ups and downs in it
-က့ၣ်က့ၣ်ကူကူ	indirectly; going in a round about way or not going straight to the point. e.g. <i>you came here in a very indirect way</i>
-က့ၣ်ကျီၤ	a bend; a curve, that part of a line or road that is not straight
-က့ၣ်လီၤ	to bend; to make something curved
-က့ၤကဒါ	to return; to come back or go back to a place
-က့ၤကဒါက့ၤ	to retreat; to go back because it is too dangerous to carry on
-ကဲ	can, to be able; to have the ability to do something
-ကဲခိၣ်ကဲနါ	to lead; to go in front, to guide or to direct others

-ကဲထီၣ်	1. to form; to make, to develop. 2. to happen, to become; to take place. e.g. we expect rain but it has not happened yet
-ကဲထီၣ်ကဲထီ	to prosper; to become successful or rich
-ကဲထီၣ်တသ့	impossible; not possible, can not be done
-ကဲထီၣ်ဒိၣ်ထီၣ်	to flourish; to grow well, to become happy and successful
-ကဲထီၣ်လိၣ်ထီၣ်	to prosper; to become successful or rich
-ကဲထီၣ်အလုၢ်အလၢ်	addicted; to become dependent on drugs, alcohol, tobacco or other bad habits
-ကဲထီၣ်အသး	1. to become; to come to be. e.g. <i>it will become dark soon</i> . 2. to happen; to take place. 3. to occur; to take place
-ကဲဒီးတၢ်	to mimic, to copy, to imitate; to do exactly as someone else's actions—sometimes to make fun of them
-ကဲၣ်ဆိး	too; beyond the extent that is needed or wanted. e.g. <i>too much</i>
-ကဲးကပျီၣ်	to scream; to make a loud cry that shows you are in pain or frightened
-ကဲးကလး	to scream; to make a loud cry that shows you are in pain or frightened
-ကဲးစဲးကွီၤ	a cassette; a small plastic container with a tape inside it that can record and play back sounds
-ကဲးစဲးကွီၤအပျီၤ	a tape; a narrow strip of plastic used in a cassette recorder that is able to record and play back music and other sounds
-ကဲးပသူ	to scream; to make a loud cry that shows you are in pain or frightened
-ကဲၤကပီၤ	to glow; to shine with a warm light like a fire
-ကဲးနါစိၤ	to scribble; to write or draw quickly and untidily
-ကိ	a jar; a glazed earthenware pot
-ကိညၢ်ထီၣ်က့ၤ	better; well again, not so sick as before
-ကိတိၣ်	a minister; a member of government in charge of a department. e.g. <i>Minister of Health</i>
-ကိတိၣ်ခိၣ်ကျၢၣ်	prime minister; the head of an elected government
-ကိၣ်	hot; having a high temperature, the opposite of cold
-ကိၣ်ဃံၣ်	to scorch; to make something so hot that it goes brown or nearly starts to burn
-ကိၣ်ဘိ	to scorch; to make something so hot that it goes brown or nearly starts to burn. e.g. <i>the meat is scorched because the fire is too hot</i>
-ကိၣ်သွး	very hot
-ကိၣ်သွၣ်	to burn, to scorch; to damage something with fire or heat
-ကိၣ်	neck; the part of the body connecting the head to the shoulders
-ကိၣ်စၢ	a tie; a narrow strip of cloth tied around under the collar of a man's shirt
-ကိၣ်ပူၤ	a mouth; the opening in the front of your face used for eating, breathing and speaking
-ကိၣ်ဘံ	a scarf; a piece of cloth worn round the neck when it is cold
-ကိၣ်ဘိ	a neck; the part of the body connecting the head to the shoulders
-ကိၣ်ယူၣ်	throat; the tube inside your neck that takes food, water and air inside the body
-ကိၣ်ယူၣ်ကတၢ်	to choke; to get something stuck in your throat making it difficult to breathe. e.g. <i>he choked on a fish bone</i>

-ကိုလည်	a collar; the part of a shirt or jacket that fits around your neck
-ကိုလီၤတကံး	to choke; to get something stuck in your throat causing it to be difficult to breathe. e.g. <i>he choked on a fish bone</i>
-ကိုသန့	larynx; the part of your throat where the sound of your voice is made
-ကိုး	1. to call; to call someone to come to you. 2. to name; to give a name to someone or something
-ကိုးခါ	every; each, each one
-ကိုးဃါ	to shout, to yell; to speak very loudly
-ကိုးထီၣ်	to call; to call someone to come to you
-ကိုးနံၤလံၢ်ကွဲးနီၣ်	a diary; a book where you can write down what happens every day
-ကိုးပသူ	1. to scream; to make a loud cry that shows you are in pain or frightened. 2. to call out, to cry out; to shout, to speak very loudly
-ကိုးပသူစံးပတြၢၤ	to applaud; to cheer showing that you are pleased
-ကိုးပသူပသီ	to yell; to shout
-ကိုးပျါထီၣ်တၢ်ကတိၤအသီၣ်	to pronounce; to say a sound or word in a certain way
-ကိုးမံၤ	every, each one
-ကိုးမုၢ်နံၤ	daily; every day
-ကိုးသတြၢၤထီၣ်	to exclaim; to make a sudden sound because you are surprised or excited
-ကိုး	1. bread; a food made from wheat flour. 2. a bun; a small round piece of bread
-ကိုးကမူၣ်	flour; a powder made from grinding grain such as wheat or rice
-ကိုးကပ်ဃု	toast; bread cooked over heat until it is crisp and brown
-ကိုးဆီဒံၣ်	a cake; a sweet food made from a mixture of flour, sugar and eggs
-ကိုးတဖျါၣ်	a loaf; bread baked in an oblong shape
-ကိုးတြၢၤ	a sandwich; two slices of bread with a different kind of food between them. e.g. <i>she wants a chicken sandwich for lunch</i>
-ကိုးထံ့ဖျံၣ်	a doughnut; a small round cake that is fried and covered in sugar
-ကိုးဘူးစံးကွဲး	a biscuit; a kind of small, thin, dry cake
-ကိုးမံၣ်	yeast; a kind of fungus that is used in making beer, wine and bread
-ကိုး	hard, not soft
-ကိုး	difficult, hard; not easy
-ကိုးကိုးခဲခဲ	hardly; only just. e.g. <i>he can hardly walk</i>
-ကိုးခဲ	complicated; difficult, with a lot of different parts
-ကိုးကျိၣ်တဲၣ်	Thailand; a country in Asia the capital city of which is Bangkok
-ကိုးခိၣ်	a president; a person chosen to rule a country that does not have a King or Queen
-ကိုးစံၣ်	China; a country in Asia the capital city of which is Beijing
-ကိုးစၢၤဖျိၣ်	a federation; a group of states with some autonomous powers, joined together to make up a country. e.g. <i>India</i>
-ကိုးစဲၣ်	a state; a political community under one government as part of a federal republic
-ကိုးစဲၣ်စၢၤဖျိၣ်	a federation; a group of states with some autonomous powers, joined together to make up a country. e.g. <i>India</i>

-ကိုးစဲခါဘုဉ် ဟံဖိုဉ်	a federation; a group of states with some autonomous powers, joined together to make up a country. e.g. <i>USA or India</i>
-ကိုးဆဉ်	a township; an administrative division of a country, usually a division of a district
-ကိုးဆၢ	a border, a boundary; the line marking the extent of territory of a country
-ကိုးထၢကံဉ်	Turkey; a country in Asia
-ကိုးပဒိဉ်	a government; the group of people who rule a country
-ကိုးပယီၤ	Burma; a country in Asia the capital city of which is Rangoon [Yangon]. Burma was renamed Myanmar in 1988
-ကိုးဖိ	a citizen; a person who is a member of a State by birth or by naturalization
-ကိုးမိၤပုၤ	a continent; one of the seven large land masses of the earth. i.e. Europe, Asia, N. America, S. America, Australasia, Antartica and Africa
-ကိုးရူဉ်	a district; an administrative boundary of a country—usually a division of a state or a province
-ကိုးလဲၤ	a winnowing tray; a circular woven bamboo tray used for sorting and winnowing rice grains
-ကိုးသရူၤ	a boundary; a border; the line marking the extent of territory of a country
-ကိုး	an island; a piece of land with water all round it. e.g. <i>Sri Lanka</i>
-ကိုးကး	a council; a group of people chosen to plan and decide what should be done
-ကိုးစွဲဒီး	morning glory; a common green leafy vegetable eaten in Asia
-ကိုးရံလဉ်	a gorilla; a large ape found only in Africa
-ကိုးလၢအူး	a camel; a large animal found in desert places with one or two large humps on its back
-ကြဲၤ	a rake; a tool used in the garden to clear leaves and weeds
-ကြဲၤး	1. ought, should. e.g. <i>I ought to go to school today.</i> 2. suitable; appropriate or well fitted to. e.g. <i>that dress is suitable for you</i>
-ကြဲၤးဒီး	worth; to have a certain value. e.g. <i>it is worth only \$10</i>
-ကြဲၤးမၤန့ၢ်တၢ်	to deserve; to have done something that makes people think you should get a reward or a punishment
-ကြဲၤးဝဲ	appropriate; suitable for some purpose
-ကြဲၤးဝဲဒီး	1. to match; to be the same as another thing or like it in some way. 2. to suit; to look well on someone, to fit in with someone's plans. e.g. <i>does it suit you if I come in the morning?</i> 3. to deserve; to have done something that makes people think you should get either a reward or a punishment. e.g. <i>he deserves to be put in jail</i>
-ကြဲၤးဝဲဘဉ်ဝဲ	fair; right or just. e.g. <i>it is not fair that I have to cook everyday</i>
-ကြဲၤးဝဲလၢ	to deserve; to have done something that makes people think you should get either a reward or a punishment. e.g. <i>he deserves to be put in jail</i>
-ကြဲၤးအပူၤ	worth; to have a certain value. e.g. <i>it is worth 100 kyats</i>
-ကြဲၤတၢ်လၢထးကြဲ	to file; to smooth or shape wood or metal using a tool called a file
-ကြဲၤဉ်(မ်)	gram [g]; a measure of weight. 1000 grams = 1 kilogram
-ကြဲၤ	a cage; a box made of bamboo or cane to keep birds or hens in
-ကြဲၤ	a barn; a building on a farm for storing equipment and crops or to provide shelter for farm animals in bad weather

-ကျး	a shop; a place where people go to buy things
-ကျးကသုဉ်	a stall; a temporary shop or table put up at a market to sell things
-ကျးစဲဘူး	to stick; to fasten or join two things together. e.g. <i>stick it with glue</i>
-ကျးရီဒါး	a department store; a very large shop that has many different departments selling many kinds of things
-ကျးရီလီဂ်	a shopping centre; a building containing many small shops which are each individually owned but which rent space in the centre
-ကျဉ်	1. to decay; to go bad. 2. to rot; to go soft or bad. e.g. <i>the wood in this house will rot unless we paint it.</i> 3. to perish; to become dry and wrinkled and no longer any use. e.g. <i>rubber perishes when it gets old.</i> 4. to kick; to strike something with the foot
-ကျဉ်ကနဉ်	stiff; not easily bent
-ကျံ	a flea; a tiny insect found most commonly in the hair of cats, dogs and chickens
-ကျံးကျဉ်အသး	to roll; to turn over and over like a ball moving along the ground
-ကျံးဘိ	a rolling-pin; a wooden cylinder used in the kitchen when baking
-ကျဉ်	a pestle; a heavy instrument like a club made of stone, metal or wood used for pounding food in a mortar
-ကျဉ်	hard; not soft
-ကျဉ်ကျဉ်	to nod; to move your head in an up and down motion
-ကျဉ်	strong; not easily broken
-ကျဉ်ကျဉ်	tightly, strongly; with a tight grip. e.g. <i>hold this rope tightly</i>
-ကျဉ်သး	satisfactory; good enough
-ကျဉ်	a coffin; a wooden box in which a dead body is buried
-ကျဉ်	a joist; a thick beam of wood in a floor or roof of a house
-ကျဉ်း	a beetle; a kind of insect
-ကျဉ်ထီဉ်မဲဉ်	to lift your eyes, raise your eyes
-ကျဲ	1. a path; a narrow way that you can walk along but not drive a car on. 2. a road; a hard surface made for cars and people to move along. 3. a route; to way you must go to arrive at a place. 4. a street; a road with houses along each side. 5. the way; how something gets done. e.g. <i>I'll show you the way to do it</i>
-ကျဲကစီဉ်	a pavement; the path on either side of a street for people to walk along away from the traffic
-ကျဲကတံဉ်	a traffic jam; many cars blocking the entrance or exit to a road due to some accident, roadworks or too many cars being in the same place at the same time
-ကျဲကျိဉ်	a course; the direction something takes. e.g. <i>the course of a ship</i>
-ကျဲကံတံဉ်	a crossroads; the place where two roads meet
-ကျဲစ၉	1. an entrance, an entry; the way or the door into a place. 2. an exit; the way or the door out of a place
-ကျဲစီဉ်	a platform; the place in a station where passengers wait for the train
-ကျဲစီဉ်ကနူဉ်	a kerb; blocks of stone forming the edge of the pavement
-ကျဲတံး	petrol; a liquid made from oil that is used to make engines run
-ကျဲတံးအုဉ်	tar; a thick black sticky liquid made from coal and oil used for making roads
-ကျဲပျဲဉ်	a pavement; the path on either side of a street for people to walk along away from the traffic

-ကျဲဖးဒု	a junction; a place where roads or railway lines meet
-ကျဲဖိ	a lane, a path; a narrow road
-ကျဲဖိကျဲဆာ်	an alley; a very narrow street or lane
-ကျဲဖိဆံး	a track, a trail; a narrow path suitable only for walking but not wide enough for cars
-ကျဲဘာ်နီၤစၢၤ	1. a corridor; a narrow passage inside a building with rooms on either side of it. 2. an aisle; a narrow path between two rows of seats. e.g. <i>the aisle between the seats on a bus</i>
-ကျဲမုၢ်	a street; a road with houses along each side
-ကျဲသဂၢၢ်	a junction; a place where roads or railway lines meet
-ကျဲသန့	a policy; a course of action adopted by an organisation, government or individual
-ကျဲသရီၢ်ကိး	a roundabout; a place where many roads meet and all traffic has to go round in a circle in the same direction
-ကျဲဟးထီၣ်ဆူချါ	an exit; the door or way out of a place
-ကျဲအကျိၤ	a track, a trail; a kind of narrow path only suitable for walking and is not for cars
-ကျဲး	a wedge; a piece of wood pushed between two things to keep them apart
-ကျဲးစၢး	to try; to work at something you want to achieve or do
-ကျဲးစၢးဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်	to endeavour; to try hard
-ကျဲၣ်ကျိၤ	to mix; to stir or shake together different things to form a mixture
-ကျဲၣ်ကျိၤဃုာ်	to combine; to join or mix together
-ကျဲၤဘာ်	to adjust; to regulate, to make something correct. e.g. <i>adjust your watch</i>
-ကျဲၤဘၢကျဲၤကွီၢ်	a trial; the time when a prisoner is taken to court to decide whether he is guilty or not
-ကျဲၤလီၤ	to adjust; to regulate, to make something correct. e.g. <i>adjust your watch to the right time</i>
-ကျဲၤလီၤ	to lay, to set; to put things out in their proper place. e.g. <i>set the table</i>
-ကျိၤ	1. bald; without any hair on the head. 2. a gun; a weapon that fires bullets
-ကျိၤချံ	a bullet; a small piece of metal to be fired out of a gun
-ကျိၤချံပုာ်သၣ်	ammunition; anything fired from a gun. e.g. <i>bullets or mortar shells</i>
-ကျိၢ်ဂံၢ်ထံး	grammar; the rules of a language
-ကျိၢ်တရံးဖိ	a pistol; a hand gun
-ကျိၢ်ထီၣ်ပျိာ်	a rifle; a gun with a long barrel used in hunting
-ကျိၢ်ဒၢ	a holster; a gun holder worn around the waist or over the shoulder
-ကျိၢ်ပီၤ	a barrel; the long metal tube of a gun or rifle
-ကျိၢ်ဖုာ်ဖိ	a pistol; a hand gun
-ကျိၢ်ဘိၤ	1. a tube; a long, thin, round container. 2. a pipe; a long, hollow piece of plastic, metal, rubber or glass.
-ကျိၢ်ရဲးဖၢၣ်	a rifle; a gun with a long barrel used in hunting
-ကျိၢ်သၣ်	a bullet; a small piece of metal to be fired out of a gun
-ကျိၢ်အနး	a bayonet; a sharp knife attached to the end of a rifle
-ကျိၢ်	a language; words spoken or written by people
-ကျိၢ်	a drum. a traditional Karen bronze drum

-ကျိုၤဖးဒိၣ်	a beam; a long heavy piece of timber such as used when building the roof of a house
-ကျို	1. loose, slack; not tight, not fixed to anything. 2. a patch, a plot; a small piece of ground. 3. a plantation; a piece of ground used for growing one special crop. e.g. <i>a rubber plantation</i>
-ကျိုၣ်	a cow; a farm animal that provides us with meat, milk and leather
-ကျိုၣ်ညး	beef; the meat of a cow
-ကျိုၣ်နၤၤသး	okra; a green vegetable sometimes called 'lady's fingers'
-ကျိုၣ်ဖါ	a bull; a male cow
-ကျိုၣ်ဖိ	a calf; a baby cow
-ကျိုၣ်မိၣ်	a cow; a farm animal that provides us with meat, milk and leather
-ကျိုၣ်သလိး	loose; not tight, not attached to anything
-ကျိုၣ်သ့ၣ်ဖး	to split; to break something into parts
-ကွၢ်	1. to look; to use your eyes. 2. to seem; to appear. e.g. <i>to seem sad</i>
-ကွၢ်ကဒါက့ၤ	to revise; to look at again, to study again. e.g. <i>to revise for an exam</i>
-ကွၢ်ကဟ်	to skip; to miss out. e.g. <i>you can skip the next chapter of the book</i>
-ကွၢ်ကျဲတၢ်	to glance; to look at something quickly
-ကွၢ်ကျဲတၢ်တဘျး	to glance; to look at something quickly
-ကွၢ်ကျိၣ်	to frown; to have a face that shows you are angry or worried, usually you wrinkle your forehead when you frown. 2. to stare; to look at something or someone for a long time without looking away
-ကွၢ်ခူသ့ၣ်တၢ်	to peep; to look quickly or secretly
-ကွၢ်ဂ့ၤ	attractive; pleasant to look at or interesting. e.g. <i>your flower garden is very attractive</i>
-ကွၢ်ဃု	1. to find; to get something that you have been looking for or had lost. 2. to search; to look very carefully for something
-ကွၢ်ဃုက့ၤ	to hunt; to look carefully for something that is lost
-ကွၢ်စူၣ်	to gaze; to look at something for a long time
-ကွၢ်ဆၢညါလိာ်သး	opposite; facing. e.g. <i>my house is opposite the school</i>
း	
-ကွၢ်ဆၢၣ်မဲာ်	to face; to be opposite another thing. e.g. <i>the church faces the school on the other side of the road</i>
-ကွၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်ထံဆး	to consider; to think carefully about something
-ကွၢ်ဆိဖးဆိလီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆး	to study; to look at and read about very carefully
-ကွၢ်တဖျး	to glimpse; to see something only for a few seconds
-ကွၢ်တံၢ်	to peer; to get very close to something to look at it
-ကွၢ်ထံ	to peer; to get very close to something to look at it
-ကွၢ်ထံကွၢ်ကျိၣ်	to gaze; to look at something for a long time
-ကွၢ်ထံကွၢ်ဆး	to observe ; to watch carefully
-ကွၢ်ထံသမံသမိး	to check; to go over something to make sure it is correct
-ကွၢ်ထွဲ	1. to care; to look after. 2. to mind; to care for. e.g. <i>please mind the baby while I go to the shop</i>
-ကွၢ်နီၣ်ဘၣ်	to recognise; to know who someone is because you have seen them

	before
-ကွဲဖိုအီသု	transparent; able to be seen through. e.g. <i>glass is transparent</i>
-ကွဲမဲတ်တံ	to favour; to give preference to one person over another
-ကွဲလံင်ကွဲလဲင်	to study; to spend time learning about something
-ကွဲလဲတ်ကဒုလံ	to frown; to make a face that shows you are angry or worried
-ကွဲလီတံင်လီဆဲး	to study; to look at or read something very carefully. e.g. <i>you must study this report carefully</i>
-ကွဲသဃဲ	to refer; to look in a book for information or facts
-ကွဲသကြိ	to compare ; to try to see how alike two or more things are
-ကွဲဟုန်တံ	1. to spy; to work secretly finding out information about another person or country. 2. to watch; to look at
-ကွဲဟု	1. to frown; to have a face that shows you are angry or worried, usually you wrinkle your forehead when you frown. 2. to glare; to look angrily at someone
-ကွဲအီရိင်	to stare; to look at something or someone for a long time without looking away
-ကွဲကွံ	to scrape; to rub with something rough or sharp
-ကွဲ	an axe; a tool for chopping wood or trees
-ကွဲတဲ	an adze; a kind of axe with the blade at right angles to the handle
-ကွဲ	a pool; a small, shallow area of water
-ကွဲစံသန်	a papaya; a fruit found in Africa and Asia
-ကွဲနံန်	quinine; a medicine to cure malaria
-ကွဲ	1. to throw, to make something move through the air. 2. to hurl, to fling; to throw something as far as you can
-ကွဲထီန်	to toss; to throw into the air
-ကွဲလီ	to cast, to throw down, to fling
-ကွဲလီမုင်ပိင်	to bomb; to attack with bombs, throw bombs on
-ကွဲကလံ	to whistle; to make a high sound by blowing air through the lips
-ကွဲကွဲ	continuously; an action that is continued on throughout a period of time. e.g. <i>Naw Harriet studied continuously all summer</i>
-ကွဲ	a bee; an insect that can sting and makes honey
-ကွဲစီ	honey; a sweet, sticky substance that we can eat made by bees
-ကွဲဒါ	a beehive; a kind of wooden box used to keep bees in
-ကွဲနံင်လွဲနံင်	to persuade; to get someone to agree to something
-ကွဲမုင်	to invite; to ask someone politely to come or to do something
-ကွဲမိင်ဘီ	a dragonfly; a large insect with wings that lives near water
-ကွဲလဲင်ဘီ	a dragonfly; a large insect with wings that lives near water
-ကွဲး	to write; to put words on paper so that people can read them
-ကွဲးကျိန်ကု	to translate; to write down the meaning of words or text from one language into another
-ကွဲးဆဲ	to copy; to write down or draw what is already written down or drawn
-ကွဲးဒိ	to copy; to write down or draw what is already written down or drawn
-ကွဲးနီစီတံ	to scrawl; to write with big untidy letters. e.g. <i>he scrawled on the wall</i>

-ကွဲးနီၣ်ကွဲးယါ	to record; to write down what is being said or what is happening
-ကွဲး	a horn; a buffalo's horn used by Karen people as a musical instrument
-ကွဲးလုလိ	a radio; a machine that receives sounds as electrical signals and changes them back to sounds that we can listen to
-ကွဲးလုလိအံး	an aerial; a long, thin metal rod that picks up electrical signals to send to your radio
-ကွဲးဟူဖျါ	a television; a machine that picks up electrical signals and changes them to pictures and sound that we can see and listen to
-ကွဲးဟူဖျါလီကျိ	a channel; a television station
-ကွဲးဟူဖျါအံး	an aerial; a long, thin metal rod that picks up electrical signals to send to your television
-ကွဲး	crime; any activity that is against the law. e.g. <i>stealing or murder</i>
-ကွဲးဘျိၣ်	a court; the place where a judge decides whether someone is guilty or not
-ကွဲးမ့ၣ်	crime; any activity that is against the law. e.g. <i>stealing or murder</i>
-ကွဲးစဲ	a clasp; a small metal fastener such as to join together the ends of a bracelet or necklace
-ကွဲးတခီ	a semi-circle; half a circle
-ကွဲးတဝ်	a semi-circle; half a circle
-ကွဲးတူၣ်ပနီ	diameter; the distance across a circle measured through the centre
-ကွဲးထီၣ်	1. to coil; to wind rope into rings. 2. to wind; to wrap cloth, string or tape tightly round something. 3. to wind; to wind up a clock or watch
-ကွဲးဖးကူၣ်	radius; half the diameter of a circle
-ကွဲးသဝံး	a spiral; the shape of a line that keeps going round the same point in bigger and bigger circles
-ကွဲး	a myna bird; a small bird that can be trained to talk
-ကွဲးနီၣ်	a journal; a newspaper or magazine issued periodically, usually quarterly or monthly
-ကွဲး	a jack; a machine that helps us lift heavy weights. e.g. <i>a car jack</i>
-ကွဲး	a school; a place where children go to learn
-ကွဲးခိၣ်	a headmaster, a principal; a man in charge of all the teachers in a school or college
-ကွဲးခိၣ်ကွဲးထီ	a college; a place where people can continue to learn after leaving school
-ကွဲးဖိ	a pupil, a school student
-ကွဲး	1. brittle; easy to break or snap. 2. fragile; easily broken

ခ

-ခရံၣ်အိၣ်ဖျဲၣ်အမူး	Christmas; the day Christians celebrate the birth of Jesus
-ခး	a chair; a piece of furniture to sit on
-ခးကပုၣ်	a couch, a sofa; a long seat for more than one person
-ခးက့	card; thick stiff paper
-ခးကျိ	to fire; to shoot a gun or other weapon
-ခးဆုၣ်နီၣ်	seat; a piece of furniture to sit on

-ခးတၢ်	1. to shoot; to use a gun or bow and arrow. 2. to shoot; to hurt or kill a person or an animal by shooting them with a gun
-ခးတူ	a stool; a small seat without a back rest
-ခးတီၢ်စု	an armchair; a comfortable chair with sides to rest your arms
-ခးထီ	a bench; a long wooden seat for more than one person to sit on
-ခးထီၣ်	to launch; to fire a rocket into space
-ခးလှဲၣ်	a wheelchair; a seat with wheels used by people unable to walk
-ခၣ်	1. bitter; not sweet. 2. a jaw; the bone around the mouth that holds the teeth. 3. a chin; the part of the face that is under the mouth
-ခၣ်ဃံ	the jaw-bone; the bone that hold the teeth in place
-ခၣ်ဆူၣ်	1. a beard; long hair growing on a man's chin. 2. whiskers; the hair that grows on the face of men. 3. whiskers; the hairs that grow below the nose of certain animals such as cats and dogs
-ခၣ်ထံဒိ	a bib; a piece of cloth or plastic put around a baby's neck to catch the food and saliva that fall from its mouth
-ခၣ်ထံယွၤ	to dribble; to allow saliva to drip from your mouth. e.g. <i>the baby is dribbling</i>
-ခၣ်မၢ်ဒူကွဲ	to mock; to make fun of someone
-ခၣ်ယဲၤထံး	tonsils; glands at the back of the mouth that sometimes get infected. and have to be removed by an operation in hospital
-ခၣ်သံၣ်	tonsils; glands at the back of the mouth that sometimes get infected. and have to be removed by an operation in hospital
-ခၣ်အ့ၣ်တၢ်	tetanus; a serious disease that can kill people
-ခါ	1. a season; the time of year. e.g. <i>summer/winter/rainy season/dry season</i> . 2. a classifier in Karen used to count things. e.g. <i>ခံခါ</i>
-ခါခဲအံၤ	1. present; at this point in time. 2. nowadays; these days. e.g. <i>nowadays girls like to wear jeans</i>
-ခါစဲၤခံ	old-fashioned; of the fashion that was usual many years ago.
-ခါဆူညါ	future; the time that will come
-ခါပူၤကွဲၣ်	past; the time that has gone
-ခံ	1. two[2]; the second number. 2. a key; a system of notes in music. e.g. <i>key of 'C'</i> . 3. a source; the place something has come from
-ခံကထၢထံး	square root [$\sqrt{\quad}$]; a number which when multiplied by itself gives a specified number. e.g. <i>the square root of nine is three [$\sqrt{9} = 3$]</i>
-ခံကပုၣ်	a cushion; a soft padded cloth bag used to sit on or rest against
-ခံကိၣ်	bottom, buttocks; the part of the body that you sit on
-ခံခါလိၣ်	both; the two of them. e.g. <i>both hands</i>
-ခံစး	1. double; twice as much or many. 2. twice; two times
-ခံနွံအကတီၢ်	fortnight; two weeks
-ခံပူတပူ	half; one part of something after being divided into two pieces. e.g. <i>half a cake</i>
-ခံပူၤ	anus; the opening on your bottom where faeces comes out when you go to the toilet
-ခံဘျီ	twice; two times
-ခံမံၤတံမံၤ	second; the thing coming after the first
-ခံမံၤလိၣ်	both; the two of them. e.g. <i>I ate both cakes</i>

-ခံး	dark; not light.
-ခံးလီၤ	1. dim; not very bright. 2. to darken; to get dark. e.g. <i>at about six o'clock it will get dark</i>
-ခံၣ်	a tick; a small insect that lives on the skin of cows and dogs
-ခံၣ်ခူၣ်	a hammer; a tool used to knock in nails
-ခံၣ်ခူၣ်ဘးလီၤ	tangled; twisted up in knots
-ခံၣ်တံၣ်	1. castor oil plant; a plant which gives up the seeds to make castor oil. 2. a tick; a tiny tick that bites people
-ခၢၣ်စး	a delegate; an elected representative to a meeting or conference
-ခၢၣ်စးအကရၢ	a delegation; a team of delegates to a meeting
-ခၢၣ်စးအဖု	a delegation; a team of delegates to a meeting
-ခုဖံးမၤ	diligent; hard working, not lazy
-ခုၣ်	1. cold; not hot. 2. cool; not hot but not too cold. e.g. <i>a cool day</i>
-ခုၣ်ခုၣ်မုၢ်မုၢ်	gentle; quiet and kind
-ခုၣ်လီၤသကၤ	to freeze; to turn something to ice
-ခု	a chopping board; a piece of wood used for chopping food on
-ခုၣ်	a city; a big town
-ခုၣ်	1. to dig; to make a hole in the ground. 2. to dig; to turn over the soil with a spade. 3. a jellyfish; a sea animal with a jelly-like body, no bones and long tentacles
-ခုၣ်လီၤကွံၣ်	to bury; to put a dead body in a hole in the ground and cover it over
-ခုၣ်လီၤဘျၢလီၤ	to bury; to put a dead body in a hole in the ground and cover it over
-ခုၣ်ခါစဲၤခံ	old-fashioned; of the fashion that was usual many years ago
-ခုၣ်	a leopard; a wild animal of the cat family found in Africa
-ခုၣ်ယုၢ်	a lion; a wild animal of the cat family found in Africa and India
-ခဲကိၣ်	next; the nearest in position or the nearest in time
-ခဲစၢၣ်	cancer; a serious disease that can affect the lungs, brain, breasts, bones or intestines and for which there is no cure
-ခဲမရၢၢ်	a camera; a machine for taking photographs
-ခဲမုၢ်ဆ့ၣ်	tomorrow; the day after today
-ခဲလၢၣ်	1. all; the whole of something. 2. all; everyone. 3. all; everything
-ခဲလၢၣ်တံၣ်ဖျိၣ်	total; the amount when you have added everything up
-ခဲအံၤ	now; at this time
-ခဲအံၤခဲအံၤ	frequently, often; happening often
-ခဲၣ်	1. to paint; to colour something using paint. e.g. <i>paint the door red.</i> 2. to create conflict between two people
-ခိၣ်	countryside, in the country; in the rural area outside of the town
-ခိၣ်န့ၢ်	an elder; an old person who is a respected leader of the community
-ခိၣ်ရၢၣ်	a chorus; the words repeated after each verse in a song
-ခိၣ်ရဲၢ်(နီၤ)	the Koran; the holy book of Muslims
-ခိၣ်သုး	an army; an organised group of soldiers trained to fight on land
-ခိၣ်သုးမုၢ်	an army; an organised group of soldiers trained to fight on land
-ခိၣ်သွဲ	a tax; money collected from the public by the government to pay for roads, schools, health care and other services

-ခိုးရှုသူ	to lurk; to wait somewhere where you cannot be seen
-ခိပ်	a head; the part of the body containing the brain, eyes and mouth
-ခိပ်ကား	a cover, a lid; something used for covering things
-ခိပ်ကပ်	a cover; a lid; something used for covering things
-ခိပ်ကု	a skull; the bone structure that covers your head and protects the brain from injury
-ခိပ်ကုတ်	a hat; a traditional Burmese farmer's bamboo hat
-ခိပ်ကုတ်ကျ	a helmet; a strong hard hat to protect the head. e.g. <i>a motorcycle helmet</i>
-ခိပ်ကျပ်	a lid; a hinged or removeable cover for a container
-ခိပ်ကျီ	a headband; a strip of cloth worn around the forehead
-ခိပ်ကွပ်	a bun; a lady's hairstyle made by coiling the hair into a ball and tying it at the back of the head
-ခိပ်ခွေး	a lid; a hinged or removeable cover for a container
-ခိပ်ယာ	dandruff; flakes of dead skin on the head that appear as white specks in the hair
-ခိပ်ဆါ	a headache; a pain or ache in the head
-ခိပ်ဆူ	hair; the hair that grows on the top of your head
-ခိပ်ဆူဘိစိ	blond; light coloured hair
-ခိပ်ဆိုး	a hairclip; a clip or clasp that girls wear to hold their hair in place
-ခိပ်တယူ	dizzy; the feeling that your head is spinning round and round
-ခိပ်တိသပ်	the forehead, the brow; the part of the head above the eyes and below the hair-line
-ခိပ်ထံ	a fontanelle; the soft spot on the top of a baby's head
-ခိပ်နှုတ်	a brain; the important part of the body that controls all your actions
-ခိပ်ဖေး	1. a prize; something that is won in a competition or a race. 2. a reward; a gift given to someone to thank them
-ခိပ်ဖေးလက်ဆိုး	a bribe; money or other gifts offered to someone in order to get them to do what you want. e.g. <i>we must bribe the customs officer</i>
-ခိပ်ဖုံး	scalp; the skin on top of your head from where your hair grows
-ခိပ်ဖာ	1. a scarf; a piece of clothing worn round the neck in cold weather. 2. a turban; a cloth wrapped round the head used by some Indian and Pakistani men
-ခိပ်ဖျိတ်	1. a hat; a piece of clothing worn on the head to keep it warm or dry. 2. a cap; a soft hat that has no brim
-ခိပ်ဘိတ်	a bun; a lady's hairstyle made by coiling the hair into a ball and tying it at the back of the head
-ခိပ်မူ	dizzy; the feeling that your head is spinning round and round
-ခိပ်လွတ်	bald; having no hair on the head
-ခိပ်လိပ်နံပါတ်	a colony; a territory or state that is fully or partly under the rule of another country. e.g. <i>Hong Kong was a colony of Britain</i>
-ခိပ်လိပ်ကျား	to droop; to hang down weakly
-ခိပ်လိပ်လက်	upside-down; with the top part at the bottom
-ခိပ်လိပ်သံ	dandruff; flakes of dead skin on the head that appear as white specks in the hair
-ခိပ်သခါ	a pillow; a cushion to rest your head on while sleeping or lying down
-ခိပ်သခါခါ	a pillowcase; a cover to keep a pillow clean

-ခိန်သဘံ	dandruff; flakes of dead skin on the head that appear as white specks in the hair
-ခိန်သလှး	a hat; a piece of clothing worn on the head to keep it warm or dry
-ခိန်သံဉ်	a plait; a long piece of hair twisted together by crossing over the ends continuously
-ခိန်သူ	hair; the hair that grows on the top of your head
-ခိန်သူပစီ	a wig; a piece of false hair worn by people who are bald or worn as a fashion
-ခိန်သူပျို	a wig; a piece of false hair worn by people who are bald or worn as a fashion
-ခိန်သူလဉ်	a wig; a piece of false hair worn by people who are bald or worn as a fashion
-ခိန်သူလီ	a wig; a piece of false hair worn by people who are bald or worn as a fashion
-ခိန်သွံဉ်	a crest; a tuft of feathers on top of a bird's head
-ခိခါသဉ်	a bitter-gourd; a bitter tasting vegetable found in Asia
-ခိက်	1. across; from one side to the other. 2. to cross; to pass from one side to another. e.g. <i>cross the river</i> . 3. through; from one end or side to the other
-ခိက်တၢ်	to cross; to pass from one side to another.
-ခိနီ	noodles; a kind of food in the form of long strips made from rice, wheat or eggs commonly eaten in Asian countries
-ခိပတၢ်	1. to skip; to move lightly and quickly by hopping from one foot to another. 2. to trespass; to go on someone else's property without permission
-ခိဖံဉ်	coffee; a drink made from the beans of the coffee plant
-ခိဖျိ	1. to pass through a place. 2. to endure; to get through a particular situation. e.g. <i>we must endure many hardships</i> . 3. through; from one end or side of something to the other. e.g. <i>go through the tunnel</i>
-ခိလှၢ်ကွီ	a college; a place where people can continue their education after leaving school
-ခိလဲ	1. to swap; to give something and get something in return. 2. to exchange; to change money. 3. to change. e.g. <i>to change your shirt</i>
-ခိလဲလိာ်	to swap; to change one thing for another thing
-ခိလီ	1. blank; with nothing written or drawn on it. e.g. <i>a blank piece of paper</i> . 2. empty; with nothing inside it
-ခိလီလီ	blank; with nothing written or drawn on it. e.g. <i>a blank piece of paper</i>
-ခိၣ်ဒိၣ်	a condom; a thin rubber tube worn by a man over his penis during sexual intercourse to prevent the woman becoming pregnant
-ခိဉ်	a leg; the limbs which a person or animal uses to walk with
-ခိဉ်ကါအသိဉ်	footsteps; the sound your feet make when you walk or run
-ခိဉ်ကျဲခိ	a pedestrian crossing; a place marked on the road that is for people wishing to cross to the other side
-ခိဉ်ခါအသိဉ်	footsteps; the sound your feet make when you walk or run
-ခဉ်စးနါ	a chin; the very front part of the lower jaw
-ခိဉ်ဆၢ	to resist; to fight against something and not give way
-ခိဉ်ဆၢတၢ်	to defy; to say or to show that you will not obey
-ခိဉ်ညါသး	a sole; the bottom part of your foot

-ခိန်တလံာ်	1. to slide; to move over a smooth surface with the bottom of the thing being moved remaining in contact with the ground surface all the time. 2. to slip; to slide and fall over. e.g. <i>he slipped on the ice</i>
-ခိန်ဒုန်သုန်	a calf; the back part of the leg between the knee and the ankle
-ခိန်ဒုက်	an ankle; the joint that joins your foot to your leg
-ခိန်နာ်ခိန်	a heel; the back part of the foot
-ခိန်ပိန်	a pedal; a part of a machine that is pressed with the foot. e.g. <i>the pedal attached to a weaving loom</i>
-ခိန်ဖဲး	1. a shoe; a covering for the feet made of leather or plastic. 2. a slipper; a soft shoe for use inside the house
-ခိန်ဖဲးဒါ	a sole; the bottom part of a shoe usually made of rubber or leather
-ခိန်ဖဲးဒါလံာ်	a sole; the bottom part of a shoe usually made of rubber or leather
-ခိန်ဖဲးပျံး	a shoe-lace; the strings used to fasten a shoe to your foot
-ခိန်ဖဲးဘူး	a boot; a heavy shoe that comes over the ankle used in cold, wet or muddy conditions
-ခိန်ဖဲးသူထံ	wellingtons; knee-length rubber or plastic boots
-ခိန်ဖျိန်	a sock; a knitted covering for the foot or lower leg worn inside shoes
-ခိန်ဖျူထုန်	a computer; a machine that can store information, organize it and produce it again onto a printed page
-ခိန်ဘုန်	to feel; to touch something to find out what it is like
-ခိန်ဘုန်တိန်	to stumble, to trip; to fall over something
-ခိန်မုန်	a toe; one of the five parts at the end of your foot
-ခိန်မုန်	1. a hoof; the hard part on the bottom of an animal's foot. 2. a toenail; the hard part that protects the end of your toes
-ခိန်မိကဲ	kneecap; the bone that is in the middle of your knee joint
-ခိန်ယိန်	a foot; the part of your leg below the ankle
-ခိန်ယိန်ဒါ	a carpet; a thick covering for the floor
-ခိန်ရိန်တိန်	to defy; to say or show that you will not obey some command
-ခိန်လုန်	a foot; the part of your foot below the ankle
-ခိန်လုန်ခိန်	a knee; the joint that joins the upper and lower leg together
-ခိန်လုန်ခိန်မိကဲ	a kneecap; the bone that is in the middle of your knee joint
-ခိန်လုန်မိ	a shin; the front of the leg between the knee and the ankle
-ခိန်လိန်မိ	a shin; the front of the leg between the knee and the ankle
-ခိန်လိန်	a footprint; the mark left by your foot or your shoe on the ground
-ခိန်သိန်	footsteps; the sound your feet make when you walk or run
-ခိန်အဒိ	a false leg, a prosthesis; an artificial leg made of wood or plastic used by people who have had a leg amputated
-ခြဲးခဲး	cricket; a sport played between two teams of eleven men who have to try to hit a small ball with a wooden bat
-ချံ	a boat; a vessel that floats and is used to carry people or things over the river or sea
-ချံကအိဖးဒိန်	a barge; a long boat with a flat bottom used in rivers and canals
-ချံကျိးတိန်	a ferry; a boat that carries people from one side of a river to another
-ချံထူးတိန်	a tug; a small powerful boat that is used to pull other bigger ships
-ချံမူဖိ	a lifeboat; a small boat carried by a big ship to rescue people in case of an accident

-ချုံ့သင့်ဂုၤ	fertile; an animal or person able to produce many healthy babies
-ချုံး	1. to sprain; to twist your ankle or wrist so that it swells and is painful. 2. a tortoise; an animal with four legs and a hard shell
-ချုံးကုတၢ်ဒုးခိၣ်	a dome; a rounded roof structure shaped like half a ball
-ချုံးခိၣ်တီၤလီၤ	to kneel; to get down on your knees
-ချုံးစၢ်	a turtle; an animal like a tortoise that lives in the water and can swim
-ချုံးတၢ်	to fold; to lay one part of something on top of another. e.g. <i>fold your shirt and put it in the drawer</i>
-ချုံးလီၤခိၣ်	to kneel; to get down on your knees
-ချုံးအသး	a crease; a line formed by folding or ironing something. e.g. <i>your new dress is all creased</i>
-ချုံၣ်	a bow; a weapon used to shoot arrows
-ချုံၣ်ကၢ	a jack; a tool that helps us lift heavy objects. e.g. <i>a car jack</i>
-ချုံၣ်ကွီၤ	a spring; a piece of metal wound into rings that will return back to its original shape when pressed or stretched
-ချၢပံၤ	back; the part of your body from the back of the neck to the buttocks
-ချၢး(ဘ်)	a club; a group of people who meet together because they are interested in the same thing. e.g. <i>a football club</i>
-ချၢၣ်	banyan tree; a large tree found in Asia
-ချၢၣ်ဒၢသၣ်	a fig; a fruit found in Asia
-ချၢး	1. free; not occupied or with no other work to do. 2. to catch; to reach something in time. e.g. <i>Charles must catch his train today</i>
-ချၢးခံနိးသး	to be caught unawares; for something to happen unexpectedly. e.g. <i>the fire started unexpectedly</i>
-ချၢးစီၤ	modern; of the kind or fashion that is usual at this time
-ချၢ	fast, quick; not slow
-ချၢချၢ	fast, quickly; not slowly
-ချၢသဒံး	rapid; very quick or very fast
-ချိၣ်ဆူၣ်	a scallop; a small edible sea shell
-ချိၣ်တံၣ်	a clam; a large edible sea shell
-ချိၣ်ပလုၤ	a snail; a small creature that lives inside a shell
-ချိၣ်လုၤ	a pearl; a small shiny ball found inside some oyster shells which can be polished and used as jewellery
-ချိၣ်သဝံး	a snail; a small creature that lives inside a shell and which can live on land or in water
-ချီ	to boil; to heat liquid until it bubbles and starts to turn into a gas— water boils at 100°C
-ချိၣ်	1. a mat; a piece of woven bamboo or woven plastic used to sleep on. 2. a mat; a woven bamboo mat used for drying paddy in the sun
-ခွး	a cup; a container used for drinking liquids from
-ခွါကမဲ	a widower; a man whose wife has died
-ခွါဂဲၤဒိ	an actor; a man who acts in a play or cinema film
-ခွါတၢ်ဖျိၣ်	a condom; a thin rubber tube worn by a man over his penis during sexual intercourse to prevent the woman becoming pregnant
-ခွါလၢ	a best man; the man who helps the bridegroom on his wedding day
-ခွံ	1. nine [9]; the number before ten. 2. to comb; to keep your hair tidy using a comb. e.g. <i>comb your hair before going to school</i>

-ခွံ	a chameleon; a small lizard able to change the colour of its skin
-ခွံခွံ	a lizard; an animal with skin like a snake, a tail and four legs
-ခွံယဲ	a lizard; an animal with skin like a snake, a tail and four legs
-ခွံ	to sweep; to use a brush or broom to clean something
-ခွံသိပ်	to sweep; to use a brush or broom to clean something
-ခွံ	to pluck; the action of pulling the strings of the guitar, harp or another musical instrument with strings
-ခွံကွံ	to remove something using a stick or your finger. e.g. <i>remove that dead snake from the path with this stick</i>
-ခွံခွံ	to stir; to mix a liquid using a circular motion
-ခွံယာ်	a right; that which you are legally or morally entitled to have. e.g. <i>a right to free speech</i>
-ခွံလှုပ်	to knit; to use wool and a pair of long needles to make clothes
-ခွံပဲခံ	a chimpanzee; a small ape, found only in Africa, that has long arms and no tail
-ခွံ	a cheque; a piece of paper that people can sign and use in place of cash to buy things
-ခွံကကြွပ်	a cheque book; a small book that holds cheques
-ခွံကလဲ	chocolate; a sweet food made from cocoa and sugar

၈

-ဂံလီ	to pour; to tip up a container so that its contents come out
-ဂံဆံ	an acid; a kind of liquid chemical that can burn your skin
-ဂံတံ	a cross; a sign such as + ✕ ×
-ဂံလာ်ကမူ	cement; a mixture of clay and lime used to stick bricks together
-ဂံလာ်ကျံကျံ	plaster; a mixture of lime, sand and water used to make a smooth surface on walls and ceilings
-ဂံလာ်ဒါ	concrete; a mixture of cement and sand used in building work
-ဂံသံ	gas; a substance that is neither a solid nor a liquid
-ဂံအိပ်ဝါ	bleach; a chemical used to make cloth or clothes white
-ဂံကမံတံ	to miscount; to make a mistake in counting
-ဂံခိပ်ထံ	1. basic; the most important. 2. original; that which is new and not copied from anywhere. e.g. <i>an original painting</i>
-ဂံဗုတ်	to count; to include in your reckoning or plan. e.g. <i>I have counted him in for the meeting</i>
-ဂံဆူ	strong; not weak
-ဂံဆူဘါဆူ	sturdy; strong and healthy
-ဂံခွဲတံ	1. to count; to say the numbers in their order. 2. to calculate; to add, multiply, divide or subtract numbers using mathematics
-ဂံဘါ	energy; the strength to do things
-ဂံဘါစါ	feeble; weak, not strong
-ဂံသဟိပ်	power; the strength or energy to do work. e.g. <i>my motor cycle engine has no power</i>
-ဂံအါ	to multiply; to make something a number of times bigger. e.g. <i>two</i>

	<i>multiplied by four is eight [2 × 4 = 8]</i>
-ဝံင်ကမူင်တၢ်	to grind; to crush into tiny pieces. e.g. <i>to grind wheat to make flour</i>
-ဝံင်ဘျး	1. to crush; to damage something by pressing it hard. 2. to digest; to break up the food in your stomach into a liquid so that your body can utilise it for growth and energy
-ဝံင်ဘျးတၢ်အိၣ်	to chew; to bite food with your teeth in order to break it into smaller pieces that are easy to swallow
-ဝံင်ဂုၤ	1. to shake; to move quickly up and down or from side to side. 2. to wag; to move quickly from side to side. e.g. <i>wag your finger at me</i>
-ဝံင်ဂၢ်	1. woodworm; the larvae of a kind of beetle that eats holes in wood. 2. still; not moving. 3. stagnant; water that is not flowing or fresh. 4. steady; not moving or shaking in any way
-ဝံင်ဂၢၤ	a fence; a barrier put round property that is usually made from wooden posts, bamboo or wire mesh
-ဝံင်ဂၢၤဃာ်	to defend; to keep something or someone safe from attack
-ဝံင်ဂၢ်	a snake; a reptile with no legs and that lays eggs—some snakes are poisonous
-ဝံင်ဖးဒိၣ်	a python; a very large snake that squeezes its prey to death
-ဝံင်ကျးစးမၤတၢ်	to attempt; to try to do something
-ဝံင်ကျးစးသပှၢ်	to struggle; to try very hard to do something that is difficult
-ဝံင်ပုၤ	
-ဝံင်ဃံ	a rib; one of the curved bones that forms the chest of animals and humans
-ဝံင်ဆူၣ်ပျီဆူၣ်	to raid; to make a sudden attack on a place
-ဝံင်န့ၢ်ဆူၣ်တၢ်	to loot; to steal
-ဝံင်န့ၢ်ပျီဆူၣ်	to ransack; to steal or take things which are not yours using force
-ဝံင်လိာ်ဘါထူး	to hurry; to try to get something done or finished quickly because there is not enough time
-ဝံင်က့ၤအခံ	to retreat; to go back from a place because it is too dangerous
-ဝံင်ထီၣ်	to flourish; to grow well, to develop well
-ဝံင်ထီၣ်ပသီထီၣ်	1. to develop; to become bigger or better. 2. to flourish; to grow well or to develop well. 3. to progress; to get better or to develop
-ဝံင်ဂၢ်	1. cane, rattan; a long climbing plant with thin stems that can be bent and used to make furniture. 2. a row; people or things that are arranged in a straight line
-ဝံင်ဂီၢ်အူ	an emergency; something very dangerous that happens suddenly e.g. <i>an aeroplane crash</i>
-ဝံင်လိာ်	1. to deny; to say that something is not true. 2. to disagree; to think that someone else is wrong and that you are right. 3. to object; to say that you do not like or do not agree with something. 4. to refuse; to say that you will not do something that you have been asked to do. 5. to refuse; to say that you do not want something that is being offered
-ဝံင်လိာ်ဘျီလိာ်	1. to argue; to talk or discuss something with people that you do not agree with. 2. to squabble; to quarrel about something that is not important
-ဝံင်ဂုၤ	1. good; not bad. 2. nice; what people like. 3. nice; kind and true. 4. nice; well behaved.
-ဝံင်ဂုၤကလဲာ်	excellent; very good
-ဝံင်ထီၣ်	1. better; more able or nicer than. 2. to improve; to become better

-ဂုၤဒိၣ်န့ၣ်	better; more able or nicer than
-ဂုၤလံ	okay; all right or satisfactory
-ဂုၤဝဲကြၢၤးဝဲဒီး	to match; to be the same as another thing or like it in some way
-ဂုၤအိၣ်	edible; able to be eaten
-ဝဲၣ်ထီၣ်တဲၣ်	to slit; to make a long cut or narrow opening in something
-ဝဲၣ်သ့ၣ်ဖး	to slit; to make a long cut or narrow opening in something
-ဝဲၤကလံၣ်	1. to dance; to move about in time to music. 2. to perform; to do something in front of an audience. e.g. <i>we will perform a play today</i>
-ဝဲၤတံၣ်တံၣ်တံၣ်	to meddle; to get involved in something that has nothing to do with you
-ဝဲၤထီၣ်	to rise; to get up and out of bed in the morning
-ဝဲၤဒိ	to rehearse; to practise something before performing in front of an audience
-ဝဲၤပျူၣ်ဝဲၤဆး	to manage, to struggle; to do something although it is difficult. e.g. <i>he managed to pass his driving test</i>
-ဝဲၤလိ	1. to exercise; to bend and stretch, run and jump in order to make your body healthy and strong. 2. to train; to practise for a competition or game. 3. to manage; to be able to do something although it is difficult. 4. to struggle; to try very hard to do something that is difficult
-ဝဲၤလိထံသး	to practise; to do something over and over again in order to get better at it
-ဝဲၤလိၣ်ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်	to endeavour; to try hard
-ဂီၤ	red; one of the colours of the rainbow
-ဂီၤကံၣ်	1. a saddle; a seat put on an animal's back for the rider to sit on. 2. scaffolding; a framework of metal or bamboo poles put round a building to enable workers to reach high places
-ဂီၤဒိ	a morning; the time from sun rise to noon
-ဂီၤဂီၤ	early morning, the time around sun rise
-ဂီၤဃဲး	brown; the colour formed by mixing red and black
-ဂီၤစံၣ်	pink; the colour obtained by mixing red and white
-ဂီၤတၢ်အိၣ်	breakfast; the first meal eaten in the day after rising from sleep
-ဂီၤထီၣ်သၢ	dawn; the time of day when the sun rises
-ဂီၤပၤ	a wall; one of the sides of a building or room
-ဂီၤဖံး	a cow; a farm animal that provides us with meat and milk
-ဂီၤဖံးညးၣ်	beef; the meat of a cow
-ဂီၤဖံးတၢ်	a bull; a male cow
-ဂီၤဖံးဖိ	a calf; a baby cow
-ဂီၤဖံးမိၣ်	a cow; a female cow
-ဂီၤလုး	purple; the colour formed by mixing red and blue
-တြၢ်မၢ်	grammar; the rules for writing and speaking a language

-ဃာ်ခိန်ခံ	to reverse; to go backwards
-ဃး	pale; light in colour. e.g. <i>a light blue sky</i>
-ဃးသူ	a gnat; a small fly that bites and sucks blood
-ဃာ်ကဒါ	1. to turn around; to change direction and go back from where you came. 2. to turn over; to place something upside down. e.g. <i>she turned the book over.</i> 3. to turn into; to become something different. e.g. <i>the caterpillar turned into a butterfly</i>
-ဃာ်ကွိုင်	to lose; to be beaten in a game
-ဃာ်ဃာ်	1. about; approximate, almost, nearly. e.g. <i>nearly bedtime.</i> 2. round about; approximately. e.g. <i>it cost me round about thirty kyats</i>
-ဃာ်တရုံး	to turn; to move around
-ဃာ်ဖူး	to swerve; to move suddenly to one side to avoid bumping into something
-ဃာ	1. a basket; a kind of open-weave bamboo basket. 2. a crate; a kind of crate made from a lattice of woven cane or bamboo
-ဃာဘု	to winnow; to get rid of the chaff from the grain by tossing it into the air and letting the air blow the chaff away
-ဃါဃုတ်တၢ်	1. to blend; to mix together. 2. to combine; to join or mix together into one
-ဃါဃုတ်	to mix; to stir or shake different things together to produce one thing
-ဃံတကွိုင်	a skeleton; the framework of bones inside the body
-ဃံလာ	1. beautiful; very attractive. e.g. <i>she is very beautiful.</i> 2. beautiful; very pleasant. e.g. <i>a beautiful day.</i> 3. pretty; pleasant to look at
-ဃံလာကယဲၢ်ကယုတ်	gorgeous; very attractive or brightly coloured
-ဃံး	1. firm, tight. e.g. <i>the door was jammed tight.</i> 2. jammed; to become blocked and unworkable or to become wedged and obstructed. 3. tight; fitting very closely. e.g. <i>the door is very tight</i>
-ဃံးဃံး	firmly; held tightly in position
-ဃာ	heavy; weighing alot, not light
-ဃာဃာ	slowly; not fast or taking more time than usual
-ဃုကလာၢ်တၢ်	to grope; to try to find something by feeling for it in the dark
-ဃုကွၢ်သမံသမိးတၢ်	to inspect; to look carefully at people or things
-ဃုတၢ်	to seek, to search; to try to find something or someone
-ဃုထံၣ်	to seek, to search; to try to find something or someone
-ဃုထံၣ်န့ၢ်	1. to discover; to find out about something. 2. to search; to look carefully for something
-ဃုထာ	to select; to choose
-ဃုထာထီၣ်	1. to choose; to take one thing instead of another. 2. to pick; to choose
-ဃုထာထီၣ်လာမူဒါ	to appoint; to choose someone for a job
-ဃုန့ၢ်	to search, to seek; to look very carefully for something
-ဃုမၤန့ၢ်တၢ်အစၢ	to solve; to find the answer to a puzzle
-ဃု	1. a metal grill. 2. a screen; a lattice of bars of metal or split bamboo that form of grid, such as used to dry fish on in the sun

-ဗုဒ္ဓကညး	1. to apologise; to say sorry for something that you did wrong. 2. to excuse; to forgive someone. 3. to plead; to beg for something. 4. to request; to ask politely for something
-ဗုဒ္ဓက့ၤ	to claim; to ask for something back that belongs to you
-ဗုဒ္ဓကိၣ်ဗုဂီၤတၢ်	to demand; to ask for something that you think you ought to have
-ဗုဒ္ဓဃာ်	1. to tie; to fasten something with a knot or bow. 2. to bind; to tie together
-ဗုဒ္ဓတၢ်	1. to ask; to speak in order to find out something or get something. 2. to claim; to ask for something that belongs to you. 3. to request; to ask politely for something
-ဗုဒ္ဓပူၤဖျဲး	to excuse; to forgive
-ဗုဒ္ဓပျီၣ်	to excuse; to forgive
-ဗုဒ္ဓဖျိၣ်ဃာ်	to collect; to collect things and tie them together in a bundle. e.g. <i>to collect a bundle of firewood</i>
-ဗုဒ္ဓဝံသးစူၤ	1. please; the polite word you use when asking for something. 2. to excuse; to forgive someone
-ဗုဒ္ဓသွံး	to shrivel; to go dry and curl up. e.g. <i>that flower has shrivelled up</i>
-ဗုဒ္ဓါ	to run; to use your legs to move forward quickly
-ဗုဒ္ဓါစံၣ်	to gallop; the action of a horse running
-ဗုဒ္ဓါစံၣ်ကူၤကူၤ	to gallop; the action of a horse running
-ဗုဒ္ဓါစိၣ်လိၣ်သး	to elope; to run away with your lover to get married secretly
-ဗုဒ္ဓါပူၤဖျဲး	1. to escape; to get free from something or someone. 2. to shirk; to avoid doing something that you should have done. e.g. <i>to shirk work</i>
-ဗုဒ္ဓါဖုး	to bolt; the action of animals running away as if frightened
-ဗုဒ္ဓါဖျိးကွံာ်	to flee; to run away
-ဗုဒ္ဓါသဖွဲး	to rush; to move very quickly
-ဗုဒ္ဓါသဖျိ	to rush; to move very quickly
-ဗုဒ္ဓါသဘျီၣ်	to rush; to move very quickly
-ဗုဒ္ဓါလီၤ	1. to undo; to open something that was fastened with a knot or a button. e.g. <i>undo your shirt buttons.</i> 2. to unwrap; to take something out of the paper or plastic it was wrapped in. 3. to loosen; to make looser or to make less tight. 4. to solve; to find the answer to a puzzle or problem
-ဗဲဃာ်	1. a beetle; a certain kind of insect. 2. a cicada; a large winged insect that makes a loud noise that can be heard at night
-ဗဲဃိၣ်ပုၣ်	a cicada; a large winged insect that makes a loud noise that can be heard at night
-ဗဲသဲ	a prostitute; a person who sells sex for money
-ဗဲသဲတၢ်မၤ	prostitution; the business of a prostitute
-ဗဲသဲဟံၣ်	a brothel; a house used for the purpose of prostitution
-ဗဲာ်	a machete; a large heavy knife used to cut bamboo or wood
-ဗဲာ်က့ၣ်	a scythe; a tool with a curved blade used for cutting grass or crops
-ဗဲၤ	lean, thin, slender, slim
-ဗဲၤပုၤဂ့ၢ်	to gossip; to talk alot about other people in a harmful way
-ဗိ	1. kapok; a kind of tree that yields seeds bearing a substance like cotton used for stuffing pillows and cushions. 2. to burn; to set on fire

-ဗီထံသ့ၣ်ညါတၢ်	to investigate; to try to find out as much as you can about something
-ဗီတၢ်	to pursue; to run after someone and try to catch them
-ဗီၣ်	a jail, a prison; a place where criminals are kept as punishment
-ဗီၣ်ဒၢး	a cell; a room for a prisoner in a prison or police station
-ဗီး	1. eight [8]; the number before nine. 2. wax; a substance used for making candles and polish
-ဗီၣ်	a pagoda; a Buddhist temple
-ဗီ	1. a ladder; two long bars of wood or bamboo with steps between them used to climb up to a high place. 2. stairs; a set of steps used for going up and down between floors in a building
-ဗီတခိၣ်	a flight; a set of stairs
-ဗီတစီၤ	a flight; a set of stairs
-ဗီသ့ၣ်	a rung, a step; a flat place where you place your foot when climbing stairs or a ladder
-ဗီအစုဖီၣ်	a rail, a banister; a wooden or metal bar to hold when climbing stairs or a ladder
-ဗီးခိၣ်	a roof; the top part of a building covering it from the rain and sun
-ဗီးမဲၢ်ခဲ	eaves; the part of the roof projecting out from the ends of the building
-ဗီးလၢ်ဒါ	a ceiling; the surface above you in a room
-ဗီၤ	a bed bug; a small biting insect that lives in dirty mattresses and cushions
-ဗီၤဃၤ	raw; in the natural state and not yet processed or manufactured into something else. e.g. <i>raw cotton</i>
-ဗီၤသ့ၣ်	a coconut; the fruit of the coconut palm tree

C

-ငါ	to rent; to pay money for the use of something. e.g. <i>to rent a house</i>
-ငိး	stupid; not very intelligent

ဝ

-စကံ	1. a ski; a long piece of smooth plastic strapped to each foot to enable you to move quickly over snow. 2. to ski; to move over snow with skis attached to your feet
-စကၢး	a skirt; a piece of clothing worn by women and girls that hangs from the waist and is not divided at the legs
-စကွဲ	a square; a shape with four sides all the same length
-စတဲၣ်သိၣ်စကိး	a stethoscope; an instrument used by doctors to listen to your heart and lung sounds
-စပၣ်နၢၢ်	a spanner; a tool used for tightening and loosening nuts and bolts
-စပံးထံ	wine; an alcoholic drink made by from the juice of grapes
-စပံးသ့ၣ်	a grape; a fruit grown on vines that is eaten as a fruit or is crushed

	and made into wine
-စပုံးသန့်ယု	a raisin; a dried grape
-စပုံးသန့်မှို	a vine; the plant that yields grapes
-စပဲဂ်	jasmine; a bush that has sweet smelling white or yellow flowers
-စရီ	a list; a group of names of things written down one after the other. e.g. <i>a list of telephone numbers</i>
-စရီကု	a list; a group of names of things written down one after the other. e.g. <i>a list of telephone numbers</i>
-စရီခိန်သုန်	a register; an large book with a list of names in it
-စဂ်	1. feeble; weak. 2. young; not old or born not so long ago
-စဂ်လီၤ	faint; weak
-စးခိ	paper; the material used to write on and to make books that is made from tiny pieces of wood that are pressed, bleached and dried into large sheets
-စးခိကပုဂ်	tissue-paper; very thin, soft paper
-စးခိစဲ	tape; paper or plastic strip that is sticky on one side that is used to wrap up parcels
-စးခိတိန်	card; thick, stiff paper
-စးခိမဲး	sandpaper; thick paper with a rough surface that is used to make wooden surfaces smooth
-စးထီဂ်	to begin, to start
-စးထီဂ်ကဒါက့ၤ	to resume; to begin again or continue after an interruption
-စးထီဂ်မၤ	to begin to start
-စးထီဂ်သီတဂ်	to begin, to start something new
-စၤ	a net
-စံကရဲး	a cigarette; a thin roll of paper containing tobacco that people smoke
-စံစီ	a see-saw; a plank of wood pivoted in the middle so that someone can sit on each end and make it go up and down
-စံဂ်	to massage; rubbing and squeezing the muscles and joints with the hands to ease aches and pains
-စံဂ်တံဂ်	to squeeze; to press something either between the hands or fingers or in a machine. e.g. <i>squeeze some lemons into that cup</i>
-စံဂ်ပိဂ်ပြဲး	a tomato; a soft round red fruit
-စံဂ်သံ	1. to suffocate; to kill a person by preventing him from breathing. 2. to strangle; to kill a person or animal by squeezing its throat
-စံဂ်	a paddy-field; a flooded field that is used to grow rice
-စံဂ်ပျီ	a paddy-field; a flooded field that is used to grow rice
-စံး	to say; to use your voice to make words
-စံးကဒီး	to repeat; to say something over again, to say twice
-စံးဆၤက့ၤ	to reply, to answer; to make a reply to a question
-စံးဆၤတၢ်	to answer, to reply; to make a reply to a question
-စံးထီဂ်ပကြၢၤ	to praise; to say that something or someone is very good
-စံးဒုဂ်ကလိဂ်	to suppose; to think something is true although it might not be
-စံး(ပ်)	a zip; a kind of fastener for joining two edges of material together
-စံးဘုဂ်တဲဘုဂ်	1. to mention; to speak briefly of something or someone while you are talking about other things. 2. to tell; to speak in order to pass on information, news or a story

-စံးဘျူး	to thank; to tell someone you are pleased about something they have given you or done for you
-စံးဘျူးတၢ်	thankful; wanting to thank someone for something they have done for you
-စံးညံ	to jump, to leap; to move up suddenly from the ground into the air
-စံးညံး	1. to punish; to make someone who has done wrong suffer so that they will not do it again. 2. to judge; to make a decision according to the law whether a person is guilty or not
-စံးညံးကွီၢ်ကရၢ	a jury; a group of people who help a court to decide whether a person is guilty or not
-စံးညံးတၢ်	to resolve; to decide
-စံးညံးဟံးဖျါ	to charge; to accuse a person of an offence or crime
-စံးညံးဟံးလီၤ	to decide; to make up your mind about something
-စံးညံးလီၤတၢ်	to convict; to declare a person to be guilty of a certain crime after a trial in a court before a judge
-စံးညံးလီၤဝဲ	to convict; to declare a person to be guilty of a certain crime after a trial in a court before a judge
-စံးညံးအိၣ်လိးတၢ်	to fine; to make a person pay a sum of money as a punishment for some crime they have committed
-စံးတဲၤတဲၤလီၤတၢ်	1. to preach; to speak to people offering moral advice, such as a priest does in church. 2. to lecture; to speak to people in order to educate them about a certain topic
-စံးထီၣ်	to leap; to jump up in the air
-စံးပထီၣ်	to bounce; to spring back after hitting something
-စံးပီၣ်ပု	to bounce; to spring back after hitting something. e.g. <i>the ball bounced back</i>
-စံးပျံၤ	to skip; to play a game jumping over a rope
-စံးပွဲၤ	to pounce; to attack something by jumping on it suddenly. e.g. <i>the lion pounced on the man</i>
-စံးဖူလီၤ	to plunge; to jump suddenly into the water
-စံးဖျိုးထီၣ်	to splash; to wet something or someone with drops of water or other liquid. e.g. <i>the car splashed me when it went through the puddle</i>
-စံးလီၤ	to land; to come back down to earth, such as the action of a bird or an aeroplane landing on the ground
-စၢးဃာ်	1. to bind; to tie together. 2. to tie; to fasten something with a knot or bow
-စၢးဃံးထီၣ်	to fasten; to close something so that it will not come open
-စၢးလၢ်	to tether; to tie an animal up so that it has room to move but cannot get away
-စၢးလီၤဝဲၤ	to hang; to attach something by suspending it from its top part. e.g. <i>hang the picture on the wall</i>
-စၢးသံ	to hang; to suspend a person from the neck by a rope until they are dead as a punishment for some crime committed
-စၢးဂံၢ်	lead; a kind of metal that is soft but very heavy
-စၢးဂံၢ်ထး	metal; any one of the elements such as iron, gold, silver, or tin that can be used to make wire, bicycles, cars, tins and many other things
-စၢးဂံၢ်ဘိၣ်	a pencil; an instrument to write with
-စၢးခၢး	a circus; a show which includes animals, clowns and acrobats

-စာ	a species; a group of animals or plants that show common features and are capable of breeding together to produce a live offspring
-စု	a hand; the part of the body below the wrist to which your fingers are attached
-စုကမိတ်	a knuckle; one of the joints in your fingers
-စုခိန်သိန်	a fist; the shape made by your hand when you press all your fingers into your palm, such as when ready to punch someone
-စုခိန်	a limb; an arm or a leg
-စုညါသး	a palm; the front part of your hand
-စုတံးပနီန်	a fingerprint; the tiny marks left on the surface of something by the tip of your fingers
-စုတၢ်မၤ	labour; work
-စုထွါ	a napkin, a serviette; a piece of cloth to wipe your fingers or mouth after eating
-စုဒုန်	a forearm; the part of your body between the elbow and the hand
-စုဒုန်တီၤ	an arm; the part of your body between the shoulder and the hand
-စုဒုကိတ်	a wrist; the joint that joins your hand to your forearm
-စုနၢ	a finger; one of the five parts at the end of your hand used to grip things
-စုနၢၣ်ခံ	an elbow; the joint that is in the middle of your arm
-စုပုန်	a rail; a wooden or metal bar to hold when climbing stairs or a ladder
-စုပိၣ်လိၤအလိၣ်	a keyboard; the set of keys on a piano, computer or typewriter
-စုဖိန်	a handle; a part by which something is held or carried. e.g. <i>a car door handle</i>
-စုဖျိန်	a glove; a covering for the hands in cold weather
-စုမုၢ်	a finger; one of the five parts at the end of the hand
-စုမုၢ်ကျၢၢ်	a thumb; the short, thick finger at the end of each hand
-စုမုၢ်ဒိန်	1. an inch; a short measurement of length. 2. a thumb; the shortest and thickest finger
-စုမုၢ်	1. a claw; one of the hard sharp toe-nails that some animals and birds have on their feet. 2. a finger-nail; the hard part that protects the end of your fingers
-စုမုၢ်ပိၣ်	a hand-grenade; a small bomb that is thrown by hand
-စုလၢ	a hand; the part of your arm below the wrist
-စုလိၣ်	handwriting; a person's style of writing by hand with a pen or pencil. e.g. <i>your handwriting is very bad</i>
-စုသံၣ်ခိန်သံၣ်	numb; without any feeling in your arms or legs
-စုၣ်	1. a hammock; a bed of canvas or cloth hung from its two ends by rope. 2. a swing; a seat hung from a frame or from a tree that can move backwards and forwards for children to play on
-စုၣ်စုၣ်	each; every
-စုၣ်စိၣ်ပုၤဆါ	a stretcher; two poles with cloth or canvas stretched between them used to carry a sick person to hospital
-စုၣ်ပုၣ်	a swing; a seat hung from a frame or from a tree that can move backwards and forwards for children to play on
-စုးလိၣ်	to flop, to flop down; to fall or sit down suddenly
-စုၣ်	a poison; any substance that will kill you or make you very sick if you swallow it

-စုန်စိန်	damp; a little bit wet
-စုန်တၢ်အလွဲၣ်	to dye; to change the colour of a piece of cloth
-စုန်ထံ	poison; any liquid that can cause illness or death if injected
-စုန်လီၤလၢထံကျါ	to soak; to make something completely wet by immersing it in water
-စုန်တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်	to believe; to feel sure that something is true
-စုန်ထီၣ်	to suck; to draw up liquid by suction or absorption
-စုန်ဝံၣ်သ့ၣ်	an orange; a round orange coloured fruit with a thick skin
-စုန်ဝံၣ်သ့ၣ်လွဲၣ်	orange; the colour obtained by mixing red and yellow
-စုန်သဝံး	to draw up liquid by suction
-စုန်သံး	1. to absorb; to take in or suck up liquid. 2. to evaporate; the result of heat on a liquid causing it to lose water and to turn back into a gas or vapour
-စုးကျါ	to use; to do a job with something. e.g. <i>I will use your axe tomorrow</i>
-စုန်ဘျၢ	1. to aim. to point a weapon at a target. 2. to straighten, to stretch something in order to make it straight
-စုန်လီၤ	1. to straighten; to make something straight. 2. to put something into a vertical position
-စု	1. money; the coins and paper notes that we use when we buy something. 2. silver; a valuable shiny metal used to make coins
-စုစရီ	an account; a list that shows you how much money you have spent or how much you owe
-စုစရီအူၤစုအိၣ်တ့ၣ်	a balance; the amount of money you still have after subtracting what you have spent
-စုတလါ	a safe; a strong box where money and valuable things can be kept safe from thieves
-စုတၢ်ဒၢးခၢၣ်	a safe; a strong room in a bank where money and valuable things can be kept safe from thieves
-စုတၢး	a bank; a place that looks after people's money and also gives out loans
-စုဒီလၣ်	a dollar; the name of money used in the USA and other countries
-စုနီၣ်	cash; coins or paper money
-စုဟံၣ်ဖျိၣ်	a fund; money that will be used for some special purpose
-စုဖုံ	a tip; a small gift of money given to someone for their good service
-စုမိၣ်ပုၣ်	1. capital; money with which a company starts a business or an accumulated sum of money. 2. a fund; money that will be used for some special purpose
-စုရိၣ်ဖိ	a bank; a place that looks after people's money and also gives out loans
-စုလီၤဖျိၣ်	change; money in small units given in exchange for larger units
-စုဟ့ၣ်မုၣ်	a tip; a small gift of money given to someone for their good service
-စုအအ့ၣ်	interest; money paid for the use of money lent
-စုအါအါဂီၢ်ဂီၢ်	a fortune; a lot of money
-စုၣ်ကိး	also, too; as well as
-စုၣ်	sense; the power to see, feel, hear, smell or taste
-စဲကျံး	to print; to use a machine to put words and pictures on to paper
-စဲဘူး	adhesive; sticky

-စဲ(လ်)	a cell; the smallest unit of all living things—every part of your body is made up of cells. e.g. blood cells / skin cells
-စဲအ့ၣ်	science; knowledge about the world and everything around us—chemistry and biology are sciences
-စဲၣ်	a basket; a large basket made from woven bamboo used for rice storage
-စဲး	1. an engine, a motor. 2. a machine; a device powered by an engine. e.g. <i>a sewing machine</i>
-စဲးကတိၣ်တၢ်	a walkie-talkie; a kind of mobile telephone
-စဲးကူးတပံၢ်	a lawnmower; a machine to cut grass
-စဲးကိၣ်	a second; a small unit of time. 60 seconds = 1 minute
-စဲးကျိၣ်	a machine gun; a gun that can keep firing very quickly
-စဲးကျိတရံး	a turret; a gun on top of a tank that can move right round in a circle
-စဲးကွဲးဒိ	a photocopier; a machine that can copy pages of writing or pictures
-စဲးကွဲးလံၣ်	a typewriter; a machine that types letters on a page using an inked ribbon
-စဲးခိၣ်ယံ	an engine, a motor
-စဲးချံ	a launch; a large kind of boat with an engine
-စဲးစဲကျဲးလံၣ်	1. a press; a machine that prints books. 2. a printer; a small machine attached to a computer that can print text or pictures
-စဲးစိၣ်တၢ်ယၢ	1. a lift, an elevator; a machine that carries people and things up and down a high building. 2. a crane; a machine for lifting heavy weights
-စဲးဆူၣ်တၢ်	a washing machine; a machine that washes clothes
-စဲးတံၣ်ကရူး	centigrade; a scale of measuring temperature that records 0° C for water turning to ice and 100° C for boiling water
-စဲးထါထၣ်	a loom; a machine for weaving cloth
-စဲးထံၣ်မံထၢၣ်	centimetre; a scale for measuring length. 100 cm = 1 metre
-စဲးထူးတၢ်ယၢ	a winch; a machine powered by hand or an engine that is used for pulling or lifting heavy loads
-စဲးထူးထီၣ်ထံ	a pump; a machine that pushes liquid through a pipe. e.g. <i>a water pump</i>
-စဲးထူစံၣ်	a tractor; a vehicle with big wheels used on a farm for carrying things or ploughing
-စဲးဒူးနဲၣ်တၢ်ဂီၤ	a projector; a machine for showing films or photographic slides on a screen
-စဲးဒိလံၣ်	a typewriter; a machine that types letters on a page
-စဲးဒွဲးနီၣ်ဂံၢ်	a calculator; a machine that can do mathematical sums
-စဲးပဲၣ်နီၣ်	a lawnmower; a machine to cut grass
-စဲးဖိကဟၣ်တၢ်မၤ	an industry; work done in factories
-စဲးဖိကဟၣ်တၢ်မၤလီၤ	a factory; a building where machines are used to manufacture things. e.g. <i>a car factory</i>
-စဲးဖိုး	a pump; a machine that pushes air through a pipe. e.g. <i>a pump to put air into a car's tyres</i>
-စဲးမၤစံၣ်	a tractor; a vehicle with big wheels used on a farm for carrying things or ploughing
-စဲးလွဲး	a chain saw; a saw powered by an engine that can quickly cut through big pieces of wood
-စဲးၤခံ	late; after the expected time

-စိန်	to nip, to pinch; to squeeze someone's skin between your thumb and finger
-စိန်	to bear, to carry; to take things from one place to another
-စိန်ကမိထိန်	1. to lift, to raise up; to take something from a low place to a higher place. 2. to heave; to lift something heavy
-စိန်ကွန်	to remove; to take something away
-စိန်ဒီကံတန်	to transfer; to move someone or something to another place
-စိန်ဆါခူသူဂံတန်	to smuggle; to bring something in or to take something out of a country secretly without paying tax to the government
-စိန်ဆုၵ	to deliver; to take things to someone. e.g. <i>to deliver a letter</i>
-စိန်ထိန်	to heave; to pull or drag something heavy
-စိန်ထိန်ဖျါဂံထူ	to dribble; to keep kicking a football as you are running so that the ball always stays close to you
-စိန်လီၵ	to unload; to remove the load that an animal, car, ship or train etc., is carrying
-စိန်ဟ့ဂံ	to serve; to give out food to people sitting at the table
-စိးတန်	to peck; the action of a bird using its beak to pick up its food or to bite something
-စိးပျၵ	to carve; to cut wood or stone into shapes. e.g. <i>to carve an elephant</i>
-စိးဝဂံဃး	a crow; a large black bird
-စိၵ	a generation; a single stage in a family's history—yourself, your parents and your grandparents all belong to different generations
-စိၵကယၵ	a century; a hundred years
-စိၵဆီထူဂံ	a cupboard; a piece of furniture with shelves used to keep things in
-စိၵတလၵ	old-fashioned; something of a kind that was used a long time ago
-စိၵတုၵ	modern; something of a kind that is usual or in fashion now
-စိၵဝိဂံခိဂံ	a shelf; a flat piece of wood fastened to a wall that is used to put things on
-စိဆံ့	sacred, holy; something special because it belongs to God
-စိဝကၵ	homosexual; the love of your own sex rather than the opposite sex
-စိလီ	a cockroach; a large winged insect found in damp places
-စိနီၵခိဂံ	1. a desk; a small table where you can write or keep books. 2. a table; a piece of furniture with a flat top and four legs
-စိနီၵခိဂံဒါ	a table-cloth; a piece of material used to cover the top of a table
-စိလီၵ	to land; the action of a bird, an insect or an aeroplane coming down from the sky back down to the ground
-စိဂံမဲဂံနါ	alert; lively and ready for action
-စိကပုၵ	a butterfly; an insect with brightly coloured wings
-စိကပုၵမုဂံနါ	a moth; an insect like a butterfly that usually flies at night
-စိကျိး	a drawer; a section of a desk or cupboard that slides in and out that is used to store things in
-စိကျိၵ	clumsy; awkward in movement and liable to knock things over.
-စိစုၵဒီး	apart; away from each other or separated from each other
-စိတန်	to weigh; to find the weight of something or someone
-စိခူဂံပၵ	a sideboard; a long heavy piece of furniture with drawers and cupboards

-စီၤပၤ	a king; the male head of a royal family who rules a country
-စီၤပၤခိၣ်သလုး	a crown; a ring of silver or gold decorated with jewels worn by kings and queens
-စီၤပၤဖိခွါ	a prince; the son of the king and queen
-စီၤပၤဖိမုၣ်	a princess; the daughter of the king and queen or the person married to a royal prince. e.g. <i>Princess Diana</i>
-စီၤပၤလိၣ်ပစိၣ်	a throne; a special chair for a king or queen
-စီၤပိၣ်	1. a balance; a set of scales for weighing small things. 2. scales; a weighing machine for either large or small items
-စီၤဖိၣ်	a trap; a device made for catching animals
-စီၤယွဲၤ	a balance; a set of scales for weighing small things
-စီၤသီ	a monk; a Buddhist man who lives in a religious community with strict rules
-စီၤသီဒိၣ်	an abbot; the chief monk in a monastery
-စွါ	1. to crawl; to move on your hands and knees. 2. to wriggle; to twist and turn your body
-စွါကယိကယိ	to creep; to move keeping close to the ground
-စွါကံးကူး	to wriggle; to twist and turn your body
-စွါခူသူၣ်	to prowl; to creep or move around quietly and secretly
-စွါအူလံာ်	to writhe; to twist and turn about because you are in great pain
-စွံ	tough; hard to cut, tear or chew. e.g. <i>tough meat</i>
-စွံၤ	a beetle; a kind of insect that crawls on the ground
-စ့ၤ	1. few; not many. 2. little; not much. 3. scarce; not enough of something. e.g. <i>water is scarce here</i>
-စ့ၤန့ၣ်	less; not as much
-စ့ၤဘီ	brief; for a short time
-စ့ၣ်	to ooze; the action of a substance coming out slowly through a small opening. e.g. <i>the toothpaste oozed out of the tube</i>
-စ့ၣ်ထီၣ်	to leak; the action of a liquid or gas escaping from its container. e.g. <i>the water tank is leaking</i>
-စ့ၣ်န့ၣ်	cymbals; a musical instrument composed of two brass metal discs that you bang together to make a sound
-စ့ၤ	a rapid; a steep descent in a river bed where the water flows quickly
-စ့း	1. brittle; easily snapped. 2. fragile; easily broken. 3. crisp; very dry so that it breaks easily. e.g. <i>these biscuits are very crisp</i>
-စ့းမဲးမဲး	fragile; easily broken
-စ့ၤ	1. Sgaw; one of the two main sub-groups of the Karen ethnic group. 2. to clutch; to hold something tightly
-စ့ၤဃာ်	to grasp, to clasp; to hold something tightly
-စ့ၤဃံး	to clutch; to hold something tightly
-စ့ၤတံၣ်	1. to clasp, to grip; to hold something tightly. 2. to seize; to take hold of something suddenly. 3. to squeeze; to press something between your hands or between two other surfaces
-စ့ၤထုး	to grab; to take hold of something suddenly

-ဆးကျး	to mend; to repair clothing by sewing
-ဆးတၢ်	to sew; to use a needle and thread to join pieces of cloth together
-ဆးပွၢ်	soap; a substance used with water for washing your body or clothes
-ဆးပွၢ်ကမူၣ်	soap powder; soap in the form of a powder used for washing clothes
-ဆးပွၢ်ဒၢ	a soap dish; a small holder to keep soap in
-ဆၣ်	a star; a bright light in the night sky
-ဆၣ်ကရူၢ်	a constellation; a group of stars
-ဆၣ်ဖိကိၢ်ဖိ	an animal; anything that lives and moves that is not a plant [Karen exclude human beings from this definition]. e.g. <i>cows, elephants, fish, birds and insects are all animals</i>
-ဆၣ်ဖိကိၢ်ဖိကရၢၢ်	a zoo; a place where wild animals are kept so that people can go and see them
-ဆၣ်ဖိကိၢ်ဖိကသံၣ်	a vet [veterinary surgeon]; a doctor trained to diagnose and treat sick animals
သရၣ်	
-ဆၣ်ဖိကိၢ်ဖိလၢပုၤ	a pet; a tame animal kept by a person in their house. e.g. <i>she keeps many cats and dogs as pets</i>
ဘုၣ်ကွၢ်ကီ	
-ဆၣ်ဖိကိၢ်ဖိအစု	a foreleg; the front leg of an animal with four legs
-ဆၣ်ဘုမုၢ်	Milky Way; the band of stars and planets that includes the earth
-ဆၣ်မဲၢ်ထီၣ်	a comet; an object in outer space that sometimes can be seen moving across the sky as a bright body and a long tail
-ဆၣ်ယူၤ	a meteor, a shooting star; a small piece of rock that moves through space and burns up when it gets near the earth
-ဆၣ်အကရူၢ်တဖၣ်	galaxy; a very large group of stars that belong together. e.g. <i>the Milky Way</i>
-ဆါ	1. pain; the feeling you have when you are injured or sick. 2. sore; painful when it is touched. 3. to sell; to give something away in return for money
-ဆါဟုၣ်တၢ်	to smuggle; to bring something into, or take something out of, a country secretly without paying tax to the government
-ဆံး	small, little; not big in size
-ဆံးကိၢ်ဖိ	tiny; very small
-ဆံးစၢ်	to bear; to give birth to a baby
-ဆံးဆံးဖိ	tiny; very small
-ဆံးဒိၣ်လဲၣ်	1. how big ? 2. how large ?
-ဆံးနူး	a wrinkle; a crease in cloth or paper
-ဆံးယံၢ်လဲၣ်	how long ?; for what period of time
-ဆံးလီၤ	to shrink; to get smaller
-ဆံးအါလဲၣ်	1. how many ? 2. how much ?
-ဆံၣ်	1. sour; with the kind of taste that lemons and limes have. 2. urine; the waste liquid that is passed out of our body through the penis or the vagina
-ဆံၣ်ဆါ	to urinate; to pass urine
-ဆံၣ်ဒၢ	a bladder; the part of the body in the abdomen that holds urine until ready to be passed out
-ဆၢ	sweet; with the kind of taste that sugar and honey have

-ဆကျအလီ	an anniversary; a celebration of something that happened on that same day in another year
-ဆဂုတၢ်	to wish; to say or think what you would like to happen
-ဆညါလိာ်သး	to face; to have the front edge looking towards something else. e.g. <i>my garden faces the school</i>
-ဆထၢၣ်	to stand; to be on your feet without moving
-ဆထၢၣ်ခၢၣ်စး	to represent; to speak or do things in place of another person or group
-ဆန့ၣ်တၢ်	1. to desire; to want very much. 2. to wish; to say or think about something you would like to happen
-ဆန့ၣ်ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ကလဲာ်	to yearn; to desire something very much
-ဆၢၣ်	mortar; a bowl-shaped vessel in which foods are pounded with a pestle
-ဆၢၣ်ဂုၣ်လၢၢ်	a millstone; each of two circular stones used for grinding grain
-ဆၢၣ်တီၢ်	mortar; a bowl-shaped vessel in which foods are pounded with a pestle
-ဆၢၣ်တီၢ်ဘိ	a pestle; a club-shaped instrument used for pounding foods in a mortar
-ဆၢၣ်ယီၢ်	mortar; a large bowl-shaped vessel made from wood in which rice is pounded with a pestle operated by the foot
-ဆု	to pound; to crush something by hitting it very hard
-ဆုးလီၤ	to bend; to lean over so that your head is nearer the ground
-ဆုကီၢ်ချၢ	abroad; not in your own country
-ဆုဃုာ်ဃၢ	away; to another place
-ဆုညါ	forward; in the direction you are facing
-ဆုတၢ်ဖီၣ်ခိၣ်	upwards; moving to somewhere higher
-ဆုထး	upwards; moving to somewhere higher
-ဆုထံၣ်ဂုၣ်ကီၢ်ဂၤ	abroad; not in your own country
-ဆုန့ၣ်	there; in that place or to that place
-ဆုဘး	away; to another place
-ဆုလၢၣ်ခိၣ်	down; to a place lower down. e.g. <i>go down the river</i>
-ဆုလီၢ်ခံ	backwards; away from the direction you are facing
-ဆုအကပၤတခီ	sideways; moving to one side
-ဆုအဖီလၢၣ်	downwards; towards a lower place
-ဆုအအိၣ်	towards; moving in the direction of something
-ဆုးထီၣ်	to suck; to draw liquid into the mouth. e.g. <i>the baby sucks its mother's breast</i>
-ဆုၣ်	1. strong; not weak. 2. tough; not easily broken. 3. hard; intense, strenuous or with enthusiasm. e.g. <i>he works hard</i>
-ဆု	a dress; a piece of clothing worn by women and girls
-ဆုကၤ	a dress; a piece of clothing worn by women and girls
-ဆုကၤကဝီၤကိာ်	a blouse; a shirt worn by women and girls.
-ဆုကၤကျၢၢ်	a robe; a long loose piece of clothing such as worn by monks
-ဆုကၤခိး	a coat; an outer piece of clothing worn during cold or wet weather

-ဆွကၤစု	a sleeve; the part of a shirt or coat that covers the arm
-ဆွကၤရှၢၤ	a shirt; a piece of clothing with sleeves, a collar and buttons
-ဆွကၤတြီထံ	a raincoat; a coat made from waterproof material to keep you dry when it rains
-ဆွကၤထီၣ်	a pocket; a piece of cloth sewn into trousers, shirts or jackets used to carry small items such as a handkerchief in
-ဆွကၤဖိ	a bra; a piece of women's underwear used to support the breasts
-ဆွကၤဘျီး	a blouse; a shirt worn by women and girls
-ဆွကၤမံ	pyjamas; loose trousers and a jacket worn by men or boys in bed
-ဆွကၤယုၣ်	a vest; an article of underwear worn under a shirt by men or women
-ဆွကၤလၢၤ	a cardigan; a knitted sweater that usually has buttons down the front
-ဆွကၤသၣ်	a button; a small round fastener used on shirts and other clothing
-ဆွကူစူး	a suit; a jacket and a pair of trousers [or skirt] that are worn together and usually made from the same material
-ဆွကွဲးကဲး	a jacket; a kind of waist-length coat
-ဆွထိး	a hem; the edge of a piece of cloth that is folded under and sewn so that the cloth does not fray
-ဆွန့ၣ်သၣ်	a button; a small round fastener used on shirts and other clothing
-ဆွန့ၣ်သၣ်ပူၤ	a buttonhole; the small hole in the front of a shirt or other clothing that holds a button fastened
-ဆွဖိခိၣ်	a jacket; a kind of waist-length coat
-ဆွဖျိၣ်ဖိ	a bra; a piece of women's underwear used to support the breasts
-ဆွဖျိၣ်လၢၤ	a pullover, a sweater; a knitted piece of clothing worn on the top part of the body over a shirt in cold weather
-ဆွမုၢ်န့ၣ်	1. nightdress; a loose light dress worn by women or girls in bed. 2. pyjamas; loose trousers and a jacket worn by men or boys in bed
-ဆွမူ	a life-jacket; a kind of jacket that keeps you afloat if you fall into the sea or the river
-ဆွလု	a bell. a small bell usually found around an animal's neck or tied to the arms and the legs of traditional Burmese dancers
-ဆွသူထံ	a raincoat; a coat made of waterproof material to keep you dry when it rains
-ဆွနီၣ်	to sit; to rest on your bottom such as when you sit on a chair
-ဆွနီၣ်တစီၤခိၣ်	to crouch, to squat; to sit on the ground with your knees bent and your bottom resting on your heels
-ဆဲ	to sneeze; to make a sudden noise caused by a rush of air coming out of the nose or mouth caused by something irritating our nose
-ဆဲထီၣ်	1. to load; to prepare a gun for firing. 2. to load; to set a trap
-ဆဲလူၤ	to trap; to catch an animal using some form of trap
-ဆဲဝၣ်ခိ	to trap; to catch an animal using some form of trap
-ဆဲး	1. to prick; to make a tiny hole in something. 2. to stab; to push a knife into the flesh of someone or some animal. 3. to sting; the action of certain insects biting you. e.g. <i>those bees will sting you</i>
-ဆဲးကတြီၣ်	to glisten; to catch an animal using a trap
-ဆဲးကပီၤ	to glisten; to catch an animal using a trap
-ဆဲးကပီၤလီၤ	to radiate; to give out light
-ဆဲးကပြဲၣ်	to dazzle; to be so bright that it hurts your eyes to look at it
-ဆဲးကပြဲၣ်ကပြဲၣ်	to sparkle; to shine with a lot of tiny flashes of light

-ဆဲးကျိခိန်	to stride; to walk with long steps
-ဆဲးကိန်ကွံ	to tickle; to touch part of someone's body lightly with your fingers or a feather causing them to laugh
-ဆဲးကျါ	1. to communicate; to send a message to someone by any means. 2. to telephone; to call someone using the telephone
-ဆဲးကျိး	1. to communicate; to send a message to someone by any means. 2. to telephone; to call someone using the telephone
-ဆဲးခွဲး	to jab; to push or poke someone with your finger
-ဆဲးစုပနိန်	to sign; to write your name in your own writing
-ဆဲးတနိန်	to jab; to prod someone with a stick, your finger or a knife
-ဆဲးတိန်	1. to jab; to prod someone with a stick, your finger or a knife. 2. to poke; to push hard with the end of a stick or your finger. 3. to prod; to push something with the end of a stick or your finger
-ဆဲးထူဆဲးပျံ	to jolt; to shake suddenly
-ဆဲးထူအခိန်	to stamp; to bang the foot heavily on the ground
-ဆဲးထိန်	to prick; to make a tiny hole in something
-ဆဲးဖျိ	to pierce; to press a sharp pointed object into something. e.g. <i>to pierce a balloon with a pin</i>
-ဆဲးဖိုးထိန်အသး	to squirt; the action of a liquid suddenly coming out of a tube or a pipe. e.g. <i>the oil squirted out of the hosepipe in his car engine</i>
-ဆဲးသိအိန်တၢ်	to fry; to cook in hot oil on top of a fire or a stove
-ဆဲးကမြိုင်ဖြးဖြး	to shimmer; to shine with a light that comes and goes. e.g. <i>sunlight shimmering on the surface of a pond</i>
-ဆဲးကပိၤ	to shine; to give out light
-ဆဲးလီၤ	to shine; to give out light
-ဆိ	before; earlier than
-ဆိကတိန်	1. to stop; to cease some action for a period of time. 2. to rest; to relax after a period of work
-ဆိကမိန်	to think; to use your mind to produce some idea
-ဆိကမိန်တယၢ်တၢ်	1. to guess; to say what you think the answer is when you really do not know. 2. to imagine; to form a picture in your mind of something or someone you cannot see
-ဆိကမိန်မုံတၢ်	to imagine; to form a picture in your mind of something or someone you cannot see
-ဆိဆိ	early; to do something sooner than expected. e.g. <i>we will go early</i>
-ဆိတ့ၢ်	1. to cease; to stop doing something. 2. to stop; to stop doing something for a short time or to stop an action completely
-ဆိမိန်တယၢ်	to suspect; to have a feeling that something is wrong
-ဆိမိန်ဝဲလၢကမၤအသး	to expect; to think something is very likely to happen
-ဆိးက့	1. ill; unwell or suffering from some sickness
-ဆိန်ဂ့ၤဆိန်ဝါ	to bless; the action of either a God, a parent or an older person wishing good fortune on someone
-ဆိန်တၢ်ထုတၢ်	to swear; to use rude words
-ဆိန်လီၤအသး	to swear, to vow; to make a serious promise
-ဆိ	a chicken, a hen; a bird kept for its meat and eggs

-ဆီကဆီ	a turkey; a large flightless farm bird raised for its meat
-ဆီတလဲ	1. to change; to swap one thing for another. 2. to exchange; to give something and get something in return
-ဆီတလဲက့ၤ	to transform; to make a great change in a person or thing
-ဆီထူၣ်ထီၣ်	to erect; to stand something upright
-ဆီဒံၣ်	a hen's egg; the egg laid by a hen
-ဆီဒံၣ်ခွဲၣ်သိ	an omelette; eggs that are beaten together and fried in a little oil
-ဆီဒံၣ်အသကီၤ	a yolk; the yellow inner part of an egg
-ဆီဖါကီၣ်	a cockerel; an adult male hen
-ဆီဖိ	a chicken; a baby hen
-ဆီသူး	a basket; a kind of basket made from woven bamboo that is used to keep chickens in
-ဆီၣ်	1. to push; to use your hands to move something away from you. 2. to shove; to push hard
-ဆီၣ်တပျီၤတၢ်	to slam; to close something loudly. e.g. <i>slam the door</i>
-ဆီၣ်တံၢ်	to press; to push hard on something
-ဆီၣ်တံၢ်ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်	to slam; to close something loudly. e.g. <i>slam the door</i>
-ဆီၣ်တံၢ်မၤန့ၣ်	1. to oppress; to keep a person or a group of people in a bad situation or lowly state. 2. to oppress; to govern and treat the people in a bad or cruel way. 3. to depress; to make yourself or someone else sad
-ဆီၣ်ထွဲမၤတၢ်	to support; to give help to someone either morally or financially
-ဆီၣ်ဒံၣ်	baking powder; a powder that is used in baking cakes to make them rise when cooked
-ဆီၣ်န့ၣ်	to cram; to fill a place tightly. e.g. <i>don't cram the pigs in the truck</i>
-ဆီၣ်လီၤ	to depress; to press something down
-ဆီၣ်လီၤတကျါၣ်	to overturn; to push or knock something over
-ဆီၣ်လီၤအသး	to yield; to give up, submit or surrender
-ဆီၣ်သနံး	1. to press; to push hard on something. 2. to push; to use your hands to move something away from you
-ဆီၣ်သဘုံး	to squash; to press something hard so that it goes out of shape
-ဆွံန့ၣ်	1. to stuff; to push one thing inside of another thing. 2. to tuck; to tidy the loose ends of something by pushing them inside of another thing. e.g. <i>tuck your shirt into your trousers</i>
-ဆွဲၣ်	a crab; an edible sea or fresh water animal with a hard shell and strong claws
-ဆုါ	crafty, cunning; clever at planning things to get your own way
-ဆုံ	fresh; new and clean. e.g. <i>fresh water</i>
-ဆုၤ	1. to lead ; to guide or to be in charge of a group. 2. to send; to make a person or thing go somewhere. 3. to steer; to make a ship, car or bicycle go in the direction you want it to. 4. to take; to carry away or to lead away
-ဆုၤကဒါက့ၤ	to return; to send something back to where it came from
-ဆုၤခီ	1. to pass; to give someone something they want but that they cannot reach by themselves. e.g. <i>pass the chicken curry please.</i>
-ဆုၤဆူတၢ်လီၣ်အ	2. to transfer; to move someone or something to another place to relocate; to move to another place

သိ	
-ဆွတ်တင်	to bring; to lead someone or something to a certain place
-ဆွတ်တင်တွဲတင်	to guide; to direct someone to a place
-ဆွတ်နင်ပန်လင် ကီင်ဂါ	to import; to bring foreign goods into a country
-ဆွတ်ဖျိုး	to expel; to force people, or animals, out of their normal living place. e.g. the villagers were expelled from their homes
-ဆွတ်လင်ပရင်	to post; to send a letter, a parcel or a card through the post office
-ဆွတ်လဲ	to transfer; to move someone or something to another place
-ဆွတ်ဟးထိန်ပန် ဆူကီင်ဂါ	to export; to sell or send goods to another country
-ဆွတ်ဟ့ဉ်	1. to send; to make something go somewhere. e.g. <i>send this box to the city.</i> 2. to take; to carry or lead away
-ဆွတ်ဟ့ဉ်တင်	to supply; to give what is needed
-ဆွတ်ဟ့ဉ်ပန်	to trade; to sell goods or services to those who can buy
-ဆွတ်လမ့ဉ်အူ	to burn; to be on fire or to damage something by fire
-ဆွတ်အချံ	a cone; the seed case of a pine tree
-ဆွတ်အသင်	a cone; the seed case of a pine tree
-ဆွတ်	1. to accuse; to say that someone has done something wrong. 2. to complain; to say that you are not pleased about something. 3. semen; a fluid which is produced by a male animal's body that contains sperm
-ဆွတ်ကွိုင်	a lawsuit; a dispute or a claim for damages before a court of law
-ဆွတ်ခိုင်	1. stiff; not easily bent. 2. tough; not easily chewed
-ဆွတ်	an otter; a furry animal that can swim well that lives near water
-ဆွတ်ကဆီ	a walrus; a very large sea animal with tusks like an elephant
-ဆွတ်လီ	1. to slice; to cut into thin flat pieces. e.g. <i>slice the cake.</i> 2. to chop; to cut into small pieces
-ဆွတ်တင်	to wash; to make clothes clean using soap and water
-ဆွတ်မဲင်ဆွတ်နါ	dazzling; so bright that it hurts the eyes to look at it
-ဆွတ်ဝါထိန်	to bleach; to use a liquid chemical to make clothes or cloth white

ည

-ညဉ်	a fish; any animal with scales and fins that lives and breathes under water
-ညဉ်ကမီ	a shark; a large sea fish with sharp teeth
-ညဉ်ကိန်	a catfish; a river fish with whiskers around its mouth like a cat
-ညဉ်ဆဉ်	a starfish; a sea animal with five arms looking like a star
-ညဉ်တဂီင်	a shoal; a group of fish existing together
-ညဉ်တဒူဉ်	a shoal; a group of fish existing together
-ညဉ်တီသွံ	a dolphin; a mammal with a long pointed nose that lives in the sea

-ညှော်ထူ	a goldfish; a small gold coloured fish
-ညှော်ထူနီ	a muscle; one of the parts of the body that enable you to move
-ညှော်လူၤခိန်	a whale; the largest living creature on earth—whales are mammals, they give birth to live babies but they live in the sea like fish
-ညှော်သဒံနီ	scales; a protective covering for the skin of fish and snakes
-ညှော်သဘံ	scales; a protective covering for the skin of fish and snakes
-ညှော်အခပ်သံနီ	a gill; a slit on each side of a fish's mouth that helps it to breathe
-ညှော်အဒံး	a fin; a flat bony structure on the side or back of a fish that helps it to change direction in the water
-ညှော်အရု	a fin; a flat bony structure on the side or back of a fish that helps it to change direction in the water
-ညှော်အုန်	fish-paste; a fermented paste made from small fish and salt
-ညှော်ဖိ	marijuana; the dried leaves of the hemp plant that can be smoked as a drug
-ညှော်သူး	tobacco; the leaves of a plant that can be dried and rolled in paper to be smoked as a cigarette
-ညှော်သူးဖိ	marijuana; the dried leaves of the hemp plant that can be smoked as a drug
-ညှော်လီၤ	to dive; to jump head first into water
-ညှော်ထိန်	to swell; to get bigger
-ညှော်ကလံၤ	to whistle; to make a high sound by blowing through the lips
-ညှော်	1. easy; able to be done without any trouble or difficulty. 2. simple; not complicated or difficult
-ညှော်နီၤ	1. to tend; to be likely to do something. 2. usually; happens most of the time
-ညှော်နီၤမၤအသး	general; that which is usual
-ညှော်နီၤသးပုၤနီၤတၢ်	forgetful; having the habit of not remembering

ဝ

-တကကွဲၤ	one million; one thousand thousands. i.e.1,000,000
-တကဆဲၤကဆီ	untidy; not tidy or messy
-တကဆီ	dirty; not clean
-တကထီ	one thousand; ten hundreds. i.e.1,000
-တကဒံကဒါ	steady; not shaking in any way or fixed in one position
-တကဒုလီၤတံၢ်ဘၣ်	careless; not careful
-တကနီၣ်ဃုာ်	1. to neglect; to leave something alone and not look after it. 2. to ignore; to take no notice of someone
-တကပုာ်ဘၣ်	tough; not soft
-တကပီၤဆံ့	dull; not bright
-တကယၤ	one hundred; ten tens. i.e.100
-တကရူၤ	a set; a group of people or things that belong together

-တကန်သံ	jaggery; a kind of sugar made from toddy palm juice
-တကံ	1. an ache; a dull pain that goes on hurting for some time. 2. wavy; with curves in it. e.g. <i>wavy hair</i>
-တကံခိန်ဒီး	a fern; a plant with leaves like feathers and with no flowers
-တကံနိကု	an oyster; a kind of sea shell the meat of which is edible
-တကံၤ	a cricket; a kind of insect
-တကူင်	1. a portion; the part or the amount of something given to you. 2. a section; a part of something
-တကူင်တကူင်	an instalment; an amount of money paid each week or month as part of the total payment for something
-တကူးလီၤ	to stoop; to bend the body forwards
-တကီဂိုဂို	a snake gourd; a kind of vegetable with a shape like a snake
-တကီ	to yawn; to open your mouth wide because you are tired
-တကီဂါခါ	1. immediately; now, straight away. 2. presently; very soon
-တကီၤကွဲၤသိန်	an aubergine; a kind of vegetable
-တကီၤဆိန်သိန်	a tomato; a soft round red coloured fruit
-တကီၤသိန်	an aubergine; a kind of vegetable
-တကွံသိန်	a banana; a long yellow tropical fruit
-တကွံသုန်သိန်	a papaya; a green coloured tropical fruit
-တကွံၤလီၤ	limp; not stiff
-တကွံဂိဒိ	a diagram; a kind of picture that helps you to understand how something works or how something is organised
-တခါ	a piece; a part of something
-တခါခါဂ့ၤ	any; some
-တခါစုန်စုန်	each; every
-တခံ	a deer; a large animal that has antlers [horns] on its head
-တခူး	an iguana; a large land lizard
-တခီးဘိန်ဘု	a cashew nut; a kidney-shaped nut
-တခီးလိန်သိန်	a cashew nut; a kidney-shaped nut
-တခီးသိန်	a mango; a tropical fruit
-တခိန်	a pair; two things that belong together. e.g. <i>a pair of shoes</i>
-တခီတၤ	biased; one-sided. e.g. <i>his opinion is biased</i>
-တချူးန့ၢ်	1. to miss; to fail to catch a bus/a train. 2. to fail to see an event. 3. to fail to meet a person
-တချူးအခါဘိန်	premature; before its time. e.g. <i>a premature baby is one born before the usual nine months inside the mother's uterus</i>
-တချ့ဘိန်	slow; not fast
-တခွါ	cousin; the child of your uncle or aunt
-တခွဲ	to jump; to move up suddenly from the ground into the air
-တခွဲကနိန်	a hook; a piece of bent metal used for hanging things on or for catching hold of things
-တခွဲဆိန်	bait; a small piece of food you put on a fishing hook in order to try to catch a fish
-တခွဲညိန်	to fish; to try to catch a fish with a line and a hook
-တခွဲပျံၤ	a fishing-line; a long piece of string tied to a fishing-rod to which you

-တခွဲဘိ	attach a fishing hook a fishing-rod; a thin wooden stick or bamboo rod used with a fishing-line and hook in order to catch fish
-တဂါဇီ	solo; done by one person alone
-တဂု	foul; not good
-တဂုတဝါ	nasty; not pleasant in appearance, in character or taste
-တဂုတဘဉ်	poor; bad. e.g. <i>your school work is very poor</i>
-တဂုအိဉ်ဘဉ်	inedible; not able to be eaten
-တဂိဉ်တသိဉ်	foolish; silly
-တယံဉ်	twins; two children born to the same mother at the same time
-တယူဘဉ်	uneven; not smooth or level
-တယုဉ်သဉ်	an orange; a kind of fruit
-တငါ	an oar, a paddle; a long pole with a flattened end used to make a boat move through the water at sea or on the river
-တစါဘဉ်	tough; not weak
-တစါဆါဘဉ်	indirectly; to do something or go somewhere in a round about way
-တစူဉ်	1. a pair; two things that belong together. 2. a set; a group of things that belong together
-တစုဉ်စု	left-handed; a person who uses his left hand more than his right. e.g. <i>a left-handed person writes with his pencil in his left hand</i>
-တစဲးဖိ	1. little; not much. 2. slight; small or minor in importance. e.g. <i>you have only a slight cough</i> . 3. some; a few
-တစိဉ်တလိဉ်	temporary; not permanent or for a short time only
-တစိဉ်ဖိ	1. brief; for a short period of time. 2. soon; in a short time from now
-တစွဲ	a handful; a quantity of something that fills the palm of the hand. e.g. <i>a handful of sugar</i>
-တဆဲးတကုဉ်	slight; little, minor
-တဆါ	a section; a part of a piece of writing, a song or a poem
-တဆီတုဉ်တဆီတုဉ်	gradually; happening a little bit at a time
-တရှီတုဉ်တရှီတုဉ်	an instalment; an amount of money paid every week or every month in order to pay for something
-တညီနုဉ်မၤအသး	seldom; not often
-တညီဉ်	a decoy; something used as a bait to trap another animal
-တတီဒီး	to betray; to give information about your friends or country to the enemy
-တတီတကြိဉ်	dishonest; not honest
-တတီတလိ	1. foul; bad in character, in behaviour or in speech. 2. dishonest; not honest
-တတီ	a section; a part of something
-တထံတဆး	1. foolish; silly. 2. stupid; very silly
-တထီဉ်ဘးဘဉ်	to fail; to try to do something but not be successful
-တထွဲစု	right-handed; a person who uses his right hand more than his left
-တဒ်သီးဘဉ်	unlike; not the same
-တဒိ	a rafter; one of the sloping pieces of timber that supports the roof of a building

-တဒိဘိ	a rafter; one of the sloping pieces of timber that supports the roof of a building
-တဒိလင်ဒါ	a ceiling; the surface above your head in a room forming the division between the room and the roof or the downstairs room and the upstairs room
-တဒိန်တဆံး	medium; neither big nor small in size
-တနာ်	a harp; a musical instrument that has strings stretched across a frame which are plucked to create a sound
-တနာ်ကူ	a harp; a musical instrument that has strings stretched across a frame which are plucked to create a sound
-တနာ်ကွန်ကျီ	a harp; a musical instrument that has strings stretched across a frame which are plucked to create a sound
-တနာ်ခွဲးတကျော်	a mandolin; a kind of musical instrument
-တနာ်ထူးစု	an accordion; a musical instrument that is held in the hands and played with keys or buttons while squeezing it in and out
-တနာ်ပိုင်စု	a piano; a kind of musical instrument with a long keyboard
-တနာ်ယိန်ပိုင်	an organ; a musical instrument with a keyboard like a piano
-တနာ်ဘန်	to disbelieve; to not trust someone
-တနာ်အံ	tonight; this evening or this night
-တနာ်ကွန်	to shove; to push hard
-တနာ်တဘျီ	annual; happening every year
-တနာ်ဘန်တနာ်	daily; happening every day
-တနာ်အံ	today; this day
-တနာ်သန်	a jencol bean; a large round seed of a tropical tree that can be boiled and eaten—it is often called the 'dogfruit'
-တနာ်	some; a certain amount of
-တနာ်	a week; the seven days from Sunday to the following Saturday
-တပတုန်ဘန်	to persist; to carry on doing something no matter what happens
-တပလိန်သးဘန်	careless; not careful
-တဟ်ကဲဘန်	to show disrespect; to indicate that you think someone or something is not worth bothering about, or not important to you
-တပံ	crazy; likely to do strange or silly things
-တပံတကျော်	crazy; likely to do strange or silly things
-တပံ	grass; a green plant with flat narrow leaves that is eaten by cows, goats and other animals
-တပံယု	hay; dry grass that has been collected and stored to be used later to feed cows or other farm animals
-တပံဂါ	a lawn; a plot of neatly cut grass
-တပါဘန်	uneven; not smooth or level
-တပူ	a drill; a tool operated by hand or by electric power used to make holes in wood or metal
-တပူကနန်	a drill bit; the sharp piece of a drill that bores or cuts a hole in wood or metal
-တပူတဂ်	to drill; to make a hole in something using a tool called a drill
-တပူယီ	together; at the same time as another
-တပူယု	somewhere; in some place
-တပူလင်လင်	1. wherever; no matter where. 2. anywhere; in any place

-တယှက်ကွန်	to miss; to fail to hit your target. e.g. <i>to miss the goal</i>
-တယှက်	to flap; to move up and down like a bird's wings
-တပွဲ	a novice; a man or boy who has recently joined a monastery to train to be a monk
-တပွဲဖိ	a novice; a man or boy who has recently joined a monastery to train to be a monk
-တပွဲခိန်	a shelf; a long piece of wood fastened to a wall to put things on
-တပွဲခိန်	1. a bush, a shrub; a plant that looks like a small tree
-တပွဲခိန်ဂၢၤ	a hedge; bushes planted very close together forming a boundary around a house, a garden or other property
-တဖျါကပြိုင်ဘဉ်	dull; not bright in appearance
-တဖျါဆုံ	dull; not bright in appearance
-တဖျါဗံဖျါလၢဘဉ်	shabby; looking untidy or worn. e.g. <i>a shabby coat</i>
-တဖျါဂ့ၤဂ့ၤဘဉ်	vague; not clear or certain
-တဖိုထီၣ်တၢ်	to charge; to rush at something to attack it
-တဘဉ်ဂီၢ်	unsuitable; difficult to use or not fitted to its purpose
-တဘဉ်ဂီၢ်ဘဉ်ဖိး	odd; not alike. e.g. <i>odd shoes</i>
-တဘဉ်ဖိ	a cauliflower; a kind of vegetable of the cabbage family
-တဘဉ်ဘဉ်	incorrect; not correct or not right
-တဘဉ်ဘိၣ်ခိန်	a cabbage; a kind of vegetable
-တဘဉ်ဘိတံၢ်	a carrot; a kind of root vegetable
-တဘဉ်လီၢ်ဘဉ်စး	awkward; clumsy
-တဘဉ်အသး	1. to disagree; to think that someone else is wrong and that you are right. 2. to dislike; to feel that you do not like something or someone
-တဘ့	a bean; a kind of vegetable of which there are many different kinds
-တဘ့ချံ	a bean; a kind of vegetable of which there are many different kinds
-တဘ့စူနီး	chickpeas; a kind of bean
-တဘျး	1. many, numerous; a large number of things. 2. several; more than a few but not many. e.g. <i>she has several long dresses</i>
-တဘျးမံၤတဘျး	various; of different kinds
-တဘျးကလုာ်	
-တဘျးဘဉ်	rough; not smooth
-တဘျး	once; one time only
-တဘျးဂ့ၤတဘျးဂ့ၤ	whenever; at any time
-တဘျးဗီ	1. instantly, immediately; at once. 2. prompt; without delay
-တဘျးတဘျး	sometimes; at certain times only but not all the time
-တဘျးတခိန်	sometimes; at certain times only but not all the time
-တဘျးဘျး	occasionally; sometimes
-တဘျးလၢလၢ	whenever; at any time
-တမာ်သူ	a blacksmith; someone whose job is to make things out of iron
-တမာ်	a crocodile; a large reptile with sharp teeth that lives in rivers
-တမာ်မဲ	a wrench; a tool used to grip and turn nuts and bolts

-တမံၤဂ့ၤတမံၤဂ့ၤ	any; some
-တမံၤဃီ	identical; exactly the same
-တမံၤမံၤဂ့ၤ	any; some
-တမံၤဇီၤ	single; only one
-တမုၢ်တလၢ	1. nasty; not pleasant. 2. unpleasant; not nice, not pleasant. 3. uncomfortable; not comfortable
-တမုၢ်တနီၢ်ဘၣ်	unsatisfactory; not done well
-တမ့ၤလီ	chinese spinach; a green leafy vegetable
-တမိ	a mouthful; an amount of food that fills the mouth
-တမုၢ်	a bandit, robber, thief, burglar; someone who steals things
-တမုၢ်တၢ်လၢကျဲ	to hijack; to take control of a means of transport such as a bus, a ship or an aeroplane and force it to go to a different destination
-တယၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်	to suppose, to guess; to think something is true without any real evidence that it is. e.g. <i>I suppose there are many robbers here</i>
-တယၢ်ဆိတ်	to suppose, to guess; to think something is true without any real evidence that it is. e.g. <i>I suppose there are many robbers here</i>
-တယၢ်တၢ်	1. to reckon; to think something and feel sure it is right. 2. to approximate; to make an estimate of something. 3. to guess; to say what you think the answer is when you really do not know
-တယၢ်တမိၣ်	soon; in a very short time from now
-တယၢ်ဒံးဘၣ်	recent; made or done a short time ago
-တရံၣ်	a jar; a glazed earthenware container
-တရံး	round; on all sides of something. e.g. <i>run round the field twice</i>
-တရံးအသး	to turn; to move round
-တရံးအသးချ့ချ့	to twirl; to turn round and round quickly
-တရုၤ	1. to jolt; to shake suddenly. 2. to shake; to move quickly up and down or from side to side
-တရုၤသီၣ်တၢ်တဲၤ	to rattle; to make quick, hard noises by shaking something
တဲၤတြဲးတြဲး	
-တရူးထံမိၤတီၤ	an apricot; a round soft yellow fruit with a large seed inside it
သၣ်	
-တရူးမိၤတီၤသၣ်	an apricot; a round, soft yellow fruit with a large seed inside it
-တရု	a monitor lizard; a very large fierce lizard
-တလးမူးပိၣ်ခွါ	a bridegroom; a man on the day he gets married
-တလးမူးပိၣ်မုၢ်	a bride; a woman on the day she gets married
-တလးအုသး	a hermit; someone who lives alone and keeps away from other people
-တလါ	a box; a container with a lid
-တလါစိၣ်စု	a suitcase; a case with a lid and a handle used to carry clothes and other things on journeys
-တလါဖးဒိၣ်	a chest, a trunk; a big strong box used for storing things or carrying things on a journey
-တလါတဘျီ	monthly; every month
-တလါဘံၣ်	a briefcase; a flat case used to carry documents
-တလံၣ်	to slip; to slide on something slippery. e.g. <i>he slipped on the ice</i>

-တလံ	a leech; a kind of worm that attaches to your skin and sucks blood
-တလၢကွံင်	1. extreme; very great. e.g. <i>extreme cold</i> . 2. past; up to and further than something. e.g. <i>go past the school</i> . 3. over; exceeding some limit. e.g. <i>this bag of rice is overweight</i>
-တလၢစိ	extreme; very great. e.g. <i>extreme cold</i>
-တလၢထီၣ်ပွဲၤထီၣ်ဘၣ်	to fail; to try to do something but not be successful
-တလၢပဲၤဘၣ်	to lack; to be without something
-တလူၣ်	to ski; to move over snow using skis on the feet
-တလဲၣ်ဒဲး	slender, slim; thin
-တလိၣ်	to propose; to ask a woman to marry you
-တလိၣ်လိၣ်ဘၣ်	indirectly; to do something or go somewhere in a round about way
-တလီ	sandalwood; the sweet smelling wood of the sandal tree
-တလီဝါ	sandalwood; the sweet smelling wood of the sandal tree
-တလီၤတံၢ်ဘၣ်	1. doubtful; not sure. 2. vague; not clear or certain
-တလီၤပလီၣ်	to contradict; to deny a statement made by someone
-တဝံ	half [½]; one of two equal parts. e.g. <i>half an orange</i>
-တသးစဲတၢ်	careless; not careful
-တသးဖုံဘၣ်	unhappy; not happy, sad
-တသီ	a day; the twenty four hours between midnight and the next midnight
-တအါတစုၤ	some; a certain amount which is neither large nor small
-တအါဘၣ်	few; not many
-တအါဘျီဘၣ်	seldom; not often
-တအ့	ginger; a root of a plant used for flavouring in cooking
-တအဲၣ်ဒိး	to dislike; to feel that you do not like someone or something
-တအိၣ်ဂၢၢ်	to fidget; to move or act restlessly or nervously
-တအိၣ်ဒိး	without; not having. e.g. <i>without money</i>
-တအိၣ်ဘၣ်	1. to lack; to be without something. 2. without; not having something e.g. <i>without any money</i>
-တအိၣ်လၢ—ဘၣ်	absent; not in a place
-တအိၣ်လၢအလီၢ်အကျဲ	untidy; not tidy, messy
-တအိၣ်အါကံၢ်ဆိး	rare; not often found
-တၢ်	a thing; anything that can be seen or touched
-တၢ်ကစီၣ်	1. information; items of knowledge or news. 2. a message; words that you send to someone when you can not speak to them directly. 3. news; words that tell you about something that has just happened
-တၢ်ကစီၣ်အတၢၢ်	the press; the newspaper business and its employees
-တၢ်ကတၢၢ်	the finish; the end of something
-တၢ်ကတံၢ်ကတီၤ	preparation; things that have to be done to get ready for something
-တၢ်ကတီၤ	1. a speech; a talk given to a group of people. 2. voice; the sound you make with your mouth when you are speaking or singing. 3. a word; a sound or group of sounds that means something when you say it, write it or read it. 4. a term; a word or short phrase used to

-တၢ်ကတိၤကျဲၤဆွဲ	describe something new or specialized. e.g. <i>a medical term</i>
-တၢ်ကတိၤနူၤသ့ၣ်	a pun; humorous use of words with two or more meanings
-တၢ်ကတိၤဂ့ၢ်လိာ်တၢ်	a code; a set of signs or letters for sending messages secretly or quickly
-တၢ်ကတိၤတၢ်	1. an argument; talking in an angry or excited way to someone who does not agree with you. 2. a debate; a formal discussion usually organised between two teams or two individuals on a particular topic
-တၢ်ကတိၤဒိ	speech; the power of speaking
-တၢ်ကတိၤဒိမိၢ်ဖါ	1. a parable; a story told to teach people something. 2. a proverb, a saying; a short saying that teaches a simple message. e.g. <i>many hands make light work</i>
-တၢ်ကတိၤပူၤဖျဲးတၢ်	a couplet; a phrase in which words either rhyme or have contrasting sounds in order to sound nice. e.g. ကသံၣ်ကသီ
-တၢ်ကတိၤဖျဲး	an excuse; words that try to explain why you have done wrong so that you will not get into trouble
-တၢ်ကတိၤဘျိ	an excuse; words that try to explain why you have done wrong so that you will not get into trouble
-တၢ်ကတိၤလၢညါ	an excuse; words that try to explain why you have done wrong so that you will not get into trouble
-တၢ်ကတိၤအဖျဉ်	an introduction; a section at the beginning of a book explaining why and how the book was written
-တၢ်ကတိၤအသိၣ်	an abbreviation; a short way of saying or writing a word or a phrase. i.e. the abbreviation of <u>for example</u> is 'e.g.'
-တၢ်ကတိၤအါ	a dialect; the way people living in a particular region speak. e.g. <i>the dialect spoken in Mandalay is different from that in Yangon</i>
-တၢ်ကဒု	talkative; likes to talk alot
-တၢ်ကန့ၣ်	1. shade; a place that is darker and cooler than other places because it is out of the sun. 2. shelter; a structure that protects people from sun, rain, cold or danger. e.g. <i>a bus shelter</i>
-တၢ်ကနူၤ	an edge; the part along the end or side of something
-တၢ်ကပုၣ်	1. an edge; the part along the end or side of something. 2. a brim, a rim; the edge around the top of a container. 3. a limit; a line, a point, or a quantity that people cannot or should not pass. e.g. <i>the speed limit on this road is 40 miles per hour</i>
-တၢ်ကပုၣ်ကဖိလီ	a cushion; a cloth bag filled with soft material so that it is comfortable to sit on or rest against
-တၢ်ကပိာ်	foam; thick soft rubber or plastic used for making cushions
-တၢ်ကပီၤ	porridge; a thick liquid meal prepared from any grain crop such as rice, wheat or oats. e.g. <i>rice porridge</i>
-တၢ်ကပီၤလၢအကယၢထီၣ်တၢ်	a light; the power that makes things able to be seen. light comes from the sun, stars, lamps or from electric light bulbs
-တၢ်ကပီၤအယဲၤ	illuminations; a lot of bright coloured lights used to decorate streets, parks and buildings on special occasions
-တၢ်ကပြူ	a ray of light; a thin line of light. e.g. <i>the sun's rays</i>
-တၢ်ကဖိထီၣ်	a rash; red spots or patches that appear suddenly on the skin
-တၢ်ကဘျးကဘျး	a bulge; a swelling or protrusion
-တၢ်ကမၢ်	deceit; dishonest behavior or action designed to hide the truth
-တၢ်ကမၢ်	1. an error; a mistake. 2. a fault; something that is wrong or not working properly. 3. guilt; a feeling you have when you know you have done something wrong

-တၢ်ကမၢၤကမၢၤ	a surprise; something that happens that was not expected. e.g. <i>it was a great surprise when I passed my driving test</i>
-တၢ်ကမိၣ်	1. a knob; a round handle such as on a door or drawer. 2. a knot; rope, string or thread twisted together so as to tie up or fasten something together
-တၢ်ကမ့ၢ်ဖိ	a particle; a very tiny piece of something
-တၢ်ကမ့ၢ်	1. dirt; dust or mud. 2. rubbish, refuse; anything that is not wanted or needed
-တၢ်ကမ့ၢ်ကမ့ၢ်	litter; paper, bottles, plastic and other rubbish left lying on the ground when people throw them away
-တၢ်ကမ့ၢ်တၢ်တဖၣ်အလီၤ	a rubbish tip, a rubbish dump; a place where all a town or city's rubbish is dumped
-တၢ်ကမ့ၢ်ဒၢ	a dustbin; a large container with a lid to throw household rubbish in
-တၢ်ကမ့ၢ်အဖျၢၣ်ဖိ	a speck; a single tiny piece of dirt or dust
-တၢ်ကယၢၤကယဲ	an ornament; something put in a place only to look pretty
-တၢ်ကယၢၤက့ၢ်ဂီၤကျဲ	a fashion; a modern or popular style. e.g. <i>this is the new fashion in girl's shoes</i>
-တၢ်ကယၢၤပိးလိ	cosmetics, make-up; lipstick, powder and creams women like to put on their face to look beautiful
-တၢ်ကယၢၤလုၢ်ပွၤဒိၣ်	jewellery; necklaces, rings, bracelets and ear-rings
-တၢ်ကရၢၤကရီ	a community; the people living in one place
-တၢ်ကတဲၣ်ကတီၤ	an arrangement; measures taken or plans made for some event. e.g. <i>wedding arrangements</i>
-တၢ်ကလၢၤတၢ်လၢသး	a sensation; anything that you can feel happening to yourself
-တၢ်ကလုၢ်	a voice; the sound you make when you open your mouth when speaking or singing
-တၢ်ကလုၢ်တြီၣ်တၢ်ဟး	a curfew; a time after which people must remain indoors
-တၢ်ကလဲး	batter; a liquid made from flour, eggs and milk used for coating certain foods before frying. e.g. <i>we will fry this fish in batter</i>
-တၢ်ကဟ့ၣ်ကယၢ်	protection; something that protects or defends
-တၢ်ကံးညှိ	cloth, material; cotton, wool or nylon that is woven into pieces that can be made into other items by cutting and sewing
-တၢ်ကၤသပၤ	pottery; cups, plates and bowls made out of baked clay
-တၢ်ကူတၢ်ကၤ	1. clothes; things worn to cover the body. 2. a costume; a special set of clothes such as worn on the stage when acting
-တၢ်ကူတၢ်ကၤအဒု	a pattern; a paper shape used when cutting cloth to make clothes
o -တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိး	clothes; things worn to cover the body
-တၢ်ကူလဲၤမၤကၤ	trade; the business of buying and selling
-တၢ်ကူး	a cough; an infection of the lungs or throat that causes a person to make a coughing noise
-တၢ်ကူးတၢ်ကါ	an operation; the action of a surgeon when he cuts open a person's

တၢ်	body to cure some disease or problem. e.g. <i>a heart operation</i>
-တၢ်ကူးလံာ်ကူးလံာ်	a piece; a part or section of any solid material that is not flat. e.g. <i>a piece of wood or timber</i>
-တၢ်ကူဉ်တရံး	a trick; something very clever that a person or an animal has learnt to do. e.g. <i>this dog can do tricks—it can stand on its back legs</i>
-တၢ်ကူဉ်တၢ်ဆး	wisdom; the ability to understand many things
-တၢ်ကူဉ်ဘဉ်ကူဉ်သ့	education; the teaching and training people get in schools, colleges and universities
-တၢ်ကူဉ်သ့	wisdom; the ability to understand many things
-တၢ်ကူဉ်ဟးဂီၤထံကီၢ်	treason; giving away your country's secrets to the enemy
-တၢ်ကွၢ်တၢ်ဂီၤ	a diagram; a kind of picture that explains how something works or is organised
-တၢ်ကွၢ်ကျိၤ	a curve; a line or surface that is bent smoothly
-တၢ်ကွၢ်ပဝံာ်	a curve; a line or surface that is bent and twisted
-တၢ်ကဲထီၣ်သးအလီၢ်	a scene; the place where something happens
-တၢ်ကီၢ်	heat; the hot feeling that comes from the sun or from a fire
-တၢ်ကီၢ်ခါ	summer; the hottest season of the year
-တၢ်ကီၢ်လိာ်	1. a lump; a solid thing with no definite shape. e.g. <i>a lump of clay.</i> 2. a mass; a large amount or number of something. e.g. <i>a mass of ants.</i> 3. a solid; something that is neither a liquid nor a gas
-တၢ်ကီၢ်တၢ်ခုာ်	temperature; how hot or cold something is
-တၢ်ကီၢ်လီၤဘျုး	a burn; a part of the skin that has been damaged by fire or heat
-တၢ်ကီၢ်ဒိာ်	goitre; the disease that causes a swelling in the throat caused by a lack of iodine in the diet
-တၢ်ကီၢ်	a term; a word or a phrase used to describe something new or specialized. e.g. <i>a medical term</i>
-တၢ်ကီၢ်ပသုးပတြၢၤ	applause; cheering or shouting showing appreciation of something you have watched or seen
-တၢ်ကီၢ်မံၤ	everything; all things
-တၢ်ကီၢ်သတြီၤ	a slogan; a phrase used in advertising or by political parties to gain attention to their products or their cause
-တၢ်ကီၢ်တၢ်ခဲ	1. difficulty; something that is difficult. 2. trouble; something that upsets, worries or bothers you
-တၢ်ကျးစဲ	plaster; a mixture applied to a broken leg or arm that goes hard and keeps the bones in the right place in order for them to join up again
-တၢ်ကျးမူၤလီၢ်	a plaster; a thin sticky bandage used to cover cuts and wounds
-တၢ်ကျၢၢ်တၢ်တအိၣ်	bare; without any covering or clothes
-တၢ်ကျဲ	a mixture of dry ingredients. e.g. <i>a mixture of sand and cement</i>
-တၢ်ကျဲထံ	1. a mixture; something made of different things together mixed together with water. 2. a solution; something dissolved in a liquid
-တၢ်ကျိၤ	a ditch; a long narrow channel made for sending or draining water
-တၢ်ကျိၤဖးထီၣ်	a trench; a long narrow hole dug in the ground
-တၢ်ကျိၤအံၣ်အံၣ်ဖိ	1. a slit; a long narrow cut or opening in something. 2. a slot; a

-တၢ်ကျိး	narrow opening for example to put a coin into a frame; a border that fits round a picture, window or door
-တၢ်ကွၢ်ကီ	a view; everything that can be seen from one place
-တၢ်ကွၢ်ကီအပျီ	a stadium; a large place where people can watch or play sports
-တၢ်ကွၢ်ကီအလီၢ်	scenery; the natural features, such as rivers, hills and trees, that you see around you in the countryside. e.g. <i>there is nice scenery here</i>
-တၢ်ကွၢ်စီ	an aim; the purpose or objective of something or someone
-တၢ်ကွၢ်စီအိၣ်ဒီး	an ambition; something that you want to do very much
တၢ်သးဆူၣ်	
-တၢ်ကွၢ်မဲၣ်	1. a favour; treatment or support that gives advantage to one person or group. 2. discrimination; unfavourable treatment to one side or one group
-တၢ်ကွၢ်ဘျးကဒါ	a somersault; a forward or backward roll on the ground
-တၢ်ကွဲး	writing; something that has been written or typed
-တၢ်ကွဲးဆဲ	a copy; writing that is taken word for word from someone else's work
-တၢ်ကွဲးတၢ်	writing; something that has been written or typed
-တၢ်ကွဲးထါ	poetry; poems
-တၢ်ကွဲးဒိ	a copy; a duplicate of something that has been written. e.g. <i>type three copies of this letter for me</i>
-တၢ်ကွဲးနီၣ်အဖျၢၣ်	a note; a short letter
-တၢ်ကွဲးပတြိၣ်	a draft; a first written version of a document that is still to be improved on
-တၢ်ကွဲးပာ်တၢ်န့ၢ်	a will; instructions left by a person who has died telling people what they want done with their money and property
သါ	
-တၢ်ကွဲးပာ်ဖျိၣ်	a composition; an original piece of writing that has been created by the author
-တၢ်ကွဲးမုၢ်	an invitation; spoken or written words that ask you to go to a ceremony or meeting. e.g. <i>a wedding invitation</i>
-တၢ်ခးပနီၣ်	a target; an object that you try to hit when firing a weapon
-တၢ်ခုၣ်ဒါ	a fridge, a refrigerator; a machine that keeps food cold
-တၢ်ခုၣ်ဘၣ်	a cold, a common cold; a mild disease causing sneezing and a running nose
-တၢ်ခူသ့ၣ်	a secret; something that you must not show or tell to other people
-တၢ်ခူၣ်လၢၢ်အလီၢ်	a quarry; a place where people cut stone and rocks from the ground
-တၢ်ခူၣ်လီၤပုၤသံ	a funeral; the ceremony held when a person's body is buried
-တၢ်ခူတၢ်ပုၤ	a servant; someone whose job is to work in someone else's house
-တၢ်ခိၣ်စူ	a spike; a thin piece of metal with a sharp point
-တၢ်ခိၣ်စီး	a peak; the top of a mountain or hill
-တၢ်ခိၣ်ဒူးကဒု	a shelter; a structure that protects people from wind, rain, cold, heat or danger
-တၢ်ခိၣ်ဒူ	the brink; the edge of a dangerous place. e.g. <i>the brink of a cliff</i>
-တၢ်ခိၣ်မိၣ်	1. a nipple; the top of a baby's feeding bottle which the baby puts into its mouth and which is shaped like the end of its mother's breast. 2. a nipple; the pointed end of an animal's breast

-တၢ်ခိၣ်လီ	a funnel; a tube with one very wide end and one narrow end used to help pour liquids into containers
-တၢ်ချံတၢ်သၣ်လာ အကုကိၤကနံ	a nut; a kind of fruit that you chew after breaking off its hard shell. e.g. <i>almond nut</i>
-တၢ်ချံအဖံးအကု	a pod; a long seed case that grows on some plants. e.g. <i>peas grow in a pod</i>
-တၢ်ချံအိၣ်	a cereal; any crop grown by farmers for its seed. e.g. <i>rice, wheat, maize or barley etc.</i>
-တၢ်ချံးအကျိၤ	a crease; a line in something formed by folding or ironing. e.g. <i>a crease in a shirt or trousers</i>
-တၢ်ချီထံ	soup; a hot liquid made from meat or vegetables
-တၢ်ခွဲးဂ့ၤယၢ်ဘၣ်	an opportunity; a good chance to do something. e.g. <i>the distance education programme offers an opportunity to learn</i>
-တၢ်ဂၢ်ဖိၣ်	a harvest; the process of gathering in crops
-တၢ်ဂံၢ်တၢ်ခွဲး	mathematics, arithmetic; the science of numbers, quantities and areas
-တၢ်ဂံၢ်တၢ်ဘါ	1. energy; the strength to do things. 2. strength; how strong something or someone is
-တၢ်ဂၢၤတံၢ်	a siege; a time when the enemy surrounds a place so that people or things cannot get in or out
-တၢ်ဂုၢ်ဆူၣ်ပျံဆူၣ် တၢ်	a robbery; the act of taking things by force from other people. e.g. <i>a bank robbery</i>
-တၢ်ဂုၤထီၣ်ပသီ ထီၣ်	development; the process of becoming bigger or better
-တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်	1. data; facts or information. 2. a fact; the piece of information that forms the main point of the matter. 3. the subject, the topic; the thing that you are writing, talking or learning about
-တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်ကီ	a problem; something that is difficult to understand or to answer
-တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်ခိၣ်တီ	1. a headline; the heading at the top of a page or article which describes the topic of the piece of writing. 2. a topic; the thing that you are writing, talking or learning about
-တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်တက္ကိၢ်	an outline; a line around the edge of something that shows its shape
-တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်တၢ်ကျိၤ	1. the condition; the state that something is in it. 2. the matter; the situation or case that is under discussion
-တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်တၢ်ပီၢ်	1. the matter; the issue or case under discussion. 2. a reason; anything that explains why something happened
-တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်ထၢဖိၣ်	data; a collection of facts on a subject
-တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်လိၢ်ဘိၣ်လိၢ်	an argument, a row; talking in an angry or excited way to someone who does not agree with you
-တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်အနွံ	a clue; something that helps you to find the answer to a puzzle or problem
-တၢ်ဂဲၤဂ့ၤက့ၢ်ဂီၤ	gymnastics; a sport where exercises are performed such as jumping, swinging on ropes or balancing on a wooden beam
-တၢ်ဂဲၤဒိ	a rehearsal; a time when something is practised. e.g. <i>a play rehearsal</i>
-တၢ်ဂဲၤဒိပူ	a play; a story that is acted
-တၢ်ဂဲၤဒိအဆၢ	a scene; part of a play
-တၢ်ဂဲၤပူ	a drama; a story that is acted
-တၢ်ဂဲၤဖျါ	a show; singing, dancing and acting done to entertain people

-တၢ်ဂဲၤလိ	1. an exercise; any activity such as running or jumping done to improve health and fitness. 2. a parade; people marching along while other people watch them
-တၢ်ဂဲၤလိထံသး	a practice; something you keep doing in order to get better at it
-တၢ်ဂိၢ်ခါ	winter; the coldest season of the year
-တၢ်ဂိၢ်မုၢ်ဂိၢ်ပၤ	a mass; a large number of people or a large crowd of people
-တၢ်ဂီၤ	1. a photograph; a picture taken with a camera. 2. a picture; a painting or drawing. 3. an illustration; a picture in a book
-တၢ်ဂီၤကၢ်	equipment; the things you need for doing something
-တၢ်ဂီၤကွၢ်ဒိး	scenery; painted screens or curtains put up behind a stage to show the place represented in the play
-တၢ်ဂီၤခဲၣ်	a painting; a picture that has been painted with paints and a brush
-တၢ်ဂီၤခိၣ်	a stamp; a small square of paper with a picture on it stuck onto a letter or parcel to show that you have paid for the cost of postage
-တၢ်ဂီၤဂဲၤကလံၣ်	a puppet; a kind of doll that can be made to move by means of strings
-တၢ်ဂီၤစိးပျၤ	a statue; a model of a person made in stone or metal
-တၢ်ဂီၤတက့ၢ်	a sketch; a quick or rough drawing
-တၢ်ဂီၤတၢ်ဖိၣ်	1. an idol; something people worship and treat as though it were a God. 2. a picture; a drawing or a painting
-တၢ်ဂီၤဖိ	a doll; a child's toy in the shape of a human
-တၢ်ဂီၤမူ	a film; moving photographs with sound that tell a story
-တၢ်ဂီၤမူဒၢး	a cinema; the building where you can go to watch films
-တၢ်ဂီၤမ့ၣ်	a cartoon; a drawing that has a funny message
-တၢ်ဂီၤယဲၤ	a film; a roll of thin plastic put into a camera that records the image of a picture which can later be made into a photograph
-တၢ်ဂီၤယဲၤဘျး	a slide; a kind of photograph that can be shown enlarged in size on a screen with the help of a projector
-တၢ်ဃံ	a bone; any piece of hard tissue making up the skeleton of animals
-တၢ်ဃံတၢ်ကွဲ	a bone; any piece of hard tissue making up the skeleton of animals
-တၢ်ဃၢ	a load; something heavy that is carried
-တၢ်ဃုထံၣ်န့ၢ်	a discovery; a person or thing that has been found out about
-တၢ်ဃုထၢ	1. a choice; what you have chosen. 2. an option; a choice
-တၢ်ဃုထၢထီၣ်လၢမူဒါ	an appointment; being chosen to take up a job or duty
-တၢ်ဃုထၢအမူး	an election; a time when people can choose the persons who will be in charge of their town or country
-တၢ်ဃုသ့ၣ်ညါ	an inquiry; a search to find out the facts about something
-တၢ်ဃုထီ	a drought; a period of time when there has been a lack of rain
-တၢ်ဃုန့ၢ်တၢ်	a demand; to ask for something that you think you ought to have
-တၢ်ဃုၢ်ကဝီၤတၢ်တဝီ	a lap; once round a race course
-တၢ်ဃုၢ်ကွီ	truancy; staying away from school without permission
-တၢ်ဃုၢ်တရံးဝးတဝီ	a lap; once round a race course. e.g. <i>the runners must run twenty laps round the course</i>
-တၢ်ဃုၢ်တၢ်စံၣ်	athletics; the sport of running, jumping or throwing

-တၢ်ဃုၢ်ပြၢ	a race; a competition to find the fastest
-တၢ်ဃုၢ်ဖျိးကွံာ်	a flight; an escape from somewhere
-တၢ်ဃုၢ်ထံ	a sauce; a thick liquid put on food to add taste. e.g. <i>tomato sauce</i>
-တၢ်ဃဲၤ	a tale; a story told about something that is not true
-တၢ်ဃဲၤပူ	1. a novel; a book that is written about something that is not true. 2. a story; a piece of writing about something that is not true
-တၢ်ဃိထံသ့ၣ်ညါ	an investigation; the process of trying to find out as much as possible about something
-တၢ်စးထီၣ်တၢ်	a beginning; the start of something
-တၢ်စံးဂ့ၤစံးဝါတၢ်	a compliment; words that praise the person you are speaking or writing to
-တၢ်စံးဆၢ	1. an answer; the reply to a question. 2. a solution; the answer to a puzzle of problem
-တၢ်စံးပတြၤ	a compliment; words that praise the person you are speaking or writing to
-တၢ်စံးထီၣ်ပတြၤ	a compliment; words that praise the person you are speaking or writing to
-တၢ်စံးဟံ	a prophecy; a prediction of future events
-တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်တၢ်	a decision; what you have decided
တၢ်	
-တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်အိၣ်လိး	a fine; money someone has to pay as a punishment for a crime
-တၢ်စံၣ်စိၤတဲစိၤ	history; the study of past events
-တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်	a punishment; something done to punish someone
-တၢ်စၢၤဖျိၣ်	a union; an organisation formed from several smaller groups
-တၢ်စၢၤပျၤ	a scar; a mark left on the skin after a cut or wound has healed
-တၢ်စုကဲၤ	1. weapon; something used to injure or kill another person in a fight. e.g. <i>a gun</i> . 2. arms; weapons
-တၢ်စုကဲၤပီးလိ	1. a tool; something held in the hand used to help you do a job. e.g. <i>a hammer</i> . 2. an instrument; a special tool used for doing a certain job. e.g. <i>dentist's instruments</i>
-တၢ်စုလိၢ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်	property; things that belong to a person
-တၢ်စုသ့ၣ်ဘၣ်	a skill; the ability to do something very well
-တၢ်စုသ့ၣ်လၢပျၤလုၢ်ပျၤခိၣ်	an antique; an old object that is often very valuable. e.g. <i>an antique clock</i>
-တၢ်စုၣ်	a poison; anything that will kill you or make you very ill if swallowed
-တၢ်စုၢ်တၢ်န့ၣ်	a belief; what someone believes
-တၢ်စုၤ	rain; drops of water that form in clouds and fall to the ground
-တၢ်စဲ	1. glue; a thick sticky liquid used for sticking things together. 2. a paste; a watery mixture used for sticking paper together
-တၢ်စဲပနီၣ်	a seal; a design stamped on a document that guarantees it is a true document and not a fake
-တၢ်စိကမိၤ	power; the ability, or strength, to do something
-တၢ်စိာ်ဆုၤ	a delivery; distribution of something to another place. e.g. <i>delivery of a letter</i>
-တၢ်စုၤဖိ	a handkerchief; a small piece of cloth carried in the pocket

-တၢ်ဆးကံၣ်ဆးဘဲ	embroidery; sewing designs in coloured threads to decorate something
-တၢ်ဆးကံၣ်ဆးဝုၤ	embroidery; sewing designs in coloured threads to decorate something
-တၢ်ဆးကျး	a patch; a small piece of material sewn onto something to mend it or protect it
-တၢ်ဆးချံး	a cuff; the end part of a sleeve of a shirt or jacket that fits around the wrist
-တၢ်ဆးတထံၣ်	a stitch; a loop of thread made by the needle in sewing
-တၢ်ဆးတၢ်စုသု ခိၣ်ဘၣ်	needlework; work such as knitting, sewing and embroidery done with needles and thread or wool
-တၢ်ဆးတၢ်အတိၤ	a seam; the line where two pieces of cloth are joined together
-တၢ်ဆါကွံၣ်	a sale; a time when the things in a shop are sold at a cheaper price. e.g. <i>the department store will have a sale next week</i>
-တၢ်ဆါတၢ်တစီၢ် တလီၢ်	a stall; a temporary shop or table set up in a market
-တၢ်ဆါတၢ်ပွၤ	trade; buying and selling
-တၢ်ဆါပွၤတၤတၢ်	an auction; a sale where things are sold to the person who offers the most money
-တၢ်ဆါဖိ	measles; a serious disease causing red spots on the skin and fever
-တၢ်ဆါဘိ	jaundice; a disease causing the skin and the eyes to go yellow
-တၢ်ဆါလူဘျီး	cholera; a disease resulting in very serious diarrhoea
-တၢ်ဆါသကြိၣ်	an epidemic; a disease that spreads and infects many people at the same time. e.g. <i>an epidemic of diarrhoea</i>
-တၢ်ဆါသံးအလီၢ်	a bar; a place where alcohol is sold
-တၢ်ဆါဟံၣ်	a hospital; a place where people who are ill or hurt are looked after
-တၢ်ဆါအယၢ်	1. a bacteria; a tiny thing, too small to be seen with the eye, that can cause disease such as diarrhoea, pneumonia or tuberculosis. 2. a germ; any tiny thing too small to be seen with the eye that causes disease. e.g. <i>bacteria, virus and protozoa [causing malaria]</i>
-တၢ်ဆါအၤ	leprosy; a very serious disease causing loss of feeling in the skin and deformation of fingers and toes
-တၢ်ဆါအး(စ်)	AIDS; a very serious disease with no cure that is spread easily by unprotected sex and drug injections using dirty needles
-တၢ်ဆံးစၢ်ဖိ	a birth; the delivery of a baby
-တၢ်ဆံၣ်ဆၢ	diabetes; a disease in which sugar is not properly used by the body
-တၢ်ဆၢ	a boundary; a line marking the edge of a property or piece of land
-တၢ်ဆၢကတီၢ်	time; the passage of events as measured by seconds, minutes, days, months and years
-တၢ်ဆၢကိၣ်လိၣ်	a sweet; a small piece of sugary food such as chocolate or toffee
-တၢ်ဆၢမၤဝုၤ	a treat; something special that pleases someone. e.g. <i>I will treat you tomorrow and buy you a new shirt</i>
-တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ	a disease, an illness; something that makes you sick
-တၢ်ဆဲးကပီၤ	a reflection; an image seen when looking in a mirror or on the surface of still water
-တၢ်ဆဲးကပြုၢ်ထီၣ်	a beam; a line of light
-တၢ်ဆဲးကသံၣ်	an injection; medicine that is put directly into the body with a needle and syringe

-တၢ်ဆဲးကျါ	a communication; a message from one person to another
-တၢ်ဆဲးကျိး	a communication; a message from one person to another
-တၢ်ဆဲးတဖျံၣ်လီၤ	a shower; a light fall of rain
-တၢ်ဆဲးစုမ်ၤ	a signature; your name written by yourself in your own handwriting
-တၢ်ဆဲးလၢၤ	vaccination; the process of injecting a vaccine into your body to prevent you getting a disease such as measles or polio
-တၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်	an idea, a thought; something you have thought of yourself
-တၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်ဆိ	an opinion; what you think of something
ကမး	
-တၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်မ့ၢ်	imagination; the ability of the mind to form an image of an object that either does not exist, or has never been directly experienced
-တၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်လၢ	an impression; a vague idea or feeling
သးပူၤ	
-တၢ်ဆိၣ်	obscene language, swear words; rude words said to insult a person
-တၢ်ဆိၣ်လီၤသး	an oath; a serious promise to be true to an organisation or to tell the truth to a court
-တၢ်ဆိၣ်အၢဆိၣ်	a curse; an evil spell put on someone that is supposed to bring bad luck or misfortune
သီ	
-တၢ်ဆိတလဲၣ်	an alteration; a change in someone or something
ဘၣ်က့ၤတၢ်	
-တၢ်ဆိၣ်တံၢ်	a pressure; the force of one thing pressing on another
-တၢ်ဆိၣ်သနံး	a pressure; moral or mental pressure on a person to do or think something
-တၢ်ဆုၤထီၣ်ဆုၤ	a delivery; distribution of something to another place. e.g. <i>delivery of a letter</i>
လီၤ	
-တၢ်ဆုၤလံာ်ဆုၤ	mail; letters, cards and parcels sent through the post office system
လဲၢ်	
-တၢ်ဆုၤဟ့ၣ်	a supply; things kept in store, or in stock, ready to be used when needed
-တၢ်ဆိုးကဲၤန့ၤမူ	incense; a substance which when burnt gives off a pleasant smell
-တၢ်ဆူၣ်	1. laundry; clothes that need to be washed. 2. a thorn; a sharp pointed part found on the stem of some plants such as a rose
-တၢ်ဆူၣ်အတၢ်မၤ	a laundry; a place where people send dirty clothes to be washed
လီၢ်	
-တၢ်ညၣ်	meat; the flesh of animals used as food
-တၢ်ညၣ်ကဘျၢၣ်	a steak; a thick slice of meat or fish
-တၢ်ညၣ်ဂီၢ်	malaria; a dangerous disease carried in the bite of a mosquito
-တၢ်ညၣ်ယဲာ်	mince; meat chopped into very small pieces
-တၢ်ညၣ်အကသူ	a stew; meat, or meat and vegetables, cooked in water
-တၢ်ညိး	a lump, a swelling; a swollen place on the body caused by injury or infection
-တၢ်ညိးထီၣ်	a swelling; a swollen place on the body caused by injury or infection
-တၢ်တကဆွဲကဆွဲ	1. a mess; some things, or some place, that is untidy, dirty or mixed up. e.g. <i>your desk is a mess.</i> 2. pollution; dirty or unhealthy air or

-တၢ်တခါ	water caused by waste matter and smoke from factories and cities
-တၢ်တဃာ်	certain; a particular thing or kind of thing. e.g. <i>a certain colour</i>
-တၢ်တယာ်ဆီမိၣ်	refuse, rubbish, waste; things that are not wanted or needed
-တၢ်တယာ်ဆီမိၣ်	imagination; the ability of your mind to form an image of an object or situation that either does not exist, or has never been directly experienced by that person
-တၢ်တယာ်ဒၢ	a dustbin; a large container with a lid used to throw household rubbish in
-တၢ်တယာ်	a ghost, a spirit; the image of a dead person that people believe they have seen as if still alive
-တၢ်တညီန့ၢ်	a novelty; something new or unusual
-တၢ်တတၢ်တနီၣ်	a disaster; something very bad that happens suddenly. e.g. <i>an aeroplane crash</i>
-တၢ်တထီၣ်ဘး	a failure; something that has not succeeded
-တၢ်တန့ၢ်	a doubt; the feeling you have when you are not sure about something
-တၢ်တနီၣ်	1. a fraction; a small part of something. 2. a portion; a piece or part of something
-တၢ်တပး	a table; a list of facts arranged in order
-တၢ်တမံၤ	certain; a particular thing or kind of thing
-တၢ်တမံၤဂ့ၤတမံၤဂ့ၤ	whatever; no matter what might happen. e.g. <i>whatever happens I will pass the exam</i>
-တၢ်တမံၤမံၤ	something; some thing unnamed or unknown
-တၢ်တမံၤလၢလၢ	anything; any object or thing
-တၢ်တယာ်ဆီမိၣ်န့ၢ်အီၤ	imaginary; a thing that is not real but existing only in the mind
-တၢ်တလၢတပဲၤ	a shortage; not enough of something
-တၢ်တအါ	a shortage; not enough of something
-တၢ်တံၢ်	a bulb; the swollen root of certain plants and flowers that if planted grows into a new plant
-တၢ်တထီၣ်	a riot; a large group of people shouting, demonstrating and fighting
-တၢ်တုၤလီၤတီၤလီၤ	effectiveness; how well something produces the intended result. e.g. <i>we will measure the effectiveness of the project next year</i>
-တၢ်တုၤဘၣ်	a feeling; something that you feel inside yourself such as happiness, anger or sadness
-တၢ်တုၤလိာ်မုၢ်	entertainment; anything that amuses people such as shows, circuses, plays, television and films
-တၢ်တုၤကစၢ်	a creator; someone that makes something that nobody else has made before
-တၢ်တုၤတၢ်ဘျီလၢသ့ၣ်	woodwork; the skill of making things from wood
-တၢ်တဲကျဲၤတၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ခုၣ်	peace talks; talks and discussions held to try to solve a war
-တၢ်တဲယဲၤသကိး	a conversation; talking and listening to another person
-တၢ်တဲစိၤ	a legend; a story that was told long ago by people who thought it to be true—most legends are not true
-တၢ်တဲဒိ	a parable; a story told to teach people something

-တၢ်တဲန့ၢ်ပၢၢ်	an explanation; something said or written to help people to understand
-တၢ်တဲပလီၢ်	a warning; advise to a person to take certain action in order to avoid a problem or danger
-တၢ်တဲဖျါထီၣ်	a description; words that tell you about someone or something
-တၢ်တဲၤဖး	a crack; a thin line on the surface of something where it has been partly broken. e.g. <i>a crack in a piece of glass</i>
-တၢ်တိၤစၢၤမၤစၢၤ	assistance; help
-တၢ်တိၣ်ကျဲၤ	1. a plan; a decision about what is going to be done. 2. a project; a plan or a scheme to carry out a piece of work
-တၢ်တိၣ်နီၣ်	a tick [✓]; a mark that indicates that something is correct
-တၢ်တီ	a beam; a long piece of wood lying horizontal to form the floor supports in a building
-တၢ်တီတၢ်တြၢ်	justice; fairness in law or from other authorities
-တၢ်တီတၢ်လိၤ	truth; something that is true and not false or lies
-တၢ်တြၢ်စ့	a napkin, a serviette; a square of cloth put on the table for cleaning your hands or mouth after eating
-တၢ်တြၢ်သံ	an eraser, a rubber; a piece of rubber used for erasing pencil marks
-တၢ်တြီ	a ravine; a deep valley
-တၢ်တြီဆၢက့ၤတၢ်	resistance; the power to stop the effect of one thing on another. e.g. his resistance to malaria is very low
-တၢ်တြီတၢ်	prevention; stopping something from happening
-တၢ်တြီမၤတံၢ်တံၢ်	an obstacle; something that is in the way
-တၢ်တြီၢ်	capacity; the largest amount a container can hold
-တၢ်တြီၤ	a valley; low lying land between hills usually with a river or stream flowing through it
-တၢ်ထံၣ်	1. an idea; something that you have thought of yourself. 2. an opinion; what you think of something. 3. sight, vision; the ability to see
-တၢ်ထံၣ်စီ	1. a view; a person's opinion about something. 2. a vision; a kind of dream that seems to predict what will happen in the future
-တၢ်ထံၣ်န့ၢ်	a discovery; finding out about something
-တၢ်ထံၣ်လၢညါ	a vision; a spiritual or religious dream-like state
-တၢ်ထံၣ်လၢအအိၣ်ဖျါ	scenery; the things such as rivers, hills, and trees that you can see around you
-တၢ်ထံၣ်လိၣ်သး	a meeting; a coming together of two or more people
-တၢ်ထၢကိၢ်ဖိနီၣ်ဂံၢ်	a census; a counting of the whole population of a country, district or town
-တၢ်ထၢဖျိၣ်	a collection; things that have been put together in one place. e.g. <i>a collection of books</i>
-တၢ်ထုကဖၣ်	a prayer; talking to God
-တၢ်ထုးကွံာ်	1. minus [-]; the mathematical sign for subtraction. 2. subtraction; taking one number from another. e.g. $7 - 2 = 5$
-တၢ်ထုးဃၢ	gravity; the force that pulls everything towards the earth
-တၢ်ထုးဂံၢ်ထုးဘါ	an effort; hard work at something you are doing
-တၢ်ထုးထီၣ်ပနီၣ်အလီၢ်	a factory; a place where machines are used to manufacture things

-တၢ်ထူးဖးလိာ်သး	a divorce; the ending of a marriage
-တၢ်ထူးတၢ်တီၤ	1. treasure; gold, silver, jewels or other valuable things. 2. wealth; a lot of money or treasure
-တၢ်ထူးမဲၤဘိ	a toothbrush; a brush with a handle used for cleaning your teeth
-တၢ်ထူးသံ	an eraser; a piece of rubber used for erasing pencil marks
-တၢ်ထူၣ်	a post, a pillar; an upright wooden, stone or metal pillar fixed in the ground to support a building
-တၢ်ထူၣ်ဖျိပူၤ	a puncture; a hole in a tyre from where the air escapes
-တၢ်ထဲသီးတုၤသီး	equality; being equal
-တၢ်ထိးနါ	an edge; the part along the end or side of something
-တၢ်ထီၣ်ဃူ	1. average; the usual amount, extent or rate. e.g. <i>the average temperature</i> . 2. an average; the sum of a set of numbers divided by how many numbers in the set. i.e. the average of 3,7 and 2 is calculated as $(3+7+2) \div 3 = 4$
-တၢ်ထီၣ်တၢ်တဲာ်	a measurement; how much something measures
-တၢ်ထီၣ်နီၣ်တဲာ် နီၣ်	a measurement; a unit of measure. e.g. mile / kilogram
-တၢ်ထီၣ်သတြီၤ	a comparison; comparing one thing to another. e.g. <i>we will make a comparison between the schools in the north and those in the south</i>
-တၢ်ထီၣ်	a fit; sudden convulsions seen in a person suffering from epilepsy
-တၢ်ထီၣ်ထါတၢ် ဆါ	chickenpox; a mild disease causing red spots on the skin in children
-တၢ်ထီၣ်ဒိကနီၣ်	attendance; being at a place in order to take part in something
-တၢ်ထွါခီၣ်	a mat; a small piece of carpet usually used for wiping one's feet
-တၢ်ထွါစု	a napkin, a serviette; a square of cloth put on the table for cleaning your hands or mouth after eating
-တၢ်ဒိၣ်	1. a bulb; the swollen root of certain plants and flowers that if planted grows into a new plant. 2. an egg; an object laid by female birds, insects and reptiles that can hatch into a new baby
-တၢ်ဒါ	a container; anything that you can put other things into. e.g. <i>boxes, bags, cups, jars, bottles and tins</i>
-တၢ်ဒူးထီၣ်စီၤပၤ	a coronation; the ceremony when a person is crowned king or queen
အမူး	
-တၢ်ဒူးတၢ်ယၤ	1. a battle; an armed fight at a particular location between two opposing groups of armed soldiers. 2. a war; armed conflict between nations or between armed groups belonging to the same country
-တၢ်ဒူးနဲၣ်	a display; a show
-တၢ်ဒူးနဲၣ်တၢ်	a demonstration; an exhibition or display at which an item or method is described or explained. e.g. <i>a science demonstration</i>
-တၢ်ဒူးနဲၣ်ဖျါထီၣ် တၢ်	a show, a display; things that have been put together so that people can come and look at them
-တၢ်ဒူးဖျါထီၣ်	a display, a show; things that have been put together so that people can come and look at them
-တၢ်ဒူးလိာ်တၢ်	a loan; anything that has been borrowed from someone
-တၢ်ဒူးလီၤကမၤ ကမၤ	astonishment; great surprise

-တၢ်ဒူၣ်	a fence; a boundary marker make from wood, bamboo or wire
-တၢ်ဒူၣ်ပၤ	a wall; a barrier made of bricks or stone built round a property
-တၢ်ဒဲး	a pass; a narrow way through mountains or hills
-တၢ်ဒဲးဝၤ	a distance; the amount of space between two points
-တၢ်ဒဲးဘးတအိၣ်	innocent; having committed no crime
-တၢ်ဒိဆီဆူၣ်	badminton; a sport played with rackets and a shuttlecock
-တၢ်ဒိတၢ်ဂီၤ	photography; taking photographs with a camera
-တၢ်ဒိတၢ်ဂီၤဒၢ	a camera; a device that takes photographs
-တၢ်ဒိသူၣ်ဒိသး	sympathy; the feeling you have when you are sorry for someone who is in difficulties
-တၢ်ဒိစဲး	1. an examination; an important test such as a school examination. 2. a test; questions you have to answer to show how much you know
-တၢ်ဒိဆံၣ်	a pickle; vegetables stored in vinegar
-တၢ်ဒိတၢ်လၢၣ်	a vegetable; stems, leaves or roots of certain plants eaten as food
-တၢ်ဒိတၢ်လၢၣ် စံၢ်ပၤ	a salad; a mixture of vegetables eaten raw
-တၢ်ဒိမၤလီၤသး	an offer; an expression of readiness to do something
-တၢ်ဒိမ့ၣ်ပိၣ်	a booby-trap; a hidden explosive, such as a mine, which is set off by the victim stepping on it or tripping over a hidden wire
-တၢ်ဒိလ့ၣ်ယီၣ်	cycling; riding a bicycle
-တၢ်ဒိခိၣ်	a peak; the top of a mountain
-တၢ်ဒိတံၢ်ဃာ်တၢ်	a barrier; a fence, a wall or a hedge that blocks the way. e.g. <i>a barrier in the middle of the road</i>
-တၢ်ဒိသဒၢလၢ တၢ်အိၣ်ဖျဲၣ်ဖိ	contraception; birth control medicines, condoms or other devices designed to prevent a woman becoming pregnant
-တၢ်ဒိသဒၢ	prevention; the action of stopping something from happening
-တၢ်ဒိသဒၢကသံၣ်	a vaccine; a liquid which when injected into your body prevents you from getting some particular disease. e.g. <i>measles vaccine</i>
-တၢ်ဒိသဒၢအလီၣ်	a shelter; a place that protects people from danger
-တၢ်ဒိသူၣ်ပာ်သး	behaviour; how you behave. e.g. <i>good behaviour</i>
-တၢ်ဒိခိၣ်	a frill; a decoration put round the edge of something to make it look pretty. e.g. <i>a frill around the hem of a girl's dress</i>
-တၢ်နၢ်ပၤနၢ်ဘျီ	a skill; the ability to do something well
-တၢ်နၢ်	1. a belief; something that a person believes. 2. a faith; a belief in someone or something
-တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖျိၣ်	trouble; something that worries, upsets or bothers you
-တၢ်နါမုၣ်ပျီၣ်	a witch; a woman who uses magic
-တၢ်နံၤ	laughter; the sound of laughing
-တၢ်နံၤတၢ်အ့	laughter; the sound of laughing
-တၢ်နၢ်တၢ်နွါ	an odour; a smell [good or bad]. 2. a reek; a bad smell
-တၢ်နၢ်မူ	1. a perfume, a scent; a liquid with a very nice smell. 2. a spice, a herb; the seeds or leaves of certain plants used in cooking to give food a better flavour. e.g. <i>pepper / mint / turmeric</i>
-တၢ်နၢ်မူနၢ်ဆှံ	a spice; a herb; the seeds or leaves of certain plants used in cooking to give food a better flavour. e.g. <i>pepper / mint / turmeric</i>
-တၢ်နၢ်	a horn; a kind of pointed bone that grows on top of the head of

-တၢ်န့ၢ်ထံ	certain animals such as buffalo, rhinoceros and goats milk; the liquid secreted by the breast of female animals that is used to feed their babies
-တၢ်န့ၢ်ထံခိၣ်ကျး	cream; the thick part of milk that contains the most fat
-တၢ်န့ၢ်ထံဆံၣ်	yoghurt; a thick liquid made from sour milk
-တၢ်န့ၢ်စိန့ၢ်ကမိၤ	authority; the power to make other people do as you say
-တၢ်န့ၢ်ဖဲးန့ၢ်မၤ	employment; work for which you receive payment
-တၢ်န့ၢ်	that; the thing over there
-တၢ်န့ၢ်အလီၢ်ခံ	afterwards; later
-တၢ်နဲ	a blind; a screen to cover a window in order to keep out the sun
-တၢ်နဲၣ်စိ	a hint; an indirect suggestion, such as a small piece of information that suggests the right answer to a puzzle
-တၢ်နဲၣ်ဖျါ	an exhibition; things put on show so that people can come and see them
-တၢ်နဲၣ်ဒိ	an action; something that is done
-တၢ်နဲၣ်လီၤ	instructions; words that tell people what to do
-တၢ်နိးတၢ်ဘျး	an obstacle; something that is in the way
-တၢ်နိၣ်ထီၣ်	a criterion; a standard by which something is assessed
-တၢ်နီၤဖး	division [÷]; dividing one number by another. i.e. $9 \div 3 = 3$
-တၢ်ပစိၣ်ပစု	a rumour; something that has been said although it may not be true
-တၢ်ပစိၣ်	an amulet; a lucky charm worn as protection against evil
-တၢ်ပညိၣ်	1. an aim, a goal; the purpose or object of an activity. 2. a purpose; what a person intends to do
-တၢ်ပတံ့ဃုကညး	an appeal; to ask for something that you need
-တၢ်ပတံ့သကွၢ်	an appeal; to ask for something that you need
ကညး	
-တၢ်ပတုၣ်တၢ်ခး	a ceasefire; a period when one or both sides fighting in a war agree to stop firing
-တၢ်ပဒၢး	a cargo, a load; things carried by ship, aeroplane, train or truck
-တၢ်ပဒုၣ်ကွီ	truancy; staying away from school without permission
-တၢ်ပနံၣ်ဒၢး	a godown; a store of something
-တၢ်ပနူၤထီၣ်	a bruise; a mark that appears on the skin when it has been hit hard
-တၢ်ပနီၣ်	1. a badge; a piece of metal or cloth pinned or sewn to clothes which shows a person's rank or a person's organisation. 2. a medal; a piece of metal awarded to a soldier for bravery or to a person for outstanding achievements in sport. 3. a sign; a picture or a written notice that tells people what to do or where to go. 4. a symptom; a physical or mental sign of disease
-တၢ်ပရၢ	a newspaper; a publication that informs people about what is happening; a newspaper is usually daily
-တၢ်ပသိၣ်ဆါ	tuberculosis; a very serious lung disease
-တၢ်ပတ်ကဖၤလၢ	1. pride; a high opinion of one's self. 2. pride; a good feeling when you or one of your friends has done well
သး	
-တၢ်ပတ်ကဘိယုၤ	a hangar; a large building used for keeping an aeroplane in
ကြိၢ်	
-တၢ်ပတ်ကွၢ်ကိၤဒၢး	a museum; a place where old or interesting things are kept on

-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ကွၢ်ကီၤလီၤ ၣ်	display for people to see a museum; a place where old or interesting things are kept on display for people to see
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ထီၣ်ထီၣ်သး	1. pride; a high opinion of one's self. 2. pride; a good feeling when you or one of your friends has done well
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ပနီၣ်	a limit; a line or point that something or someone cannot or should not exceed
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဖျါ	1. an exhibition; items on show so that people can come and see them. 2. a report; a formal account of the facts concerning a particular situation. 3. a statement; a short account of the facts concerning a particular situation
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဖျါတၢ်တ ဘၣ်သး	a strike; a period when workers stop work until their employers agree to make certain specified changes. e.g. <i>to give more salary</i>
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဖျါတၢ်ဘၣ် သး	a demonstration; many people marching in the street to show how they feel about some matter
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဖျါပနီၣ်	a signal; a sound or movement that informs people about something without the use of words. e.g. <i>a traffic light</i>
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဖှိၣ်	1. a collection; things that have been collected in one place together. 2. addition; adding numbers
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဖှိၣ်တၢ်အ လီၤ	a dump; a temporary store for ammunition or fuel
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဖှိၣ်ထီၣ်သး	an ally; a person or country supporting you in your fight or your war
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်မဲၣ်ဟံၣ်နါ	an expression; the look on someone's face
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်လီၤသး	a decision; what a person has decided
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်သး	a temper; the mood somebody is in
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်သူၣ်ဟံၣ်သး	1. behaviour; how you behave. 2. a mood; the way you feel. e.g. <i>he is in a good mood today</i>
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်သိလ့ၣ်လီၤ	a car park; a place reserved for people to park their cars
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဆၢ	chewing gum; flavoured gum for chewing
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဆၢရဲၣ်ကျဲၣ်	management; the administration of a business, an organisation, an event or a group of workers
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်တၢ်ဆၢ	an administration; a system of office management
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်	a reign; the period when someone rules as a king or queen
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ဆၢ	a revolution; a struggle to get rid of a government by force and put a new one in its place
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ခိၣ်	a plain; a large area of flat ground
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ပူၤ	1. a hole; an opening made in something. 2. a shaft; a deep narrow hole such as at the entrance to a coal mine
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ပူၤတၢ်လီၤ	1. a case; a container. 2. a container; anything that you can put other things into. e.g. <i>a bucket / bag / jar / bottle / tin</i>
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ပူၤဖျဲး	safety; a situation free from danger
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ပူၤလီၤ	a wound; an injury to the body that results in a break in the skin
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ပဲၣ်ထံၣ်တြုၣ်သံ	censorship; the official suppression of books, news or films on the grounds of obscenity or a threat to security
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ပဲၣ်ဖးတၢ်	discrimination; prejudiced or biased treatment on the grounds of race, religion, sex or opinion
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ပိၣ်ဖးထီၣ်	an explosion; a loud bang made by something blowing up or bursting
-တၢ်ဟံၣ်ပိၣ်ထွဲ	an appendix; an addition added to the back of a book

-တၢ်ပိၣ်တၢ်တဲ	a conversation; talking or listening to another person
-တၢ်ပိၣ်ထံကမါ	swimming pool; a artificial pool of water, indoors or outdoors, where people go swimming
-တၢ်ပိးတၢ်လိ	1. equipment; the things you need for doing a piece of work. 2. material; anything that is used to make something else. e.g. <i>one of the materials needed to build a house is wood.</i> 3. tools; something held in the hands that helps you to do a job. e.g. <i>a hammer, a screwdriver or an axe</i>
-တၢ်ပြၢ	1. a competition, a contest; a test or game with a prize for the winner. 2. a race; a competition to find the fastest
-တၢ်ပြၢလိာ်သး	a match; someone or something as an equal rival to another. e.g. <i>that man has no match in boxing</i>
-တၢ်ပြုထီၣ်	a riot; a large group of people shouting, demonstrating and fighting
-တၢ်ပျံၣ်ဖျဲးတၢ်ကမၤ	an amnesty; a pardon for a criminal offence
-တၢ်ပျံၣ်တၢ်ဖး	fear; a feeling you get when you think something bad might happen to you
-တၢ်ပျဲ	permission; a letter or a spoken word to say that something is allowed. e.g. he gave me permission to go on holiday
-တၢ်ပျီ	a field; a piece of ground where a farmer grows crops
-တၢ်ပျံၣ်ခိၣ်	shampoo; a liquid soap used to wash hair
-တၢ်ပျံၣ်က့ၤ	a ransom; money paid to bandits so that the person they have captured will be set free
-တၢ်ပျံၣ်ခိၣ်ကလံၤ	a luxury; something expensive that you would like but is not really necessary
-တၢ်ပျံၣ်ကတံၢ်	a jam; a lot of people or cars crowded into one place so that it is difficult to move
-တၢ်ပျံၣ်သးထံသး	1. an equation; a statement in mathematics that two sums of numbers are equal. 2. an equation; symbols used in chemistry to represent a chemical reaction. e.g. $C + O_2 = CO_2$
-တၢ်ပျံၣ်ပုံ	a riddle; a question that is a joke
-တၢ်ပျံၣ်ပျီၣ်	1. a riddle; a question that is a joke. 2. a puzzle; a game or question that is difficult to find the answer to
-တၢ်ဖး	a vote; an expression of choice either by a show of hands or by putting a voting card into a ballot box
-တၢ်ဖဲး	leather; the dried and treated skin of cows, goats, pigs or buffalo used for making shoes, bags, seat covers or other items
-တၢ်ဖဲးတၢ်မၤ	1. an activity; an action or occupation. 2. work; a paid or unpaid job
-တၢ်ဖဲးတၢ်မၤတအိၣ်	unemployed; to be without any paid work
-တၢ်ဖိဃာ်	an insect; a small animal with six legs. e.g. <i>an ant</i>
-တၢ်ဖိဃာ်လၢအမၤ	a pest; insects that cause a lot of trouble, for example by biting you or eating timber. e.g. <i>ants</i>
-တၢ်ဖိတၢ်လံၤ	1. a material; anything needed to carry out some work or activity. e.g. <i>building materials.</i> 2. belongings; articles that belong to a person
-တၢ်ဖိလိ	a balloon; a thin rubber bag that can be inflated with air which is used by children to play with

-တၢ်ဖိလီၤလူး	an abortion; the expulsion of a foetus from the mother's womb before it can survive independently
-တၢ်ဖိုၣ်ဆါ	prickly heat; itchy red spots on the skin caused by hot and humid weather
-တၢ်ဖိအိၣ်မ့ၤလီၤ	a kitchen; the room where food is cooked
-တၢ်ဖိၣ်ကျၢၤ	a splint; a piece of wood or bamboo that is tied to a broken arm or leg to keep it straight
-တၢ်ဖိၣ်ဆိၣ်	a splint; a piece of wood or bamboo that is tied to a broken arm or leg to keep it straight
-တၢ်ဖျၢၣ်ဖိ	a spot; a round mark e.g. <i>measles spots on the skin</i>
-တၢ်ဖျၢၣ်သလၢၣ်	1. a sphere; anything that is a round like the shape of a ball. 2. a ball; a round object that is kicked, or hit with a bat, in sport. e.g. <i>a football / a tennis ball</i>
-တၢ်ဖျၢၣ်သလၢၣ် တတ်	1. a hemisphere; half a sphere. 2. a hemisphere; half of the earth. e.g. <i>the northern hemisphere</i>
-တၢ်ဖျိ	a wedding; the occasion when a man and a woman get married
-တၢ်ဖျိ	ringworm; a disease caused by fungus growing on the skin, the nails, or the hair
-တၢ်ဖျိတၢ်ယၢ်	poverty; the condition of being poor
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ကံ	an infection; a disease that can spread to other people
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ကံၣ်ဂ့ၣ်	a conflict; a fight, a struggle or an argument
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဃး	a concern; something that involves someone
-တၢ်ဘၣ်တမ့ၣ်	a cold; a common cold
-တၢ်ဘၣ်တိၢ်	a bump; a knock against something by accident
-တၢ်ဘၣ်တိၢ်လိၣ် သး	a collision; a crash between two moving things. e.g. <i>there has been a collision between a bus and a car in the High Street</i>
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ထံး	a bump; a knock against something by accident
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ထံးလိၣ် သး	a collision; a crash between two moving things. e.g. <i>there has been a collision between a bus and a car in the High Street</i>
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ထွဲ	a concern; something that involves someone
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဒိ	an effect; something that happens because of something else
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဒိဘၣ်ထံး	an injury; harm done to a part of the body
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဖုး	an accident; something that is not planned and happens by chance
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘျး	an advantage; something that helps you to do better than other people
-တၢ်ဘၣ်မိၣ်ဘၣ်မး	1. misery; great suffering or worry. 2. a tragedy; something very sad that has happened
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ယိၣ်အ လီၤ	a danger; a place or an object that could cause an accident or harm someone. e.g. <i>that hole in the road is a danger to cyclists at night</i>
-တၢ်ဘၣ်အတီၤ	a chance; a time when you can do something that you can not do at other times. e.g. <i>the distance education programme has given us a chance to get a higher education degree</i>
-တၢ်ဘၣ်အသး	a pleasure; a feeling people have when they are pleased
-တၢ်ဘၣ်အၤ	1. dirt; dust or mud. 2. a stain; a dirty mark made on something by a liquid
-တၢ်ဘၣ်အၤဆံး	a speck; a tiny piece of dirt or dust

ဆုံးဖိ	
-တၢ်ဘၣ်အၢဘၣ် သီ	1. a mess; a place that is untidy or dirty. 2. pollution; anything that makes the environment around us dirty or unhealthy. e.g. <i>pollution from factories is making the air and the water very dirty</i>
-တၢ်ဘၣ်အိၣ်ယံၤ ဒီးကီၢ်	exile; expulsion from one's native country
-တၢ်ဘၣ်အလီၢ်	a church; a building where Christians go to worship God
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဆူးယၤ	a muddle; things mixed up and confused. e.g. <i>your books are in a muddle</i>
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဆၢဖိကီၢ် ဖိအလီၢ်	a farm; a piece of land where a farmer grows crops or keeps animals
-တၢ်ဘၣ်တၢ်လဲ	a salary; money paid to someone each month for their work
-တၢ်ဘၣ်တၢ်တီၢ်	fortune; luck
-တၢ်ဘၣ်တၢ်ဘၣ်	a religion; what people believe about God and the particular way they worship
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်	a disc; any round flat object
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်သ့ၣ် ညါ	an advertisement; words or pictures that try to persuade you to buy something
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်	a packet, a parcel; something wrapped up ready to be carried or posted. e.g. <i>I will post this parcel to my mother</i>
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်တၢ်စ့ၤ	1. baggage, luggage; the bags and boxes you carry when travelling. 2. a bundle; a group of things tied together. 3. a packet, a parcel; something wrapped up ready to be carried or posted
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်အိး	mildew; a kind of fungus looking like small black dots that grows on walls and our clothes if they are left damp
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်လိၤသး	a link; a means of connecting two things together
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်	a robber, a thief, a bandit; someone who steals things
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်	a rule; something that everyone ought to obey
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်လီၤစ့	an investment; property or other purchases bought because they will gain in value and be able to be sold for profit at a later date
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်လီၤစ့မိၢ် ပုၢ်	an investment; money deposited in a bank as capital that will gain in value over time
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်	thank you; a phrase to tell people that you are pleased with something they have given you or done for you
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်ဆံ	a decimal; a way of writing numbers containing parts less than one. e.g. <i>1.25 = one and one quarter</i>
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်	a solution; an answer to a puzzle or a problem
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်အသး	tired; needing to rest or sleep
-တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်တၢ်ဘၣ်ဘၣ်	1. peace; a time of quiet and rest. 2. silence; a time when there is no sound at all
-တၢ်မၤရီၣ်သီးခး	chaos; total confusion
-တၢ်မၤ	1. work; a job or task that you have to do. 2. labour; hard work
-တၢ်မၤကၤဒါမံၣ်	magic; the power to do things that cannot be explained
-တၢ်မၤကၤမၣ်သဲစး	a crime; any activity that breaks the law
-တၢ်မၤကၤလိၢ်တၢ်	a comedy; a funny play, show or film

-တၢ်မၤကၢၣ်	revenge; a wish to hurt someone because they have hurt you or one of your friends or family
-တၢ်မၤကွၢ်	1. an experiment; a test to find out whether an idea works or not. 2. a test, a trial; trying something out to see how well it works
-တၢ်မၤကွၢ်လၢအကီ	an ordeal; a time when you have to endure great pain or trouble
-တၢ်မၤဂ့ၤထီၣ်က့ၤသ့ၣ်ပှ်	reforestation; replanting trees after they have been cut down or destroyed
-တၢ်မၤဂီၤနီၤဖံး	lipstick; a kind of wax pencil used by women to colour their lips
-တၢ်မၤဂီၤပျုၤ	lipstick; a kind of wax pencil used by women to colour their lips
-တၢ်မၤစၢၤ	assistance; help
-တၢ်မၤစၢၤဆီ	first aid; simple medical help given to a person at home such as cleaning and bandaging a wound
-တၢ်မၤစ့ၤလီၤစ့ၤကဝဲၤ	disarmament; the process of an armed group or national army giving up its weapons
-တၢ်မၤဆံၣ်	pickle; vegetables and fruits stored in vinegar
-တၢ်မၤဆၢက့ၤတၢ်	a reaction; any action that is in reply to something that has happened or has been done
-တၢ်မၤဆူးမၤဆါ	persecution; subjecting a person to hostility or ill treatment
-တၢ်မၤတၢ်	an action; something that is done
-တၢ်မၤတၢ်တဂ့ၤတဝါ	mischief; silly or bad behaviour
-တၢ်မၤတၢ်လၢသးဒူ	an adventure; something exciting that you do or an exciting journey
-တၢ်မၤတံၢ်တံၢ်	a disturbance; something that upsets someone's rest or sleep
-တၢ်မၤဒီးတၢ်	an imitation, a copy; something made to look like, sound like, or feel like something else. e.g. <i>this is an imitation watch</i>
-တၢ်မၤနၢၤ	a victory; the winning of a fight, a war or a game
-တၢ်မၤန့ၢ်	an achievement; something difficult or special that you have done
-တၢ်မၤနီၣ်	a note; a short message or letter
-တၢ်မၤပျံၤမၤဖူး	1. a fright; a sudden fear. 2. a threat; an intention to hurt or punish someone
-တၢ်မၤပဲၤမဲ	a filling; a substance inserted into a cavity in a tooth after any rotten material has been drilled out by a dentist
-တၢ်မၤဖူးမၤပျီၣ်	an alarm; a warning sign or sound. e.g. <i>a fire alarm</i>
-တၢ်မၤဖုံပုၤသး	an amusement; something that entertains you
-တၢ်မၤမုၢ်မၤခုၣ်ပုၤသး	an amusement; something that entertains you
-တၢ်မၤမူဒါခိၣ်	1. a boss; the person in charge. 2. a manager; the person in charge of a department or who controls a group of workers under him/her
-တၢ်မၤရဲၣ်ကျဲၤခိၣ်သ့ၣ်	a strategy; a long-term plan or policy
-တၢ်မၤလၢကပီၤ	a celebration; a party for something special
-တၢ်မၤလံၤကျိတၢ်	mischief; silly or bad behaviour
-တၢ်မၤလၢကမျၢၢ်	a performance; something done in front of an audience. e.g. <i>a play</i>

အမဲာ်ညါ	
-တၢ်မၤလဲၤထီၣ်တၢ်	an extension; a part that has been added to make something bigger
-တၢ်မၤလဲၤတရံးအသး	a system; a set of parts, things, or ideas that work together
-တၢ်မၤလိ	1. a lesson; something that you have to learn. 2. a lesson; the time when someone is teaching you something
-တၢ်မၤလိမိၣ်ပုၣ်	a curriculum; subjects included in a course of study
-တၢ်မၤလိမိၣ်ပုၣ်အရံၣ်အကျဲၤ	a syllabus; the programme or outline of a course of study
-တၢ်မၤလိလံာ်	a subject; the topic that you are learning about. e.g. <i>history</i>
-တၢ်မၤလိာ်	a command, an order; to give a formal order or instruction to do something
-တၢ်မၤလီမၤပျီၣ်	a fake; something that is false or an imitation
-တၢ်မၤလီၤ	a workshop; a place where things are made or mended
-တၢ်မၤဝံၤတၢ်	an achievement; a piece of work that you have done and completed
-တၢ်မၤဝဲၤအလီၤ	a farm; a piece of land where a farmer grows crops or keeps animals
-တၢ်မၤသီတၢ်	a beginning; the start of something
-တၢ်မၤဟးဂီၤ	destruction; destroying something
-တၢ်မၤဟးဂီၤပုၣ်	deforestation; the destruction of forests and woodland
-တၢ်မၤဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ	a reputation; the way in which other people think about a person and their character
-တၢ်မၤအကျိၤအကွၢ်	1. a channel; a line of communication. e.g. <i>I will try to ask through another channel.</i> 2. a procedure; a way of doing something
-တၢ်မၤအကျဲၤ	a method; a way to do something
-တၢ်မၤအဃၤ	labour; heavy work
-တၢ်မၤအသး	an event; something important that happens
-တၢ်မၤအသးအကတီၢ်	an occasion; the time when something happens
-တၢ်မၤအသးအလီၤ	a scene; the place where something happens
-တၢ်မၤအါထီၣ်	an addition, an increase; something extra that is added
-တၢ်မံမိၣ်	a dream; to see and hear things while you are asleep
-တၢ်မံမိၣ်ပျီၣ်သီအၤ	a nightmare; a frightening dream
-တၢ်မံၤဂ့ၤသ့ၣ်ဂ့ၤ	1. an honour; great respect. 2. a reputation; the things people say or think about a person
-တၢ်မံၤဟူသ့ၣ်ပျီ	fame; being famous
-တၢ်မၤ	a command, an order; a formal instruction to do something
-တၢ်မၤစုထံးခိၣ်ထံး	an errand; a short journey to take a message
-တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်	1. a monster; a large frightening animal as described in children's stories. 2. a spirit; a kind of ghost that some people believe can bring either good or bad luck

-တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ဘိ	a plant; anything that grows out of the ground. e.g. <i>flowers / bushes / trees</i>
-တၢ်မုၢ်လၢကွၢ်စိ	a goal; the object of your ambitions or efforts
-တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ခုၣ်	peace; a time free from war
-တၢ်မုၢ်လၢ	a pleasure; the feeling people have when they are pleased
-တၢ်မူ	life; the time between birth and death
-တၢ်မူတၢ်ဂဲၤ	activity; any kind of movement
-တၢ်မ့ၢ်တၢ်တီ	truth; something that is true
-တၢ်မဲတၢ်မါ	1. a plant; anything that grows out of the ground. e.g. <i>flowers / bushes / trees</i> . 2. vegetation; all plant life
-တၢ်မဲၣ်ဆုး	shame; the feeling you have when you are upset because you have done something wrong
-တၢ်မဲၣ်ချံ	a spy; someone who works secretly to find out about another person or country
-တၢ်မျၢ်	a diamond; a precious colourless gem stone
-တၢ်မျၢ်ဂီၤ	a ruby; a precious red gem stone
-တၢ်မျၢ်လါဟ့	an emerald; a precious green gem stone
-တၢ်ယူၢ်မုၢ်ယူၢ်လါ	an eclipse; a time when the moon blocks out the light of the sun, or when the earth blocks out the sun's light shining on the moon
-တၢ်ယဲၣ်သံ	mince; meat chopped into very small pieces
-တၢ်ယီၤခါ	summer; the hottest season of the year
-တၢ်ယီၤဃု	a drought; a time of very little or no rainfall
-တၢ်ရၤလီၤသန့	propaganda; selected information disseminated by a political party, a government or any other group aimed at spreading its own ideology
-တၢ်ရဲၣ်	a charm; an evil spell
-တၢ်ရဲၣ်သဲကတီၤ	conservation; taking care of the world's air, water, plants and animals
-တၢ်ရဲၣ်ဖျါ	an exhibition; things put on show so that people can come and see them
-တၢ်ရဲၣ်တၢ်ကျဲၤ	a programme; a list of events at a public function or meeting
-တၢ်ရဲၣ်တၢ်ကျဲၤတၢ်ဘိတၢ်ဘိ	a procession; a group of people moving along in a line
-တၢ်ရဲၣ်တၢ်ကျဲၤအတၢ်မၤကျဲၤ	a system; how something works or is organised
-တၢ်ရဲၣ်လီၤကျဲၤလီၤ	1. a programme; a list of events at a public function or meeting. 2. an arrangement; measures taken to plan or provide for something
-တၢ်လၢကတီၤ	1. glory; great fame. 2. honour; great respect
-တၢ်လၢပထံၣ်ဘၣ်အိၤ	a sight; something that is seen. e.g. <i>a pleasant sight</i>
-တၢ်လၢပထံၣ်အိၤဖိၣ်အိၤသ့	an object; anything that can be seen or touched
-တၢ်လၢပနၢ်ပၢ်ကီၤ	a riddle; a question or puzzle that is a joke
-တၢ်လၢပုၤသိအိၤဝံၤ	a cast; a shape made by pouring molten metal or plaster into a mould

-တၢ်လၢအကဒါတကပၤ	reverse; the opposite direction
-တၢ်လၢအကဲထီၣ်အသး	a result; anything that happens because other things have happened
-တၢ်လၢအချၢတကပၤ	reverse; the opposite or back side of something
-တၢ်လၢအတြီယာ်တၢ်	a barrier; something that blocks the way
-တၢ်လၢအဒီယာ်ထံ	waterproof; made to resist the penetration of water. e.g. <i>a waterproof coat</i>
-တၢ်လၢအဘၣ်အတီၤ	chance; something that happens that has not been planned
-တၢ်လၢအဘျီၣ်ဘျီ	mucus; any slippery substance such as that secreted by the nose
-တၢ်လၢအမၤဘျီတၢ်ဆါ	a remedy; something that cures an illness
-တၢ်လၢၣ်ဘျီၣ်လၢၣ်	expenses; costs incurred in doing a job

စ့ၤ	
-တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်ဟံ	a sacrifice; a gift offered to God or to spirits
-တၢ်လုၢ်ဒိၣ်ပွၤဒိၣ်	1. a gem, a jewel; a valuable or beautiful stone. e.g. <i>a diamond</i> . 2. treasure; silver, gold, jewels or other valuable things
-တၢ်လုၢ်လီၢ်	an altar; the table with a cross on it at the front of a Christian church
-တၢ်လုၢ်ဟံၣ်	a temple; a place where Buddhists and Hindus worship
-တၢ်လုၢ်အိၣ်လုၢ်အိၣ်	1. refreshments; drinks and snacks. 2. a supply; things kept ready to be used when needed
-တၢ်လုၢ်ထံကျိး	a bath; a large container that you can fill with hot water then sit in and get washed
-တၢ်လုၢ်ထံလီၢ်	a shower; a place where you can stand and spray yourself with water to get washed
-တၢ်လုၢ်	a hill; a piece of ground that is naturally higher than the ground around it but is not as high as a mountain
-တၢ်လုပစီ	a temptation; something that makes you want to do wrong
-တၢ်လဲလိာ်	a change, an alteration; something done that makes an object different from its original state. e.g. <i>I will make an alteration to the length of your skirt</i>
-တၢ်လဲၤခိဖျိ	an experience; what you have learnt from the things you have seen and done
-တၢ်လဲၤတစီၢ်	a trip; a short journey
-တၢ်လဲၤတၢ်က့ၤ	a journey; a travel from one place to another
-တၢ်လဲၤတၢ်က့ၤလၢကဘီယုၤ	a flight; a journey by aeroplane
-တၢ်လဲၤတၢ်က့ၤလၢထံကျါ	a voyage; a long journey by ship
-တၢ်လဲၤထီၣ်လဲၤထီ	progress; an advance, a development or an improvement

-တၢ်လဲၤန့ၣ်	an entry; a way or a door into a place
-တၢ်လဲၤနီၣ်နီၣ်	an expedition; a journey made for a particular purpose
-တၢ်လဲၤအကတၢ်	1. a destination; way where you are travelling to. 2. a terminus; a place where a bus or train stops at the end of its journey
-တၢ်လဲၤအဖျၢၣ်	a trip; a short journey
-တၢ်လိာ်ကွဲ	1. a game; a form of play or sport that usually has a set of rules. 2. a match; a game played between two sides. e.g. <i>a football match</i> . 3. a sport; any game that is played competitively. e.g. <i>athletics</i>
-တၢ်လိာ်ကွဲပျီ	1. a pitch; a ground marked out for a game. e.g. <i>a football pitch</i> . 2. a playground; a place outside where children can play
-တၢ်လိာ်ကွဲဖိ	a toy; something that a child plays with
-တၢ်လိာ်ကိာ်	a fever; a higher body temperature than normal caused by certain infections such as malaria
-တၢ်လိာ်န့ၣ်လွဲန့ၣ်	deceit; a lie or deception
-တၢ်လိာ်တၢ်ပျီ	a fake, a forgery; something that is a copy of the real thing. e.g. <i>a fake bank note</i>
-တၢ်လိာ်တၢ်ဝဲ	1. a fraud; a trick designed to cheat someone. 2. a lie; something said that is not true
-တၢ်လိာ်န့ၣ်ပျံၣ်ဝဲ	a fraud; a trick designed to cheat someone
-တၢ်လိာ်လၢတၢ်ကလဲၤဝဲ	a destination; the place you are travelling to
-တၢ်လိာ်ကဝီ	a district; a part or area of a town, a city or a country
-တၢ်လိာ်ကိးပူၤဒဲး	everywhere; in all places
-တၢ်လိာ်ခံ	the rear; at the back of something
-တၢ်လိာ်စီဆုံ	a shrine; a place for worship or devotion. e.g. <i>a Buddhist shrine</i>
-တၢ်လိာ်တၢ်ကျဲ	a place; any space where something belongs
-တၢ်လိာ်လၢပုၤအိၣ်	uninhabitable; not suitable for people to live there
-တၢ်လိာ်လၢပုၤအိၣ်ဆိးတသ့	inhabitable; suitable for people to live there
-တၢ်လိာ်လၢအဘူးဒီးပုၤ	neighbourhood; the area around your house or the place where you are
-တၢ်လိာ်လိာ်ဟံ	a space; the distance between things
-တၢ်လိာ်ကမၢၤ	a mystery; something strange and wonderful that has happened
-တၢ်လိာ်ဆူ	a precipice; a very steep part of a mountain or a rock
-တၢ်လိာ်ဆီလိာ်သး	a difference; how different one thing is from another
-တၢ်လိာ်တစ့	a slope; ground that is higher on one side than another
-တၢ်လိာ်တူၣ်လိာ်	a defect; a fault or error in something
-တၢ်လိာ်တဲာ်တၢ်	failure; not to have passed an exam or a test

ဒီးစဲး	
-တၢ်လီၤတံၢ်အသီၣ်	a crash; a loud smashing noise of something falling or colliding
-တၢ်လီၤဒိသံ	starvation; illness or death caused by lack of food
-တၢ်လီၤနံၤ	humour; a sense of fun
-တၢ်လီၤပျီ	a space; the distance between things
-တၢ်လီၤပျီ	destruction; destroying or being destroyed
-တၢ်လီၤဖျိ	a shaft; a deep narrow hole
-တၢ်လီၤဖျိ	a divorce; the ending of a marriage
-တၢ်လီၤဘံ	a slope; ground that is higher on one side than another
-တၢ်လီၤလး	miracle; something wonderful that happened even though it did not seem possible. e.g. <i>it was a miracle that he was not killed</i>
-တၢ်လီၤသးအ့န့	a nuisance; someone or something that causes trouble
-တၢ်ဝဲၣ်လူၣ်ခိၣ်	a somersault; a forward or backward roll on the ground
-တၢ်ဝဲၣ်လှဲၣ်ခိၣ်	a somersault; a forward or backward roll on the ground
သ့ၣ်	
-တၢ်ဝါဖိ	a handkerchief; a small square of cloth carried in the pocket
-တၢ်ဝံဃာ	a burden; something heavy that has to be carried
-တၢ်ဝံသးစူၤ	patience; the ability to be patient
-တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ယိး	a load; something that is carried on, or over the shoulders
-တၢ်ဝံၣ်သံလီၤဒိ	starvation; illness or death caused by lack of food
-တၢ်ဝံၤ	the finish; the end of something
-တၢ်ဝု	1. an abscess; a swelling containing pus. 2. a boil; an inflamed swelling under the skin
-တၢ်ဝုတၢ်ကျူၤ	a boil; a swelling containing pus
-တၢ်ဝုတၢ်ကျိၤ	a boil; a swelling containing pus
-တၢ်ဝုၤဟာ	a pudding; something sweet to be eaten after the main meal
-တၢ်ဝီၤဃာ်တၢ်	a siege; a time when the enemy surrounds a place so that people and things cannot get in or out
-တၢ်သဂၢၢ်လိာ်သး	a meeting, an encounter; a coming together of two or more people
-တၢ်သန့ၣ်	a corner; a point where two edges meet
-တၢ်သဘံၣ်ဘုၣ်	1. chaos; total confusion. 2. a muddle; things mixed up or left in a mess
-တၢ်သဘဲ	froth; a lot of small bubbles on top of a liquid. e.g. <i>there is froth on top of the beer</i>
-တၢ်သမံသမိး	an examination, an interrogation
-တၢ်သမူပယာ်	1. a charm; a small ornament worn to bring good luck. 2. a magic charm; words that some people believe have special power to make good or evil things happen
-တၢ်သရူၤ	1. a border; the line where two countries meet. 2. a boundary; a line marking the edge of a piece of land
-တၢ်သဝံ	gas; a substance that is neither a liquid nor a solid
-တၢ်သဝံန့ၤ	a reek; a very bad smell
-တၢ်သး	an itch; a feeling on your skin that makes you want to scratch
-တၢ်သးကညီၤ	mercy; being kind to someone instead of punishing them

-တၢ်သးကတုၤ	astonishment; great surprise
-တၢ်သးကနိး	palpitation; an increased rate of heart beat due to anxiety, exercise or some illness
-တၢ်သးကါ	1. a grudge; a bad feeling you have against someone because you think they have harmed you. 2. envy, jealousy; unhappiness caused by seeing someone else have more or doing better than you. e.g. <i>she was jealous of her sister's new car</i>
-တၢ်သးကံၢ်	a core; the part in the middle of something
-တၢ်သးက့ၣ်	1. a grudge; a bad feeling you have against someone because you think they have harmed you. 2. wickedness; evil feelings against something or someone
-တၢ်သးကွံၣ်	greed; wishing for more than you need
-တၢ်သးခု	happiness; the feeling you have when you are enjoying yourself
-တၢ်သးကံၢ်သးကွဲ	an itch; a feeling under your skin that makes you want to scratch
-တၢ်သးဂဲၤ	1. an emotion; a strong feeling inside you such as love, hate or fear. 2. enthusiasm; a great interest in something. 3. an interest; wanting to find out about, listen to, or watch something
-တၢ်သးသံၣ်ယူ	a curiosity; a wish to find out about things
-တၢ်သးယု	scabies; a skin disease common in children
-တၢ်သးစံၣ်	heart beat; the rhythmic pulse of the heart as it pumps blood
-တၢ်သးစဲ	1. a hobby, a pastime; an interesting activity that you do in your spare time. e.g. <i>drawing pictures</i> . 2. an interest; something that you like to do. e.g. <i>my main interest is gardening</i>
-တၢ်သးဆူၣ်	1. an ambition; something that you want to do in life very much. 2. an urge; a sudden, strong wish to do something
-တၢ်သးတီ	truth; something that is not a lie
-တၢ်သးထီၣ်	anger; a feeling you have when you are not pleased causing you to want to fight or argue
-တၢ်သးထီၣ်ဖးဒိၣ်	rage; great anger
-တၢ်သးဒူ	bravery; able to face danger or pain
-တၢ်သးဒုဒိ	doubt; the feeling of not being sure about something
-တၢ်သးဘံး	asthma; a disease causing difficulties in breathing
-တၢ်သးဝံၣ်	a song; words that are sung to a tune
-တၢ်သးဝံၣ်ဆဲတီၣ်	a solo; a song for one person only to sing
-တၢ်သးဝံၣ်ရီ	a choir; a group of people who sing together
-တၢ်သးသဒ့ၣ်	diligence; showing care and effort in whatever work you do
-တၢ်သးသပုၤ	a coma; a condition of being unconscious for a long period of time
-တၢ်သးဟးဂီၤ	distress; great sorrow, trouble or worry
-တၢ်သးအိၣ်	1. a favour; something kind that you do for something. 2. an interest; something that you like to do. e.g. <i>my interest is gardening</i>
-တၢ်သးအဲၣ်ဒီးသ့ၣ် ညါတၢ်	curiosity; a wish to find out about things
-တၢ်သးအိၣ်အိၣ် တၢ်	an appetite; the desire to eat something
-တၢ်သးဝံၤလီၤဒိ	1. a famine; a period when there is very little food to eat. 2. starvation; dying due to a lack of food
-တၢ်သးဝံၤသ့ၣ်စ့ၤ	hunger; the feeling of being hungry

-တၢ်သါအံး	asthma; a disease causing difficulties in breathing
-တၢ်သံ	death; the end of life
-တၢ်သံကျံ	music; the sounds made by someone singing or playing a musical instrument
-တၢ်သံကျံပီးလီ	a musical instrument; something used to make music. e.g. <i>a drum</i>
-တၢ်သံကွၢ်	1. a query; a question you ask about something because you think it might be wrong. 2. a question; something that you ask when you want to find out about something
-တၢ်သံကွၢ်စံးဆၢ	1. a quiz; a game in which people try to answer many questions in order to show how much they know. 2. an interview; questioning a person in order to find out more about him. e.g. <i>we will give John an interview on Tuesday</i>
-တၢ်သံကွၢ်မၤနီၣ်	an interview; questioning a person in order to find out more about him. e.g. <i>we will give John an interview on Tuesday</i>
-တၢ်သံကွၢ်သံဒိး	an inquiry; a search to find out all about something
-တၢ်သံကွၢ်အရဲၣ်	a questionnaire; a set of written questions designed to find out information about something
-တၢ်သံစိၣ်	a corpse; a dead body
-တၢ်သံတၢ်ပုၤ	death; the end of life
-တၢ်သၤနၢၣ်	a triangle; a shape with three corners and three straight edges
-တၢ်သုၣ်ကီၢ်သးဂီၤ	distress; sorrow, trouble or worry
-တၢ်သုၣ်ဆူၣ်သးဆူၣ်	enthusiasm; a very great interest in something
-တၢ်သုၣ်တမုၢ်သးတမုၢ်	grief; a very sad feeling
-တၢ်သုၣ်တအိၣ်သးတအိၣ်	disinterest; a lack of interest
-တၢ်သုၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်ဘျၢသဲးစးခိၣ်သ့ၣ်	a constitution; a document containing the principles upon which a government or organisation functions
-တၢ်သုၣ်ထီၣ်ဘိၣ်ထီၣ်	a building; a permanent fixed structure such as a house, office, school or hospital etc
-တၢ်သုၣ်ဒူၣ်သးဒူ	courage; being brave
-တၢ်သုၣ်ဒိၣ်သးထီၣ်	anger; a feeling you have when you are not pleased that causes you to want to fight or argue
-တၢ်သုၣ်ပိၢ်သးဝး	excitement; a feeling of being excited about something
-တၢ်သုၣ်ဖုံသးညီ	joy; great happiness
-တၢ်သုၣ်မုၢ်သးမုၢ်	pleasure; the feeling you have when you are pleased
-တၢ်သုၣ်ဟူၣ်သးဂဲၤ	a feeling; any emotion you feel inside of yourself such as love, hate, anger, happiness or sadness
-တၢ်သုၣ်အုၣ်သးအုၣ်	1. grief; a very sad feeling. 2. a tragedy; something very sad that has happened. e.g. <i>the earthquake was a great tragedy</i>
-တၢ်သုၣ်တၢ်ဘၣ်	1. an ability; the power or skill to do something. 2. a talent; the ability to do something well
-တၢ်သုၣ်ဖံးသ့မၤ	a skill; the ability to do something very well

-တၢ်သ့ၣ်ဖး	a crack; a thin line on the surface of something where it has been partly broken. e.g. <i>this cup has a crack in it</i>
-တၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါ	knowledge; everything that is known and understood
-တၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါတၢ်	a sense; the ability to know what is best to do or say
-တၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါတၢ် ဆါ	a diagnosis; an identification of a disease from its symptoms
-တၢ်သ့ၣ်နီၣ်ထီၣ် တၢ်	remembrance; a memory or a recollection of something or someone
-တၢ်သ့ၣ်နီၣ်ထီၣ်အ လၢၢ်ထူၣ်	a monument; a statue of stone or metal made so that people will remember someone or something
-တၢ်သ့ၣ်နီၣ်အပ နီၣ်	a souvenir; something that you keep because it reminds you of a place or a person
-တၢ်သဲ	a row; a lot of noise
-တၢ်သိၣ်ဃိၣ်	a punishment; something done to a person who has committed a crime. e.g. <i>his punishment was ten years in jail</i>
-တၢ်သိၣ်တၢ်သီ	1. a code; a set of rules. 2. a principle; an important rule. 3. a rule; something that everybody ought to obey
-တၢ်သိၣ်ဒၢ	a mould; a container for making things set solid in a particular shape. e.g. <i>a mould for making biscuits</i>
-တၢ်သိၣ်လိ	tuition; teaching
-တၢ်သိၣ်	1. a row; a lot of noise. 2. a sound; anything that can be heard
-တၢ်သိၣ်ကြဲးကြဲး	a creak; a rough squeaking noise such as made by door hinges that need oiling
-တၢ်သိၣ်တၢ်သဲ	a noise; a sound that is loud and not pleasant
-တၢ်သိၣ်တူၢ်တူၢ်	a thud; a low, dull sound such as by something heavy and large falling on the ground
-တၢ်သိၣ်တဲးတဲး	a tick; the sound watches and clocks make
-တၢ်သိၣ်ပလီၢ်	an alarm; a warning sound. e.g. <i>a fire alarm</i>
-တၢ်သိၣ်မိၢ်ပုၢ်	a vowel; one of the set of letters of an alphabet that represent the main sounds made when speaking that language. e.g. <i>a, e, i, o, u</i>
-တၢ်သိၣ်ဩ	an echo; a sound that is heard again as it bounces off something solid
-တၢ်သ့ၣ်ခိၣ်	1. a grave; the hole in the ground in which a dead person is buried. 2. a tomb; a structure made above or below the ground in which to keep a dead person's coffin. 3. a cemetery; a piece of land used for burying the dead
-တၢ်သ့ၣ်ဟဲ	menstruation; a monthly discharge of blood in girls and women between the ages of about 13 to 45 years
-တၢ်သ့	customs tax; money collected by a government when goods are imported or exported
-တၢ်သ့ၣ်န့ၣ်	a score; the number of goals each side has at the end of a game such as football or volley ball
-တၢ်ဟးကွၢ်ကီတၢ်	an excursion; a short trip to visit somewhere
-တၢ်ဟးဂူၢ်ဟးဂီၤ	1. damage; the harm done to something. 2. a ruin; an old building that has nearly fallen down. e.g. <i>the castle is now a ruin</i>
-တၢ်ဟးဂီၤ	damage; the harm done to something
-တၢ်ဟးဆုၣ်လိၣ်	an excursion; a short trip to visit somewhere

ကွဲ	
-တၢ်ဟးနီၢ်နီၢ်	an expedition; a journey or voyage for a particular purpose
-တၢ်ဟးလီၢ်	1. a latrine; a simple outside toilet such as made in camp sites or isolated places. 2. a toilet; a place in a house for disposing of urine and faeces
-တၢ်ဟးဝုၤဝီၤ	a tour; a journey you make to visit different places
-တၢ်ဟးအိၣ်မုၢ်	a picnic; a meal eaten outside while on a trip away from home
-တၢ်ဟးဆူၣ်ကီၢ်	a coup; the seizure of power in a country by a military force
တၢ်စိကမိၤ	
-တၢ်ဟးန့ၢ်ကမျၢၢ်	a referendum; a vote by all citizens in a country on an important political issue
တၢ်ဘၣ်သး	
-တၢ်ဟးၤၤကျၢၤ	constipation; not being able to go to the toilet for a number of days resulting in stomach pains
-တၢ်ဟးၤၤဆါ	indigestion; stomach pains due to not being able to digest food. e.g. <i>I ate too much rice last night and now I have indigestion</i>
-တၢ်ဟးၤၤလူ	diarrhoea; an infection causing you to go to the toilet more times than normal
-တၢ်ဟးၤၤဝံၣ်	dysentery; an infection causing diarrhoea that contains blood or pus
-တၢ်ဟးတၢ်ဂဲၤ	activity; moving around or doing exercise
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ဘျၣ်	robbery, theft; stealing or taking things by force from other people
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်	1. a gift, a present. 2. a supply; an amount of something that has been given or donated
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ကနၤ	a gift; a present
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ကသံၣ်	a clinic; the place where you can go to see a health worker to get treatment for minor complaints
ဒၤ	
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ကၣ်	revenge; a wish to hurt someone because they have hurt you or one of your friends or family
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ကူၣ်	advice; what is said to someone to help them decide what to do
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ခွဲး	permission; words that say something is allowed to happen
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ကမၣ်	a penalty; a kind of punishment for something you have done wrong. e.g. <i>he must pay a penalty for speeding in his car</i>
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ကလုၢ်	a command, an order; a formal order or instruction to do something
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ဖံး	unemployment; the condition of having no paid work
တၢ်မၤတန့ၢ်	
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ထီၣ်အသု	a yield; the amount of grain or other crops harvested from a certain amount of seed. e.g. <i>my yield of rice this year was ten baskets</i>
အသု	
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ပလီၢ်	a warning; advice urging a person to take some particular action in order to avoid getting into trouble or danger
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ဖံးဟ့ၣ်မၤ	employment; paid work
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ဘျးဟ့ၣ်	an award; a present given to someone for charitable reasons
ဖိၣ်	
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်မၤၤ	aid; help and assistance
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်လၤကဝီၤ	1. an award; a prize given for something achieved. 2. a reward; a present given to someone for something good they have done

-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်သးကညီၤ	charity; a group of people or an organisation that raises money to help others
တၢ်ကရၢ	
-တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်အုၣ်ကီၤ	bail; money given to obtain the temporary release of an untried prisoner
-တၢ်ဟဲဝံ	luck; the way things happen without being planned
-တၢ်ဟဲဝံဂ့ၤ	lucky; having good luck
-တၢ်အကတၢၢ်	1. a brink; the edge of something dangerous. e.g. <i>the brink of a cliff</i> . 2. an end; the last part of something
-တၢ်အကတီၢ်	1. a course; a series of lessons. 2. a season; one of the different weather periods in the year. e.g. <i>summer / winter / rainy season</i>
-တၢ်အကတီၢ်ဖျၢၣ်	a moment; a very short period of time
ဖျၢၣ်	
-တၢ်အကတြူၢ်	1. a bunch; a number of items hanging loosely together. e.g. <i>a bunch of keys</i> . 2. a volume; a collection of papers or journals that belong together. e.g. <i>Volume (1). Issue (3)</i>
-တၢ်အကဒူၤ	a reflection; a picture seen in a mirror or on the surface of still water
-တၢ်အကဒိၣ်	a bunch, a bundle; a group of things joined or tied together. e.g. <i>a bunch of flowers</i>
-တၢ်အကန့ၣ်	a blade; the flat sharp part of a knife or sword
-တၢ်အကမူၣ်	a powder; a mass of tiny dry particles. e.g. <i>flour is a powder</i>
-တၢ်အကရူၢ်	a section; a part of something
-တၢ်အကလုၢ်	a sound; anything that can be heard
-တၢ်အကလုၢ်ကလုၢ်	a variety; alot of different kinds of things
လုၢ်	
-တၢ်အကံၢ်	a core; the part in the middle of something
-တၢ်အက့ၢ်အိၣ်	1. a fragment; a small piece that has been broken off. 2. a sharp bit of glass, wood, bamboo or metal
-တၢ်အက့ၢ်အိၣ်ဖိ	a shred; a tiny piece that has been cut, broken, or torn off something
-တၢ်အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ	1. form; the structure of something. 2. a shape; the outline or external form of something. e.g. <i>my field is oblong</i>
-တၢ်အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ	a design; a plan or pattern for something
လၢတၢ်တ့ၢ်အိၣ်	
-တၢ်အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ	an idol; something people worship
လၢပုၤဘါအိၣ်	
-တၢ်အကိၢ်လိၣ်	a block; a thick piece of something like wood or stone
-တၢ်အကိၢ်အဲ	an ordeal; a time when you have to put up with great pain or trouble
-တၢ်အကျိၤလီၤ	a rut; a groove made in the ground made by the wheels of a cart or other vehicle going over it many times
ဆၢၣ်	
-တၢ်အကျိၤ	1. a coil; rope or wire wound in circles. 2. a ring; a circle
-တၢ်အခံး	1. a base; the bottom part of something. 2. bottom; the lowest part of something
-တၢ်အခး	a situation; the things that are happening to you at a certain point of time
-တၢ်အခးဂ့ၤ	a chance; a time when you can do something that you can not do at other times

-တၢ်အခၢၣ်သး	centre; the middle of something
-တၢ်အခူအခါ	a season; one of the different weather periods in the year. e.g. <i>summer / winter / rainy season</i>
-တၢ်အခိၣ်ဆၢၣ်	a stump; the part of a broken tree, tooth or pencil that is left after the main part is cut down or broken off
-တၢ်အခိၣ်ဒူး	a roof; the part that covers the top of a building
-တၢ်အခိၣ်ဒူ	brink; the edge of a dangerous place
-တၢ်အခိၣ်အယၤ	the environment; everything around you that affects how you live and develop
-တၢ်အခိၣ်ပညိတအိၣ်	nonsense; something that has no meaning
-တၢ်အခိၣ်ထံး	1. a base; the bottom part of something from which a structure emerges. e.g. <i>the base of a tree</i> . 2. a source, an origin; where something has come from
-တၢ်အချံ	1. a seed; a small thing which when planted in the ground will grow into a new plant. 2. a pip; a seed of a fruit. e.g. <i>an orange pip</i>
-တၢ်အချၢ	a surface; the part all round the outside of something
-တၢ်အချး	speed; how quickly something moves or happens
-တၢ်အခွဲးအယၤ	1. a chance; a time when you can do something that you cannot do at other times. 2. an opportunity; a good chance to do something
-တၢ်အဂံၢ်အဘါ	power; physical strength
-တၢ်အဂ့ၢ်အကျိၤ	a cause; the thing that made something else happen
-တၢ်အပံၤအလၢ	an ornament; something put somewhere to make it look nice
-တၢ်အယၤ	weight; how heavy something is
-တၢ်အစၢ	1. a result; anything that happens because of other things that have happened. 2. a solution; the answer to a problem or puzzle
-တၢ်အစီခိၣ်	a summit; the top of a mountain
-တၢ်အစိးနါ	a tip; the part right at the end of something
-တၢ်အစီ	juice; the liquid inside fruit and vegetables. e.g. <i>orange juice</i>
-တၢ်အဆၢ	a joint; a place where two parts of something fit together
-တၢ်အဆူၣ်ကပုၣ်လုၣ်	fur; the soft hair that covers animals such as cats and mice
-တၢ်အတိၢ်	a handle; the part attached to something so that you can get hold of it, pick it up or open it
-တၢ်အတြိၢ်	volume; the amount of space filled by something which is measured in units such as gallons and litres
-တၢ်အထံ	juice; the liquid inside fruit and vegetables. e.g. <i>orange juice</i>
-တၢ်အထံအနီ	a liquid; something that is not a solid and not a gas
-တၢ်အထိးနါ	a tip; the part right at the end of something
-တၢ်အဒိ	1. an example; anything that shows what something is like or how it works. 2. a model; a small copy of something. 3. a sample; a small amount of something that can show you what it is like. e.g. <i>a sample of rice from the rice store</i> . 4. false; not real or not true. e.g. <i>false teeth</i>
-တၢ်အဒိခိၣ်ထံး	a replica; an exact copy of an original work
-တၢ်အဒိၣ်အလဲၢ်	area; a measure of how large a flat surface is

-တၢ်အဒိဒိၣ်	a summit; the top of a mountain
-တၢ်အပတီၢ်	a stage; the point someone has reached in doing something
-တၢ်အပူ	1. a mound; a pile of earth. 2. a pile; a number of things placed one on top of another. 3. a share; a portion of a whole thing given to a person. e.g. <i>you will get a share of your father's land</i>
-တၢ်အပျိုၣ်ဖိ	a shoot; a new stem of a plant that has just started growing
-တၢ်အပူၤ	1. cost; the price of something to buy. 2. value; the amount of money something can be sold for
-တၢ်အပူၤဆဲး	1. a bargain; something that costs much less than usual. 2. cheap; costing less than usual
-တၢ်အဖါ	1. male; any animal that when mature can produce a baby by mating with a female of the same species. 2. male; describing a man or a boy
-တၢ်အဖံ	pus; a thick green liquid formed inside boils and abscesses
-တၢ်အဖုအဂီၢ်	a swarm; a large number of insects together. e.g. <i>a swarm of bees</i>
-တၢ်အဖိ	blossom; flowers on a tree
-တၢ်အဖိးဖိ	a spot; a small, round mark
-တၢ်အဖျၢၣ်	a ball; a round object used in certain sports. e.g. <i>a football / golf ball</i>
-တၢ်အဖျၢၣ်ပြီ	a particle; a very tiny piece of something
-တၢ်အဘူးအလဲ	wages; the money paid to someone for the job they do
-တၢ်အဘိ	a band; a strip of material put round something to tie or hold it together. e.g. <i>a rubber band</i>
-တၢ်အဘိၣ်အဘဲ	a flavour; the taste of something
-တၢ်အဘျူး	1. a value; how important or useful something is. 2. a benefit; something that confers some advantage. e.g. <i>the phone will be a benefit for me</i>
-တၢ်အဘျၢၣ်အစဲၢ်	a remainder; the part that is left over
-တၢ်အမဲၣ်ညါ	the front; the side of an object that people see first or arrive at first. e.g. <i>the front of the house</i>
-တၢ်အမဲၣ်ဖံးခိၣ်	a surface; the outside of something or the uppermost part of something. e.g. <i>man has walked on the surface of the moon</i>
-တၢ်အမဲၣ်သၣ်	a face; the front part of the head
-တၢ်အမိၢ်	1. female; any animal which when mature can produce babies by mating with the male of the same species. 2. female; describing a woman or a girl
-တၢ်အမိၢ်အဖါ	sex; the condition of being male or female
-တၢ်အယံၤ	distance; the amount of space between two points. e.g. <i>what is the distance between Yangon and Mandalay?</i>
-တၢ်အယံၤကတၢၢ်	a limit; a line or point that people can not or should not pass
-တၢ်အယိၣ်	depth; how deep something is
-တၢ်အယီၤ	artificial; not natural but made by man or machine. e.g. <i>artificial silk</i>
-တၢ်အယီၤအဘျၢၣ်	a fake; something that is a copy of the real thing
-တၢ်အရ့ၣ်အဒု	a fraction; a small part of something
-တၢ်အရ့ၣ်အဒုက မ့ၣ်	a splinter; a sharp piece of glass, wood, bamboo or metal
-တၢ်အရ့ၣ်အဒုပြီ ကဒံဖိ	a splinter; a sharp piece of glass, wood, bamboo or metal

-တၢ်အရီၢ်	a flavour; the taste of something
-တၢ်အလၢာ်	expenses; the amount of money spent to do some work or go on a journey
-တၢ်အလၢၢ်အပူၤ	worth; the value of something
-တၢ်အလၢၢ်အလၢၢ်	a practice; a habit
-တၢ်အလၢၢ်အဒ့	a fragment; a small piece of something that has been broken off
-တၢ်အလဲ	a fare; the money you have to pay to travel on a bus, train, ship, taxi or aeroplane
-တၢ်အလဲၢ်	width; how wide something is
-တၢ်အလီၢ်	1. a position; the place where something is or should be. 2. a site; the land where something is being built or will be built. 3. a spot; a particular place. e.g. <i>this is a nice spot for a picnic</i>
-တၢ်အလီၢ်အကျဲ	a place, a location; a particular site. e.g. <i>can you show me the location of the police station</i>
-တၢ်အသဘဲ	foam; the small bubbles that form on top of soapy water
-တၢ်အသဟီၣ်	force, power; the ability or strength to do something
-တၢ်အသံးအကၢ်	1. matter; a substance having volume as well as weight. 2. volume; the amount of space filled by something
-တၢ်အသိ	fat; the white part of a piece of meat found just under the skin
-တၢ်အသိ	novelty; something new or unusual
-တၢ်အသိၣ်ဆူၣ်	a bang; a loud, short sound
-တၢ်အသိၣ်ဒိၣ်သိၣ်ဆူၣ်	volume; how loud or soft a sound is
-တၢ်အသိၣ်ဆိး	excess; too much
-တၢ်အါအါဂီၢ်ဂီၢ်	a mass; a large number or amount of something
-တၢ်အံၤ	this; the one here. e.g. <i>this house</i>
-တၢ်အၢတၢ်သိ	evil; very bad or wicked
-တၢ်အၢၣ်	a cloud; collections water droplets that form in the atmosphere which appear as white, grey or black masses in the sky. e.g. <i>a rain cloud</i>
-တၢ်အၢၣ်လီၤ	a promise; to say that you will surely do, or surely not do, something
-တၢ်အၢၣ်အုး	cloudy; a sky full of clouds
-တၢ်အုၣ်ထံးသး	proof; something that shows that an idea or statement is true
-တၢ်အုၣ်သး	evidence, proof; something that shows that an idea or statement is true
-တၢ်အုၣ်သံတၢ်ဆါ	gangrene; a serious disease causing your skin and muscle to turn black and give off a bad smell
-တၢ်အူတၢ်သမူ	a spell; words that have some magic power that some people believe can make good or bad things happen
-တၢ်အုၣ်	1. faeces; the solid waste matter excreted from the body of all animals, birds and fish. 2. dung; animal faeces
-တၢ်အုၣ်လိာ်ဆိးက့	a row; a quarrel or argument
-တၢ်အဲၣ်	love, affection; liking a person very much
-တၢ်အဲၣ်တၢ်မၤ/တၢ်မၤ	adultery; sexual intercourse with a person that is not your husband or wife
-တၢ်အိၣ်ကျဲၣ်ကျိ	a mixture; something made of different things mixed together

ဃုာ်အသး	
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဆူၣ်အိၣ်ချူ	health; how someone is feeling, either well or not well
-တၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်ဆိးအလီၤ	a location; the place where something is. e.g. <i>the location of the hotel is near the river</i>
-တၢ်အိၣ်နီၣ်နီၣ်	existence; the fact of being real and not imaginary. e.g. <i>space rockets came into existence about 35 years ago</i>
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဟံၣ်လၢ	ancient; very old
ပျၢၤ	
-တၢ်အိၣ်ပူၤ	a cavity; a small hole
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဖျါ	1. an appearance; the arrival of something so that it can be seen. 2. a sight; something that is seen. e.g. <i>that is a nice sight</i>
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဖျၢၣ်	a birth, a delivery; the birth of a new baby
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဖျၢၣ်ထီၣ်	a birth, a delivery; the birth of a new baby
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဖျိၣ်	a meeting; a group of people coming together to talk about some matter
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဖျိၣ်တၢ်ကွဲးနီၣ်	minutes; the written record of what was said in a meeting
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဖျိၣ်သရၣ်	a minister; the person in charge of a church
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဘျဲၣ်	1. excess; the amount over and above the correct amount. e.g. <i>what shall we do with the excess milk?</i> 2. a remainder; the amount of something that is left over. e.g. <i>the remainder of the rice is in the pot</i>
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဘျဲးကသုၣ်	a break; a short rest from work
ၣ်	
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဘျဲးအိၣ်ကလီၤ	leisure; time when you can do what you want to do because you do not have to work
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဘျဲးအိၣ်ကသုၣ်	leisure; time when you can do what you want to do because you do not have to work
-တၢ်အိၣ်မူအိၣ်ဂဲၤ	1. life; being in existence and not dead. 2. life; the time between a person's birth and death
-တၢ်အိၣ်မူအိၣ်ဂဲၤနီၣ်နီၣ်	existence; the condition of being alive
-တၢ်အိၣ်လၢတၢ်တခါခါအပူၤ	the contents; that which is inside something. e.g. <i>empty out the contents of that drawer</i>
-တၢ်အိၣ်လီၤတဲၣ်	a remainder; an amount of something that is left over. e.g. <i>you can eat the remainder of the cake</i>
-တၢ်အိၣ်လီၤဖးအသး	separation; two people or things being apart from each other
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဝးတရံး	environment; everything around you that affects how you live and develop. e.g. the air, the soil, the water, the plants and the animals
-တၢ်အိၣ်သဒၢအလီၤ	a shelter; a place that protects people from wind, the cold, the sun, the rain or danger
-တၢ်အိၣ်အသး	a condition, a state, a situation; that which is happening at a certain place at a certain time. e.g. <i>the situation in India is not good now</i>
-တၢ်အိၣ်သံးအလီၤ	a bar; a place where people go to drink alcohol

-တၢ်အိၣ်	a meal; food eaten at a particular time of the day. e.g. <i>breakfast / dinner / lunch / supper</i>
-တၢ်အိၣ်ကဘျံး အိၣ်ကဘျံး	corruption; the practice of being dishonest in business or work
-တၢ်အိၣ်ကျး	a restaurant; a place where you can buy a meal and eat it
-တၢ်အိၣ်ကျၢၤသး	a snack; something you can eat quickly between meal times
-တၢ်အိၣ်ကျိၤ	oesophagus; the pipe that takes food and water from the mouth to the stomach
-တၢ်အိၣ်ဆၢ်ကျိး	a trough; a long narrow container that holds food or water for farm animals. e.g. <i>a pig trough</i>
-တၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်အိ	food, nutrition; anything that you eat or drink
-တၢ်အိၣ်တံၤသး	1. a dessert; sweet food eaten after the main meal. e.g. <i>rice pudding</i> 2. a snack; something you can eat quickly between meal times
-တၢ်အိၣ်မံၤရဲၣ်	a menu; a list of the different kinds of food available to eat in a restaurant
-တၢ်အိၣ်လီၤကြး	malnutrition; a disease caused by a lack of food or a lack of the vitamins necessary for proper growth of the body
-တၢ်အိၣ်အမူး	a feast; a special meal for a lot of people
-တၢ်အိၣ်အမူးဖး ဒိၣ်	a banquet; a feast held usually for someone important. e.g. <i>there will be a banquet for the Queen tonight</i>
-တၢ်	ton; a measure of weight. 1 ton = 1000 kilograms
-တၢ်ကျိၣ်တၢ်စ့	to gamble; to try to win money by betting who will win a game. e.g. <i>he gambles his money on horse racing</i>
-တၢ်ကွီ	a tapir; a medium size hoofed animal found in the forests of Asia
-တၢ်ဃီၤ	a deer; a kind of animal with branched horns on its head
-တၢ်ဆံၣ်ထံ	1. vinegar; a sour liquid put on food to make it taste better or used to preserve fruits and vegetables. 2. a sour liquid; any sour tasting liquid which can be drunk or used in cooking. e.g. <i>lime juice</i>
-တၢ်တၢ်	1. to challenge; to ask someone to try to do something better than you can. 2. to defy; to say or to show that you will not obey a request or order
-တၢ်ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်	a rhinoceros; a very large animal with a tusk on its head found in Africa and certain parts of Asia
-တၢ်ဒိၣ်ထံ	a hippopotamus; a very large African animal that lives near water
-တၢ်ဖး	a wild goat; a wild form of the domestic goat
-တၢ်ဖၢဖိ	a kangaroo; an Australian animal with a long tail and powerful back legs which it uses to jump along
-တၢ်ယုၢ်	a deer; a kind of animal with branched horns on its head
-တၢ်လၢၣ်	a talent; the ability to do something very well
-တၢ်သၢၣ်ဃုၣ်	jam; fruit boiled with sugar until it thickens—it is eaten with bread
-တၢ်သၢၣ်စံၢ်ဃါ	a fruit salad; a mixture of fruit served together as a dessert
-တၢ်သၢၣ်လီၢ်	an orchard; a place where a lot of fruit trees have been planted
-တၢ်သူ	a bear; a large animal with thick fur
-တၢ်သူတၢ်သၢၣ်	fruit; the edible part of a plant that contains its seeds. e.g. <i>bananas / oranges / tomatoes</i>
-တၢ်သူဝါ	a polar bear; a large bear found only in the Arctic regions
-တၢ်သူဝါမံၢ်	a panda; a kind of bear with a white face found only in China

-တၤဟံ	a deer; a kind of animal with branched horns on its head
-တၤအး	a monkey; an animal with long arms and a tail
-တၤအးယူၤဝဲ	a species of large monkey
-တၤသုၣ်	toddy fruit; the edible fruit of the toddy palm
-တံၣ်	to clip; to cut something with scissors or shears
-တံၣ်ဃာ်	to clasp; to hold something tightly
-တံၣ်ယူ	to trim; to cut away an extra part of something to make it neat and tidy. e.g. <i>trim your hair</i>
-တံၣ်လၢ်	an armpit; the space underneath your arm at the shoulder joint
-တံၤ	dense; thick
-တံၤတုၤ	an eel; a fish that looks like a snake
-တံၤသကိး	1. a companion; a friend that stays closely with you. 2. a friend; someone that you like and that likes you
-တၢ	1. one; the number one. 2. one; a single item. 3. a basket; a bag made of woven bamboo
-တၢၢ်	an ant; a small insect that lives in a large colony
-တၢၢ်ကွဲၤ	a rainbow; the curved band of colours seen in the sky after rainfall
-တၢၢ်ဃံၣ်	an ant; a small insect that lives in a large colony
-တၢၢ်သပၤ	pottery; cups, bowls and plates made out of baked clay
-တၢၣ်	1. a column; an upright post made of wood, stone or metal. 2. a stake; a thick pointed stick
-တၢၣ်ပၢၢ်	a prop; a long piece of wood or metal put underneath something to support it or stop it falling over
-တၢၣ်ဖျိ	a goal; two posts that the ball must pass between in order to score a point in a game such as football
-တၢၤကွံၣ်	to throw; to make something move through the air. e.g. <i>throw a ball</i>
-တုၢ်ထးမဲၢ်ခံ	to thread; to put the end of a piece of thread through the eye of a needle
-တုၢ်ဖျိ	to pierce; to make a hole through something
-တုၢ်စီၣ်	damp; a little bit wet. e.g. <i>your laundry is still damp</i>
-တုၤ	1. to arrive; to come to the end of a journey. 2. to reach; to arrive at a place
-တုၤ—လၢ	until; up to a certain time
-တုၤလိၤ	effective; an action that produces the intended result
-တုၢ်ဃုၣ်သး	to surrender; to admit defeat and agree to give up fighting
-တုၢ်တၢ်	to bear; to endure some difficulty. e.g. <i>he could not bear the pain</i>
-တုၢ်တၢ်အပ္ပူၤ	to afford; to have enough money to pay for something
-တုၢ်ဘၣ်	to feel; to touch something to find out what it is like
-တုၢ်ဘၣ်ခိၣ်ဘၣ်	to suffer; to have to endure pain or other difficulties
-တုၢ်ရုၣ်သုၣ်	durian; an Asian fruit with a thick skin and a strong smell
-တုၢ်လိၢ်	1. to accept; to take what is offered to you. 2. to admit; to let someone come in. 3. to receive; to take something that is offered
-တုၢ်လိၢ်မုၢ်	1. to entertain; to make time pass pleasantly for people. e.g. <i>he entertained us by singing a song.</i> 2. to welcome; to receive guests or visitors gladly
-တ့	to draw; to make a picture with pen, pencil or paints

-တုတ်ဂီၤတကွိုင်	to sketch; to draw a rough quick drawing
-တုတ်အကွၢ်အဂီၤ	to design; to draw a plan or pattern for something
-တုတ်ထုးထီၣ်ပန်	to manufacture; to make large numbers of the same thing
-တုတ်ထီၣ်	to build; to construct something. e.g. <i>to build a house</i>
-တုတ်ထီၣ်ကဒါက့ၤ	to rebuild; to build something again such as after being damaged or to make improvements
-တုတ်ထီၣ်ဘိထီၣ်	to construct; to build something. e.g. <i>to construct a house</i>
-တုတ်ထွဲ	to trace; to copy a picture using thin paper that you can see through
-တုတ်ဘိတ်	to construct; to make something from various parts
-တုတ်လုတက့သ့ၣ်	a luffa gourd; a kind of vegetable with a rough ridged skin
-တုတ်လံ	already; before now. e.g. <i>it is already finished</i>
-တုတ်လီၤ	to drop; to let something fall. e.g. <i>drop your load on the floor</i>
-တုတ်လီၤမ့ၣ်ပိၣ်	to bomb; to drop a bomb from an aeroplane
-တဲ	to say; to use the voice to make words
-တဲကလိၣ်တၢ်	to joke; something said to make people laugh
-တဲကသ့ၣ်	to whisper; to speak very softly
-တဲကါ	to exaggerate; to make something sound bigger or better than it is
-တဲကျိၣ်က့ၤ	to interpret; to translate verbally into another language
-တဲတၢ်	1. to chat; to talk in a friendly way about something that is not important. 2. to speak; to say something. 3. to talk; to speak to other people. 4. to tell; to speak in order to pass on news or information
-တဲတၢ်အါ	talkative; to talk alot
-တဲဒိၣ်တဲထီ	to exaggerate; to make something sound bigger or better than it is
-တဲန့ၢ်ပၢၢ်	to explain; to make something clear so that people can understand it
-တဲပလီၢ်	to warn; to tell someone to take a certain action in order to avoid danger or getting into trouble
-တဲပၢ်စၢၤ	to forecast; saying what you think is going to happen before it happens
-တဲပြဲၢ်	a ghost, a spirit; the shape of a dead person that people think they have seen as if it were alive
-တဲပုၤဂ့ၢ်	to gossip; to talk a lot about other people
-တဲဖးဆိတၢ်ကမၤ	to forecast, to foretell; to say what you think is going to happen before it actually happens
အသး	
-တဲဖျါ	to tell; to speak in order to pass on news or information
-တဲဖျါထီၣ်	1. to describe; to say what something or someone is like. 2. to express; to put an idea or feeling into words. 3. to state; to say something important
-တဲဖျါထီၣ်တၢ်	to declare; to say something that you want everyone to know
-တဲဘၣ်တၢ်	to mention; to speak about something or someone while talking about other things
-တဲလံဖိ	a telephone; an instrument that makes sound travel along wires so that you can speak to someone far away
-တဲလု	to exaggerate; to make something sound bigger or better than it is
-တဲလိၣ်ကွဲ	to joke; something said to make people laugh
-တဲဟးဂီၤအသး	to discourage; to try to stop someone doing something by telling

	them how difficult or foolish it is
-တဲအါတၢ်	to squabble; to quarrel about something that is not important
-တဲာ်တီသၣ်	a watermelon; a large red fruit belonging to the melon family
-တဲးတ့	a shuttle; the instrument that carries a length of thread in weaving
-တိစၤ	1. to help; to do something useful for someone else. 2. to support; to give financial or other help to someone
-တိတဲာ်	a gecko; a small lizard often found in houses in tropical countries
-တိသ့ၣ်ဖး	to split; to break something into parts
-တိၢ်	1. a coin; a piece of metal used as money. 2. money; the coins and pieces of paper used when people buy things. 3. to pound; to crush something by hitting it hard. e.g. <i>to pound rice</i>
-တိၢ်ကွံာ်	to push; to use your hands to move something away from you
-တိၢ်ဂီၤ	copper; a red or brown metal used to make coins and water pipes
-တိၢ်ဃာ်တၢ်	to prop; to support one thing by leaning it against another thing
-တိၢ်ထၢၣ်	1. a purse; a small bag for holding money usually carried by ladies. 2. a wallet; a small, flat holder for paper money carried in the pocket
-တိၢ်ဘိ	brass; a yellow metal made by mixing copper and zinc
-တိၢ်ရုၣ်သၣ်	durian; an Asian fruit with a thick skin and a strong smell
-တိၢ်သဘံး	to crush; to pound something until it is broken up
-တိၢ်သူ	bronze; a brown metal made by mixing copper and tin
-တိၢ်	1. a castle; a large strong stone building such as built long ago by kings. 2. a fence; a boundary marker made of wood, bamboo or wire put round a piece of property
-တိၢ်ကျဲၤ	to plan; to decide what is going to be done
-တိၢ်ခၢၣ်သနၢၣ်	a castle; a large strong stone building such as built long ago by kings and emperors
-တိၢ်ထး	railings; a fence made of metal bars
-တိၤ	1. a bridge; something built to carry a road, a path or a railway over a river. 2. to sail; to travel in a boat
-တိၤကျဲၤ	a trace; a mark left by something. e.g. <i>a trace of blood</i>
-တိၤကွဲးကွဲးတၢ်	to scrawl; to write with big untidy letters
-တိၤကွဲးကွဲး	to scribble; to write or draw quickly and untidily
-တိၤကွီၤ	brackets; () or [] or { } : a pair of marks enclosing numbers or words
-တိၤကွီၤသဝံး	a spiral; the shape of a line that goes round and round the same point in bigger and bigger circles
-တိၤတုာ်	a dash [—]; a punctuation mark used to indicate a pause in the sentence
-တိၤတဲာ်	1. a hyphen [-]; a punctuation mark used to join the two parts of a complex word, or to indicate the separation of a word at the end of a line of printing. e.g. <i>long-term</i> . 2. to cross out; to draw a line or a cross through a piece of writing to indicate that it is wrong
-တိၤန့ၢ်လံာ်ကျိၤအဖီလၢ်	to underline; to draw a straight line underneath a sentence
-တိၤန့ၢ်လံာ်ဖျၢၣ်	to underline; to draw a straight line underneath a word. e.g. <u>cat</u>
-တိၤပိာ်ထွဲ	to trace; to copy a picture using thin paper that you can see through
-တိၤလၢ်	to underline; to draw a straight line underneath words. e.g. <u>a cat</u>

-တီၤလံာ်ကျိၤအဖီလံာ်	to underline; to draw a straight line underneath words. e.g. <u>a cat</u>
-တီၤလီၤ	to rule; to draw a straight vertical line with a ruler
-တီၤ	1. to carry; to take people, animals, or things from one place to another. 2. just; fair to everyone
-တီၤခိၣ်ရီၣ်မဲ	to lead; to be in charge of a group of people or an activity or project
-တီၤခိၣ်ရီၣ်မဲတၢ်မၤ	to manage; to be in charge of a workplace or a group of workers
-တီၤတီၤ	1. deliberately; an action done on purpose and not just by accident. 2. prompt; without any delay
-တီၤတီၤလိၤလိၤ	fairly, honestly; without cheating
-တီၤတြၢ်	just; fair to everyone
-တီၤဒီး	faithful; always ready to help your friends and do what you have promised to do
-တီၤလိၤ	honest; not stealing, cheating or telling lies
-တီၤ	to strike; to hit
-တီၤကလဲး	to whisk, to beat; to beat or stir vigorously when making a liquid mixture. e.g. <i>to whisk a cake mixture</i>
-တီၤတၢ်	1. bang; to hit or shut with a loud noise. 2. to beat; to hit repeatedly. 3. to thump; to hit with the fists
-တီၣ်	1. dense; thick and closely packed together. e.g. <i>a dense forest</i> . 2. thick; not thin. e.g. <i>a thick book</i>
-တီၤကီၤလုၢ်	to kneel; to get down on your knees
-တီၤဒၤ	a classroom; the room in a school where lessons are held
-တီၤဒိၣ်တုၢ်လံာ်အုၣ်သး	a degree; an award indicating you have passed a university course
-တီၤဒိၣ်လၢ်လံာ်အုၣ်သး	a diploma; an award indicating you have passed a college course
-တီၤဖျၢၣ်ကွီၣ်	a primary school; a school for children in their first four years of schooling
-တီၤလီၤယူးယိၣ်	to bow; to bend forwards and show respect
-တြၢ်	a sink; an object in the bathroom or kitchen with taps where you wash things
-တြၢ်	a cage; a box with bars for keeping animals in
-တြၢ်ကဆီ	to scrub; to rub something very hard with a brush in order to get it clean
-တြၢ်ကွံာ်	to erase; to rub out. e.g. <i>to erase a pencil mark</i>
-တြၢ်	a gate; a kind of small door in a fence or a wall
-တြီ	to forbid; to say that someone must not do something
-တြီဃာ်	to prohibit, to ban; to say that someone must not do something
-တြီဆၢ	1. to defend; to keep someone or something safe from attack. 2. to resist; to fight and not give way
-တြီတၢ်	1. to ban; to say that someone must not do something. 2. to prevent; to stop something from happening
-တြီတံာ်တၢ်	to block; to be in the way so that something cannot get through
-တြီမၤတံာ်တၢ်	to obstruct; to be in the way so that something cannot get passed

- တြိဂံ 1. to hold; to have room inside something. e.g. *it can hold two gallons*. 2. to contain; to have something inside. e.g. *it contains two litres of milk*
- တွံဂ် 1. to drag, to haul; to pull something heavy along. 2. to tow; to pull along with a rope or chain
- တွံဂ်တြုဂ် 1. to trail; to drag along the ground
- တွံဂ်လီၤ 2. to launch; to push a boat into the river

၀၀

- ၀း 1. iron; a kind of metal. 2. a needle; a very thin pointed piece of metal such as used for sewing or for giving injections
- ၀းကိၤ 1. an iron; an instrument used to iron clothes
- ၀းကြဲ 2. a file; a flat tool that is used to make wood or metal smooth
- ၀းကျိၤ 1. handcuffs; a pair of metal rings used by police to lock the wrists of a suspected criminal together
- ၀းကွး 2. a hook; a piece of bent metal used for hanging things on
- ၀းခိၣ် 1. a mouth; the part of the face that opens for eating and speaking
- ၀းခိၣ်ထံ 2. saliva; the watery liquid that forms in your mouth
- ၀းခိၣ်စူ 1. a spike; a thin piece of metal with a sharp point
- ၀းဂဲၣ်ဖးထီ 2. a scythe; a tool with a long curved blade used for cutting grass
- ၀းဆးတၢ် 1. a needle; a very thin pointed piece of metal used for sewing
- ၀းဆး 2. needle; a very thin pointed piece of metal which when attached to a syringe is used for giving injections
- ၀းတက့ၤ 1. a crochet-hook; the special hooked needle used for crochet
- ၀းတဘိတၢ်ခွဲး 2. crochet; a kind of needlework done with a single hooked needle
- ၀းတရီၣ် 1. a plane; a tool used to make wood smooth
- ၀းတရီၣ်ဘျ 2. a plane; a tool used to make wood smooth
- ၀းတံၣ် 1. scissors; an instrument used for cutting paper or cloth
- ၀းတံၣ်ထဲး 2. pliers; a tool for holding something tightly as well as for bending or breaking wire
- ၀းတြိဂ် 1. a plane; a tool used to make wood smooth
- ၀းနါ 2. a magnet; a metal bar that can make pieces of iron stick to it
- ၀းနါအစိး 1. a pole; one end of a magnet—magnets have north and south poles
- ၀းပနဲၣ်ဖိ 2. a nail; a small piece of metal with a sharp point used to attach a piece of wood to some other surface
- ၀းပဝံၣ် 1. a screw; a piece of metal with a sharp point that is screwed into place with a screwdriver which is used to join two things together
- ၀းပျၤ 2. a chisel; a tool with a sharp edge used for cutting or shaping wood
- ၀းပျံၣ် 1. a drill; a tool used to make a hole in a piece of wood or metal
- ၀းဖျးစူ 2. a pickaxe; a heavy tool with a long handle used to break up very hard ground or to smash up concrete
- ၀းမဲၣ်ခံ 1. eye of a needle; the hole in the top of a sewing needle where the thread is put through
- ၀းရံး 2. scissors; an instrument used for cutting paper or cloth

-ထူးလတ်	an anvil; a heavy block of metal used by a blacksmith for beating hot metal on
-ထူးလူဘိ	an awl; a hand-tool used to make large holes in wood
-ထူးလဲ	steel; a strong metal made by mixing iron with tungsten
-ထူးဝါ	1. corrugated iron; sheets of grooved iron used to make a roof. 2. tin; a kind of soft metal
-ထူးဝါဒါ	a can, a tin; a metal container such as a milk tin
-ထူးဝံခိန်	a nut; a piece of metal that is screwed on to the end of a bolt to make it hold something tightly
-ထူးဝံဘိ	a bolt; a thick metal pin which when put into a hole and screwed up with a nut can join two things together
-ထူးသွဲ	a chain; a line of metal rings joined together
-ထူးသွဲပြဲ	a wire; a long, thin strip of metal
-ထူးသွဲပျံ	a cable; strong thick wire
-ထူးသွဲအကွီတ ကွီ	a link; one of the metal rings making up a chain
-ထူးအလွဲ	a hacksaw; a kind of saw that can cut metal
-ထူးအကွီ	a link; one of the metal rings making up a chain
-ထူးအုန်ထိန်	rust; a red substance that appears on the surface of iron that has been left in contact with water and air
-ထူးအိခန်	a spanner; a tool used to tighten nuts and bolts
-ထုန်	a loom; an instrument used for weaving
-ထို	a poem; a piece of writing done in verse usually with rhyming words at the end of every, or every other, line
-ထိုစံးထိန်ပကြံ	a psalm; one of the hymns in the Bible
-ထိုတန်	to weave; to make material by pushing thread under and over other threads
-ထိုယာန်	a tyre; a rubber ring that covers the wheels of vehicles and bicycles
-ထိုသးဝံနံကစန် ယွ	a hymn; a Christian church song
-ထိုသးဝံနံအသိန်	a tune; a series of musical notes that make up a piece of music
-ထိုအဆာ	a verse; one part, or section, of a piece of poetry or a song
-ထိုအဖျာန်	a poem; a piece of writing done in verse usually with rhyming words at the end of every, or every other, line
-ထိုအသိန်	1. rhythm; the flow of a piece of poetry determined by the length and tone of each sound. 2. a tune; a series of musical notes that make up a piece of music
-ထံ	water; the clear liquid that falls as rain and which forms rivers, lakes and the oceans
-ထံကလိန်	a puddle; a small pool of dirty water
-ထံကလိန်စိ	a pool; a small area of water
-ထံကါနံ	a shore; the land along the edge of a river or the sea
-ထံကိန်ဒါ	a flask; a container that keeps water hot
-ထံကိန်	a country; a political community under one central government
-ထံကိန်ပုဒ်ကလုန်	a nationality; the status of belonging to a particular national group. e.g <i>what is your nationality?</i>
-ထံကိန်အလဲ	a territory; land that belongs to one country or to one person

-ထံကျိ	a river; a stream of water that flows into the sea or into a lake
-ထံကျိဖိ	a stream; a small river
-ထံကျိအဒု	a tributary; a river or stream that flows into a larger river
-ထံကျိ၇	1. a canal; a man-made channel allowing water to flow from one place to another. 2. a ditch; a long narrow channel either natural or made by man for drainage of water. 3. a drain; a pipe or canal for taking away water
-ထံခုန်ဖိ	ice-cream; a sweet mixture made from milk, sugar and ice
-ထံချီသပ၇	a kettle; a metal container for boiling water which has a lid and a spout
-ထံချီသဝံ	steam; the vapour given off when water is boiled
-ထံဃဲ	rainwater; the water that falls from the sky when it rains
-ထံစဲ၇	a bucket; a plastic or metal container with a handle used to carry water
-ထံတမ၇၇	a dam; a wall built to hold water back in a reservoir or to stop flooding
-ထံတ၇လဲ၇	a voyage; a long journey by ship
-ထံတိ၇ကိ၇	a reservoir; a place where a large amount of water is stored to supply a town or a city
-ထံထုန်	a river mouth; the place where a river enters the sea or joins a larger river
-ထံထုန်စွဲ	a delta; a triangular area at the mouth of a river caused by its outlets flowing in different directions. e.g. <i>the Irrawaddy delta</i>
-ထံထံဆးဆး	exact; just right
-ထံထံတိတိ	exact; just right
-ထံထိန်ထံလိ၇	a tide; the movement of the sea towards the land and away from the land which occurs twice per day
-ထံဒ၇ထးဖးဒိန်	a tank; a square or rectangular container used to hold a large volume of water
-ထံဒ၇ဖးဒိန်	a barrel; a cylindrical container with flat ends used to hold water, petrol, oil or other liquids. e.g. <i>an oil barrel</i>
-ထံဒိန်ဒိန်ယွ၇	a flood; an excessive amount of water that spreads across the land caused by too much rainfall or melting snow
-ထံဒိန်ဘ၇	to flood; to be deluged with water. e.g. <i>the office is flooded</i>
-ထံနံ၇မဲးပျီ	a beach; the strip of land covered by sand at the sea shore
-ထံန၇မူ	a perfume, a scent; a liquid with a sweet and pleasant smell
-ထံနုန်	to leak; water or other liquid escaping through a small hole or crack
-ထံပူ၇	a well; a hole in the ground from where water can be drawn
-ထံပိ၇	sugar-cane; a tropical plant which has a juice that can be made into sugar
-ထံဖိကိ၇ဖိ	1. a nation; a community of people of common descent, history or language forming a country or inhabiting a territory. 2. nationality; the status of belonging to a particular country. 3. a citizen; a member of a country either by birth or by naturalization
-ထံဖွန်	1. a bangle; a ring worn round the wrist. 2. a bracelet; a chain, beads or a ring worn round the wrist
-ထံဖိုးနိုး	a nozzle; the end piece of a hosepipe from where the water emerges
-ထံဖိုးဘိ	a hose, a hosepipe; a long plastic or rubber tube that water or other liquids can flow through

-ထံဘီ	a canal; a ditch or channel dug to drain water from one piece of land to another
-ထံဘီတရံး	a moat; an area of water around a castle, palace or fort
-ထံဘျာန်	a ladle; a large spoon for serving soup or other liquid foods
-ထံမူ	a spring; a place where water comes naturally out of the ground
-ထံမိၵ်ကျိၵ	a gutter; a long narrow hollow at the side of the road to drain away rain water
-ထံမိၵ်တိၵသန်	a plum; a kind of fruit with a single large stone inside it
-ထံမိၵ်တိၵသန်ဃု	a prune; a dried plum
-ထံမိၵ်တြိၵသန်	a plum; a kind of fruit with a single large stone inside it
-ထံမိၵ်ဘီ	1. a canal; a ditch or channel dug to drain water from one piece of land to another. 2. a bamboo water pipe; a section of split or hollowed-out bamboo made to form a water pipe
-ထံယွၵ်ကျိၵ	a current; water moving in one direction
-ထံယွၵ်ဆူန်	a torrent; water moving very fast in one direction
-ထံရှုၵ်ကိၵသံး	politics; the principles and practice of government
-ထံလုၵ်ဘၵတၵ်	to flood; to be deluged with water. e.g. <i>the office is flooded</i>
-ထံလူၵ်သန်	a bottle-gourd; a kind of vegetable shaped like a bottle
-ထံလဲ	a recipe; instructions as to how to cook something
-ထံလိၵ်ကိၵပူၵ်တၵ်ဒုး	civil war; an internal war between citizens of the same country
-ထံလီၵ်ဆူ	a waterfall; a stream of water flowing over a high ledge and falling to a lower point
-ထံလီၵ်သကၵ	ice; water that has frozen solid
-ထံဝိၵ်ဝံး	a whirlpool; a body of water that is flowing round and round quickly in a circle
-ထံသကၵကျိၵ	a glacier; a river of ice that very slowly moves down a mountain to reach the sea
-ထံသကၵကျိၵ	a glacier; a river of ice that very slowly moves down a mountain to reach the sea
-ထံသဝံး	a whirlpool; a body of water that is flowing round and round quickly in a circle
-ထံသုး	a navy; the branch of the armed forces that fights on the sea
-ထံသုးဖိ	a sailor; a member of the navy
-ထံသုးမုၵ်ခိန်ကျၵၵ်	an admiral; the person who is head of the navy
-ထံဟဲဖျိးထိန်	to spurt; the action of a liquid suddenly shooting out of the end of a pipe or suddenly shooting upwards from a hole. e.g. <i>the pipe had a hole in it and the water spurted high into the air</i>
-ထံအကျိၵ	a channel; a narrow body of water
-ထံအစံန်ပိလိ	a bubble; a ball of air trapped inside a liquid
-ထံအၵကျိၵ	a sewer; a pipe or ditch to carry away dirty water
-ထံအိဒၵ	a jug; a container with a handle for drinking water
-ထံန်	1. to see; to use your eyes to get to know something. 2. a lottery; a gambling game that depends on choosing a lucky number
-ထံန်တၵ်သုထဲအဘူး	short-sighted; to be able to see things near but not those far away

-ထိန်တၢ်သ့ထဲအ ယံၤ	long-sighted; being able to see things far away but not those near
-ထိန်န့ၢ်	to discover; to find out about something
-ထိန်န့ၢ်က့ၤ	to find; to come across something by chance or because you were looking for it
-ထိန်လိၣ်	to see; to meet and recognise someone. e.g. <i>I saw your mother today</i>
-ထိန်လိၣ်သး	to meet; to come face to face with another person
-ထိန်အီၤတသ့	invisible; not able to be seen
-ထၢထီၣ်	to pick up; to take something up from the ground or from a lower surface. e.g. <i>pick up that piece of paper from the floor</i>
-ထၢထီၣ်ဟံးထီၣ်	to collect, to fetch; to go and get someone or something
-ထၢဖျိၣ်	1. to collect; to bring things together and put them in one place. 2. to gather; to pick or to pick up. e.g. <i>to gather flowers</i>
-ထၢၤ	a bag; a soft container made of leather or plastic used for carrying small items. e.g. <i>a handbag</i>
-ထၢၣ်ကယၢ	a purse; a small bag for holding money
-ထၢၣ်စိၣ်စု	a handbag; a small bag carried by women
-ထၢၣ်တၢ်	to thump; to hit with the fists
-ထၢၣ်လီၤဝီၤလီၤ	to settle; to get comfortable in a place and stay there
-ထၢၣ်သ့	a sack; a jute bag such as used for transporting rice
-ထု	a snare, a trap; a device made for catching an animal
-ထုဇိၤဒံးဇိၤ	a snare; a kind of trap to catch animals
-ထုး	1. to pull; to get hold of something and make it come towards you. 2. to twitch; to make repeated quick movements with a part of the body. e.g. <i>rabbits twitch their noses</i>
-ထုးကွံာ်	to subtract; to take one number away from another. i.e. $4 - 1 = 3$
-ထုးစ့ၤလီၤ	to reduce; to make smaller or less
-ထုးတၢ်ဒီးပျံၤ	to tow; to pull something behind using ropes or chains. e.g. <i>please tow the boat up the river</i>
-ထုးတြုၤ	to drag; to pull something heavy along the ground
-ထုးထီၣ်	to produce; to make something
-ထုးထီၣ်ကွံာ်	to unload; to take off the things that a vehicle or an animal is carrying
-ထုးထီၣ်ကွံာ်ထံ	to drain; to get rid of water using pipes, pumps or ditches
-ထုးထီၣ်ကွံာ်လၢ မူဒါ	to discharge, to dismiss; to end someone's employment or job
-ထုးထီၣ်ထံ	to pump; to push liquid through a pipe or tube from one place to another
-ထုးထီၣ်လၢတၢ်မၤ	to sack; to end someone's employment or job
-ထုးန့ၢ်	to attract; to interest
-ထုးပနီၣ်	to rule; to draw a straight line with a ruler
-ထုးဖုးတၢ်	to snatch; to take something quickly
-ထုးဖျိၣ်ဆၢ	to stretch; to pull something to make it longer wider or tighter
-ထုးဖျိၣ်တၢ်ဖျိၣ်	1. to harvest; to gather in the crops that a farmer has planted. 2. to gather; to bring together into one place. e.g. <i>gather the children at the front of the school</i>

-ထူ	1. gold; a kind a precious metal. 2. to kick; to strike out with the foot
-ထူကဘျား	goldleaf; gold that has been beaten into very thin sheets
-ထူစံာ်	to plough; to dig and turn over the soil before planting
-ထူတကျာ်	to kick; to strike out with the foot
-ထူထီာ်	to roll; to turn over and over like a ball moving along the ground
-ထူအလွဲာ်	gold; the colour of gold metal
-ထူး	a wart; a hard dry spot that grows on the skin
-ထူးကဆီ	to scrub; to rub something very hard using a brush and soapy water in order to get it clean
-ထူးကပီၤ	to polish; to rub the surface of something to make it shine
-ထူးတီၤ	rich; having a lot of money
-ထူးထးကီာ်	to iron; to make clothes flat and smooth using a hot iron
-ထူးပျၤထံ	saliva; the watery liquid that forms in the mouth
-ထူးပွဲာ်	to spit; to eject drops of saliva from the mouth
-ထူးဘျၤ	to polish; to rub the surface of something to make it shine
-ထူးသံကွဲာ်	to erase; to rub out. e.g. <i>to erase a pencil mark</i>
-ထူာ်	1. a column; a strong post made of wood or stone such as used to hold up a house. 2. lime; a white substance used in making cement. 3. lime; a white substance chewed together with betel nut
-ထူာ်ကလံာ်	upright, vertical; standing straight up and perpendicular to the ground
-ထူာ်စုညါ	1. a cross; the upright post on which Christians believe Jesus was crucified. 2. a cross [✝]; the representation of a cross as a symbol of Christianity
-ထူာ်တလံာ်	to sprain; to twist the wrist or ankle so that it becomes swollen and painful
-ထူာ်ထူးပျၤထူး	to twitch; to make repeated quick movements with a part of the body. e.g. <i>rabbits twitch their noses</i>
-ထူာ်ပျၤ	a tendon; a cord of strong tissue that connects a muscle to a bone
-ထူာ်ပျၤနာ်	a nerve; the parts of the body that carry messages to and from the brain enabling the body to feel and to move
-ထူာ်မိာ်ပွာ်	a stalk, a stem; the main part of a plant above the ground from which will grow smaller branches
-ထူာ်ဝါထံ	whitewash; a watery mixture made from lime used to colour walls and ceilings white
-ထုတၢ်	to weave; to make material by passing a thread under and over other threads
-ထုာ်	1. a penis; the male sexual organ. 2. fat; a term usually applied only to overweight children under the age of five
-ထဲ	only; that certain number only. e.g. <i>only two people</i>
-ထဲကူ	a longyi; a piece of cloth wrapped round the waist as worn by men in Asian countries
-ထဲတခါဇီၤ	unique; being only one such thing
-ထဲတဂါဇီၤ	alone; only one person
-ထဲတမံၤဇီၤ	unique; being only one such thing
-ထဲဒုာ်	1. except; apart from. e.g. <i>everyday except Monday</i> . 2. sheer; very steep. e.g. <i>a sheer cliff</i>
-ထဲလံစကိး	a telescope; an instrument that enables you to see things that are far

-ထဲလၢ	away. e.g. <i>he watched the stars through his telescope</i>
-ထဲသိး	except; apart from. e.g. <i>everyone except me will go hunting</i>
-ထဲ—ဇီ	equal; the same as something else in value
-ထဲ—ဇီ	just; only. e.g. <i>I will give you only one cake</i>
-ထဲ:	1. to pluck; to pull out the feathers from a chicken or other fowl before eating. 2. to pull; to take hold of something and make it come toward you. 3. to tug; to pull hard
-ထဲ:ဂံၢ်ထဲ:ဘါ	to strain; to stretch, to push or to try too hard
-ထဲ:ထီၣ်တၢ်ဖြးကန့ၣ်	to snatch; to take something quickly
-ထဲ:ယူၣ်ထီၣ်	to stretch; to pull something to make it longer, wider or tighter
-ထဲ:သ့ၣ်	to transplant; to uproot a plant or tree and plant it again in a different place
-ထဲၣ်	a plough; a piece of wood with a metal edge pulled behind an ox or buffalo used to dig and turn over the ground in a field before sowing
-ထဲၣ်ကျိၤ	a furrow; the straight narrow hollow made in the ground by a plough
-ထဲၣ်တၢ်	to plough; to dig and turn over the ground in a field using a plough
-ထဲၣ်ဖူ	a plough; a piece of wood with a metal edge pulled behind an ox or buffalo used to dig and turn over the ground in a field before sowing
-ထီ	a raft; bamboo or logs of wood tied together to form a flat surface that will float and which is used as a kind of boat to sail on the water
-ထီတၢ်	to box; to fight with the fists as in the sport of boxing. 2. to punch; to hit someone with closed fists
-ထီလီၤဖိၣ်န့ၢ်တၢ်	to swoop; to fly down suddenly to attack something. e.g. <i>the eagle swooped down and caught the mouse</i>
-ထီ:	1. a pig; a farm animal kept for its meat. 2. to touch; to feel something with part of your body
-ထီ:ကပိၤ	a pigsty; a place where pigs are kept
-ထီ:ကရၢ	a pigsty; a place where pigs are kept
-ထီ:ကလဲၣ်	1. an earthworm; a long thin creature without legs or bones that is found in soil. 2. a worm; a type of worm sometimes found living in the intestines of people and other animals
-ထီ:ကလဲၣ်တခွဲ	a hookworm; a tiny worm that can grow inside the intestine of humans and cause disease
-ထီ:ညုၣ်	pork; the meat of the pig
-ထီ:တံၢ်	a boar; a large male wild pig
-ထီ:ပံၣ်ဘိ	a sausage; a piece of pig's intestine filled with meat which can be fried and eaten
-ထီ:ဖါတံၢ်	a boar; a male pig
-ထီ:ဖိ	a piglet; a baby pig
-ထီ:ဘၣ်	to touch; to feel something with part of your body
-ထီ:ဘူး	to touch; to feel something with part of your body
-ထီ:မံၤ	a boar; a wild pig
-ထီ:မိၢ်	a sow; a female pig
-ထီၣ်	a bird; any animal with feathers, wings and a beak
-ထီၣ်ကဆုၣ်လီၤ	to relax; to rest after a period of work or activity
-ထီၣ်ကးက့ၣ်	a pigeon; a common bird found in many countries

-ထိန်ကံဉ်	a parrot; a brightly coloured bird found in tropical countries
-ထိန်ကံဉ်ဆဲ	a canary; a small yellow bird that sings
-ထိန်ကိး	a hornbill; a big bird with a very large curved beak
-ထိန်ကိးကု	a hornbill; a big bird with a very large curved beak
-ထိန်ကိးလၢအူး	an ostrich; a very large bird that cannot fly and has long legs
-ထိန်ခဲ	a hornbill; a big bird with a very large curved beak
-ထိန်ဂဲး	to wake; to stop sleeping
-ထိန်ဂဲးထၢဉ်	to rouse; to wake someone up
-ထိန်ဃါ	to measure; to find out the size of something
-ထိန်စီဂိမိ	a cormorant; a large bird that eats fish
-ထိန်ဆူဉ်	a feather; one of the flat things that cover the body of a bird and which help it to fly
-ထိန်တရံးတၢ်	to twirl; to turn round and round quickly
-ထိန်တလု	a woodpecker; a bird with a strong beak that makes holes in the trunks of trees to make a nesting place
-ထိန်တၢ	a goose; a large bird with a long neck that is often kept for its meat and its eggs
-ထိန်တၢမံး	a swan; a large white bird with a long neck that usually lives on water
-ထိန်တဲး	to measure; to find out the size of something or how much of something there is
-ထိန်ထီကိဉ်	a stork; a very large bird with big wide wings and very long thin legs
-ထိန်ဒံးထံ	ink; coloured liquid used inside a pen or with a printing machine to produce words or pictures on paper
-ထိန်ဒံးဘိ	a pen; an instrument for writing that uses ink
-ထိန်ဒံးဘိအဲ	a nib; the pointed metal tip of a pen that carries the ink onto the page
-ထိန်ဒုအဲဉ်	to scowl; to make your face look unhappy and angry
-ထိန်ဒုဂ့ၤ	a woodpecker; a bird with a strong beak that makes holes in the trunks of trees to make a nesting place
-ထိန်ဒုဉ်	a duck; a water bird that has a flat beak and webbed feet for swimming
-ထိန်ဒိဉ်	a crane; a large bird with very long legs
-ထိန်ဒိဉ်နဲး	a cactus; a kind of plant that has thick branches and no leaves
-ထိန်ဒိဉ်ဖျဉ်ခိဉ်	a pelican; a sea bird with a very large wide beak in which it holds the fish that it catches
-ထိန်ဒိဉ်	a kingfisher; a small bright blue bird that catches river fish
-ထိန်ဒွးဆိ	to forecast; saying what you think is going to happen before it actually happens
-ထိန်နိဉ်	to measure; to find out the size of something or how much of something there is
-ထိန်ပဝံ	a quail; a small wild hen found in woodland
-ထိန်ပဲကွဲ	a penguin; a flightless bird that lives on the ice in the Antarctic
-ထိန်ပုဉ်	a peacock; a large bird with very long tail feathers that it can spread out like a fan
-ထိန်ပုဉ်မဲးဒိး	a fern; a plant with leaves that look like feathers but has no flowers
-ထိန်ဖိဆိဖိ	poultry; farm birds such as hens, ducks and geese
-ထိန်ဖဲးဖိ	a sparrow; a small, brown bird found commonly in many countries

-ထိန်ဘျှန်ဘျှန်	a swallow; a bird with a long tail and pointed wings
-ထိန်ဘျှန်	a quail; a small wild hen found in woodland
-ထိန်မိန်	a cuckoo; a bird that has a characteristic cry sounding like 'cuck-oo'
-ထိန်လဲၤဝါ	a heron; a large, white fish-eating bird
-ထိန်လဲၤသူ	a cormorant; a large, black fish-eating bird
-ထိန်လီၤစဲၤ	to hang; to attach something by suspending it from its top edge. e.g. <i>to hang a picture on the wall</i>
-ထိန်လွံၤ	a dove; a white bird something like a pigeon
-ထိန်ဝး	to cause to swing; to cause an object to move backwards and forwards in a curving motion. e.g. <i>the action of rocking a cradle</i>
-ထိန်ဝးအသး	to swing; to move backwards and forwards in a curving motion, such as an object attached at one end and hanging free at the other
-ထိန်သတြီၤ	to compare; to try to see how much like each other two or more different things are. e.g. <i>compare this new car to your old one</i>
-ထိန်သူ	a hornbill; a big bird with a very large curved beak
-ထိန်သွံ	a nest; a place made by birds where they can lay their eggs
-ထိန်အနွံ	a flock; a group of birds
-ထီ	1. long; measuring a lot from one end to another. 2. tall; measuring a lot from top to bottom. e.g. <i>a tall man</i> . 3. a palm tree; a tropical tree some varieties of which bear dates or toddy fruit
-ထီထံ	toddy wine; the fermented juice of the toddy fruit
-ထီထိန်တၢ်	to fix; to join firmly to something. e.g. <i>fix the shelf to that wall</i>
-ထီဒါ	1. against; on the opposite side to. 2. to resist; to fight against something. 3. to protest; to say or to show that you think what someone else is saying or doing is wrong
-ထီဒါလိာ်သး	to contradict; to deny or oppose a statement made by someone else
-ထီပး	butter; a food made from milk which is usually eaten spread on bread
-ထီနီၣ်ချံ	a soya bean; a kind of bean from which we can make soya sauce and soya milk
-ထီဘိ	1. always; at all times or for ever. 2. permanent; intended to last indefinitely. e.g. <i>a permanent job</i> .
-ထီရီၤ	general; not limited in application. e.g. <i>the general rule is that all students must come in school uniform</i>
-ထီသၣ်	toddy fruit; the fruit of the toddy palm
-ထီၣ်	1. to ascend; to go up or climb up. 2. to mount; to get onto a horse or some other animal's back. 3. upwards; moving to a higher place or an upward direction. 4. to attend; to be in a place to take part in something. e.g. <i>to attend school</i>
-ထီၣ်ဃး	stale; not fresh
-ထီၣ်ဆူညါ	to charge; to rush at something to attack it
-ထီၣ်ဆူအလိၤ	to board; to get on an aeroplane, a ship, a bus or a train
-ထီၣ်တၢ်	to climb; to go up something. e.g. <i>climb up the ladder</i>
-ထီၣ်ထီ	high, tall; a long way up. e.g. <i>a high mountain / a tall tree</i>
-ထီၣ်ထီန့ၢ်ဒံး	above; higher than
-ထီၣ်ဒုး	to raid; a sudden attack on a place
-ထီၣ်ဒုးတၢ်	to attack; to start fighting in order to beat or hurt someone

-ထိန်ပံဒိန်	a torpedo; an underwater missile fired from a ship or submarine
-ထိန်ဖိ	to float; to lie on the surface of the water and not sink
-ထိန်ဘား	1. to reach; to stretch out the hand in order to get something. 2. to succeed; to do or to get what you wanted. 3. to reach; to arrive at a place
-ထိန်အုး	stale; not fresh
-ထိန်အုန်	rust; a rough red substance that covers the surface of iron which has been left exposed to water and the air
-ထွါကွံင်	to wipe; to rub something with a cloth in order to dry it or clean it
-ထွန်ကွံင်	to shove; to push hard
-ထွန်	a dog; an animal kept as a pet or as a guard
-ထွန်ဖါကျံ	a hornet; an insect like a large wasp or bee
-ထွန်ဖါညိးညိး	a stick insect; an insect that looks like a long stick
-ထွန်ဖိ	a puppy; a baby dog
-ထွန်မံ	a wolf; a large, wild animal belonging to the dog family
-ထွန်ဟိန်ခိန်	a fox; a wild animal of the dog family that is smaller than a wolf

3

-ဒးဆိန်	petrol; a liquid manufactured from oil that is used as fuel for car engines and other motors
-ဒးဘိ	a centipede; an insect with many legs
-ဒန်ခဲအံ	just now; only a short time ago. e.g. <i>he left the house just now</i>
-ဒန်တင်	1. automatic; able to work on its own and control itself. 2. deliberate; done on purpose. 3. deliberately; an action that was done on purpose
-ဒန်ယဲ	1. myself; I and no one else. 2. my own; belonging to oneself
-ဒန်လဲ	even; a word that invites comparison of a statement and implying the statement is really less strong or remarkable. e.g. <i>he never <u>even</u> read his book</i>
-ဒန်ဝဲ	1. himself/ herself/ itself; that person and no one else. 2. his/her/its own; belonging to himself/herself/itself
-ဒ်န့ဆၢန်အသိး	natural; made by nature and not by man
-ဒ်လဲန်	how; in what way
-ဒ်သိး	like; nearly the same as something else
-ဒ်သိးသိး	1. identical; exactly the same. 2. same; not different in any way
-ဒ်အညီနီ	normal; usual
-ဒ်အညီနီအသိး	1. ordinary; not special in anyway. 2. regular; usual or as normal. 3. usual; customary or regular. e.g. <i>we will eat at the usual time</i>
-ဒါလန်	a nappy; a piece of cloth put round a baby's bottom
-ဒါလီ	to spread; to make something cover a surface
-ဒံမုန်သန်	a melon; a large fruit with a yellow or green skin
-ဒံဝုတီ	1. to blow; to move with the wind. e.g. <i>the flag was blowing.</i> 2. to float; to be carried along by the wind. e.g. <i>the balloon floated in the air</i>

-ဒံသန်	a cucumber; a long green vegetable that is eaten raw
-ဒံကရံ	a degree; a measurement for temperature. e.g. $10^{\circ}C / 10^{\circ}F$
-ဒံဖဲ	diesel; a liquid fuel made from oil that is used to make certain kinds of engines work
-ဒံ:	1. still; the same now as before. e.g. <i>he is still sleeping</i> . 2. a snare; a kind of trap for catching animals
-ဒံဒန်တံ	still; the same now as before
-ဒံချံ	a testicle; one of the two round glands situated between a man's legs that produce sperm
-ဒံဘိ	a penis; the sex organ of the male species
-ဒံမိန်ခြံစံ	democracy; a system of government in which decision making is through elected representatives of the people
-ဒံလိ	an ovary; the part of a female's body that produces eggs
-ဒံလိ	to lay; to produce an egg. e.g. <i>the hen laid an egg</i>
-ဒံသန်	a testicle; one of the two round glands situated between a man's legs that produce sperm
-ဒံ	1. a drum; a musical instrument played by banging with sticks. 2. to be pregnant; the condition of a female animal or human being having a new baby developing inside the uterus
-ဒံစုန်	a dozen; a set of twelve of something
-ဒံနံ	to load; to put things onto or into something that will carry them
-ဒံနံဃာ်တံကလု	to record; to copy sounds such as music or speech onto a cassette tape using a cassette recorder
-ဒံနံလိဆူဃိန်	to imprison; to put in jail
ပူ	
-ဒံဘာ်ဖိ	an illegitimate baby; a baby born to parents who were not married at the time
-ဒံဘိ	a drumstick; a stick used to beat a drum
-ဒံလိ	a uterus, a womb; the part of a female animal's body where the fertilized egg grows into a baby
-ဒံလွဲ	a bell; a hollow piece of metal that rings when it is struck
-ဒံသမူဖိ	an illegitimate baby; a baby born to parents who were not married at the time
-ဒံ:	1. a room; a space in a house surrounded by four walls. 2. a house; the living space accomodating one household
-ဒံကသုန်	a balcony; a platform with a rail around it outside an upstairs window or door
-ဒံခိ	a brick; a small block made from baked clay which is used to build buildings
-ဒံတဒိလံ	an attic; a small room inside the roof of a house
-ဒံဖးထိ	barracks; a large building where soldiers live
-ဒံဘျး	a coach; the compartment of a train where the passengers sit
-ဒံမလကွံ	a laboratory; a place for testing something. e.g. <i>a hospital laboratory</i>
-ဒံမလခုန်သက	a freezer; the section inside a fridge where you can make ice
-ဒံလံဖိ	a cellar; a room underneath a building used for storage
-ဒံဟိန်လံ	a basement; the floor or the room in a building that is situated below ground level
-ဒံအိန်တမံ	a living-room; the room of a house for general use

-ဒါန်ထံ	1. to draw water; to raise up water from a well. 2. to fetch water; to carry water from a source such as a river or spring
-ဒူးကဲထီန်	1. to cause; to make something happen. 2. to form; to make or produce something. e.g. <i>to form a committee</i> . 3. to make; to cause something to happen
-ဒူးစဲဘူး	1. to attach; to join or fasten together. 2. to connect, to join together. 3. to fasten; to join one thing to another. 4. to join; to put together to make one thing
-ဒူးတရုံး	to spin, to whirl; to turn round and round quickly
-ဒူးတၢ်	1. to attack; to start fighting. 2. to fight; to take part in a struggle, battle or war
-ဒူးထီဒါ	to attack; to start fighting
-ဒူးဒါထီန်ဖိ	to impregnate; to make a female animal pregnant
-ဒူးနံပုၤလၢတၢ်	to convince; to make someone believe something or to persuade someone to do something
-ဒူးနၢၤတၢ်	to capture; to get something by fighting for it. e.g. <i>we captured their headquarters</i>
-ဒူးန့ၢ်က့ၤအဂံၢ်အဘါ	to revive; to bring back to consciousness or strength. e.g. <i>the patient was revived after her heart attack and is now well again</i>
-ဒူးနဲန်	to show; to make something clear to someone. e.g. <i>he showed me how to fix my bike</i>
-ဒူးနဲန်ကဘီအကျဲ	to navigate; to guide a ship, aeroplane or car in the right direction
-ဒူးနဲန်တၢ်	to demonstrate, to display; to show something
-ဒူးနဲန်ဖျါထီန်	to reveal; to let something be seen or known
-ဒူးနဲန်အကျဲ	to navigate; to lead the way ensuring the right direction
-ဒူးဟံဃုာ်	to include; to make something part of a group of other things
-ဒူးပံၤလီၤ	to melt; to change a solid into a liquid. e.g. <i>the ice has melted</i>
-ဒူးဖူးသ့ၣ်နီၣ်ထီန်	to rouse; to wake someone up
-ဒူးဖျါထီန်	to display; to show something
-ဒူးဘၣ်ဘျူးဘၣ်ဖျိန်တၢ်	to bless; the action of parents or other elders bestowing good luck and success on a person
-ဒူးဘျးစဲ	to link; to join things together
-ဒူးမံ	1. to ripen; to make ripe. 2. to lull; to cause a child to go to sleep
-ဒူးမူထီန်က့ၤ	to revive; to bring back to consciousness or strength
-ဒူးလီၤကမၢၤကမၢၣ်	to astonish; to greatly surprise
-ဒူးသးပၢၢ်ထီန်က့ၤ	to revive; to bring back to consciousness or strength
-ဒူးသ့ၣ်ညါ	to inform; to tell someone something
-ဒူးသ့ၣ်ညါပုၤလၢပုၤအဂၢၤ	to introduce; to make someone known to other people
-ဒူးသ့ၣ်ညါက့ၤ	to report; to tell or write news
-ဒူးသ့ၣ်နီၣ်ထီန်က့ၤ	to remind; to make or help someone remember something
-ဒူးဟူထီန်သါလီၤ	1. to spread; to make something cover a surface. 2. to advertise; to make known or to promote something. e.g. <i>we will advertise our new book in the newspaper</i>

-ဒူးအိန်ထိန်	1. to cause, to make; to make something happen. e.g. <i>you made me do it.</i> 2. to create; to make something no one else has made or can make. 3. to produce; to make something
-ဒူးအိန်ထိန်တၢ်ဆိကမိန်	to suggest; to give someone an idea that you think is useful
-ဒူးအိန်ထိန်တၢ်အသိ	to invent; to make, plan or think of something that has never been done before. e.g. <i>Graham Bell invented the telephone</i>
-ဒူးအိန်နီ	to breast-feed; to feed a baby from its mother's breast
-ဒူးအိန်အဆန်	to feed; to give food to an animal or to a person
-ဒုန်တၢ်အိန်	to fast; to eat nothing for a period of time
-ဒုန်ဒါ	an enemy; the people fighting on the other side to yourself
-ဒုန်ခွဲန်	1. to mock; to make fun of someone. 2. to make fun of something
-ဒူ	brave; ready and able to bear pain or danger
-ဒူကဝဲ	bold; brave and not afraid
-ဒူကဲၤမဲၤ	bold; adventurous or impudent
-ဒူစယဲး	fierce; angry and cruel
-ဒူပုၤလိၤ	to scold; to tell someone off angrily
-ဒူသဝီ	1. the countryside, in the country; in the rural area. 2. a village; a small community in the rural area
-ဒူနိဖိထၢဖိ	a family; all the living descendants from one married couple
-ဒဲ	a navel, an umbilicus; the round mark on a person's stomach where the umbilical cord was attached when they were a baby
-ဒဲခံလီၤ	to lean; to slope to one side. e.g. <i>the tree is leaning over</i>
-ဒဲတၢ်	to play; to make music with a musical instrument
-ဒဲတၢ်ခိန်	to castrate; to cut off the testicles of a male animal
-ဒဲပူၤ	navel, umbilicus; the round mark on a person's stomach where the umbilical cord was attached when they were a baby
-ဒဲပျံၤ	an umbilical cord; the cord that connects a baby in the uterus to its mother's body
-ဒဲမုၢ်	1. a younger sister; a sister that is younger than yourself. 2. a common name given to any girl or woman that is younger than yourself.
-ဒဲရၤသန်	a luffa gourd; a variety of gourd with a rough skin
-ဒဲနီၢ်	a frog; a small animal that lives in or near water
-ဒဲနီၢ်ကမၢ်	a debt; something that you owe someone
-ဒဲနီၢ်ဘိးတၢ်ဆါ	mumps; an illness that makes the side of the face swell
-ဒဲနီၢ်သုန်	a toad; an animal like a large frog with a rough dark skin
-ဒဲ	1. to pat; to stroke or tap someone gently with the hand as a sign of affection or sympathy. 2. a tent; a shelter made from heavy cloth or nylon stretched over poles and tied down to the ground
-ဒဲကဝီၤ	a camp; a group of tents or huts where people stay for a temporary period. e.g. <i>a refugee camp</i>
-ဒဲစု	to clap; to make a noise by hitting the palm of one hand with the palm of the other hand
-ဒဲတၢ်	to slap, to smack; to hit with the palm of the hand
-ဒဲပစီၢ်	a shack; a roughly-built temporary hut

-ဒဲဖီဝ်	a shack; a roughly-built temporary hut
-ဒဲး	1. to pluck; to pull at something and let it go quickly. e.g. <i>to pluck the strings of a harp</i> . 2. to pick; to take flowers, fruit or leaves from a tree or a plant. e.g. <i>someone has plucked all the roses</i>
-ဒဲးဘိး	a clapper; two pieces of split bamboo that are slapped together to make a sound and used as a musical instrument in Burma
-ဒဲနီၤစီ	a dinosaur; a large animal that lived many millions of years ago
-ဒဲနမုၢ်	a daughter-in-law; a daughter by marriage
-ဒိ	1. to beat, to strike; to hit repeatedly. 2. to ring; to make a bell make a sound by striking it
-ဒိကနံၣ်	to listen, to make an effort to hear something
-ဒိကနံၣ်တၢ်	1. to obey; to do what you are told to. 2. to attend; to take notice of. e.g. <i>you are not attending to the teacher</i>
-ဒိကအိ	an owl; a bird with large eyes that hunts small animals at night
-ဒိကအိကိး	to hoot; to make the sound of an owl
-ဒိစးကွဲးလံၣ်	to type; to use the typewriter
-ဒိတကျိၣ်	to knock; to hit something and make a sound. e.g. <i>knock on the door</i>
-ဒိတၢ်	to bang; to hit or shut with a loud noise. e.g. <i>don't bang the door</i>
-ဒိတၢ်ဂီၤ	to take a photograph; take a photo using a camera
-ဒိဘၣ်	to feel; to touch something to find out what it is like
-ဒိသျှၣ်ဒိသးတၢ်	to sympathize; to express your feelings for someone who is sad, ill or in trouble and needs help
-ဒိး	1. to ride; to sit on a bicycle, a motorbike or the back of an animal and control it as it moves along. 2. to wear [shoes]; to have a pair of shoes on your feet
-ဒိးကဘိ	to sail; to travel in a boat
-ဒိးစး	to examine, to test; to check someone's ability by means of a written or spoken examination
-ဒိးတကါ	a giant; an over-sized man as described in some in children's stories
-ဒိးန့ၢ်	to receive; to get something that has been sent or given to you
-ဒိးဘိၣ်	a scar; a mark left on the skin after a cut or a burn has healed
-ဒိးဘျၢထံ	to baptize; to enrol a person in the Christian church through a ceremony of immersion in water
-ဒိးလဲ	1. to employ; to hire a person to do a job in exchange for wages. 2. to hire; to pay to use something. e.g. <i>we will hire a car</i>
-ဒိးလဲအိၣ်ဆိး	to lodge; to pay to live in someone else's house
-ဒိးလီၤထု	to trap; to catch an animal by using a trap or snare
-ဒိၣ်	large; big
-ဒိၣ်ကွဲၣ်	a gear; a part of an engine that controls how the power is transmitted to the wheels. e.g. <i>this car has five gears</i>
-ဒိၣ်တၢ်ဂ့ၤ	pretty; pleasant to look at
-ဒိၣ်ထီၣ်	1. to grow; to become bigger. 2. to increase; to make more
-ဒိၣ်ထီၣ်ထီၣ်	1. to advance; to move forward. 2. to progress; to move forward, to improve or to develop
-ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်မုၢ်မုၢ်	enormous, huge, immense; very big
-ဒိ	1. a dagger; a short knife with two sharpened edges. 2. a knife; a

	tool with a long sharp edge for cutting things. 3. throughout; all through. e.g. <i>throughout the night</i>
-ဒီကနပ်	a blade; the flat sharp part of a knife or sword
-ဒီကရူဂ်	a herd; a group of cattle or goats
-ဒီကိး	a dagger; a short knife with two sharpened edges
-ဒီခါ	entire, whole; all of something
-ဒီချုံး	a penknife; a small folding pocket knife
-ဒီဃာတ်တၢ်	to shelter; to give a person protection from the weather or from danger
-ဒီတဒၢ	1. to prevent; to stop something from happening. 2. to shelter; to give a person protection from the weather or from danger
-ဒီဒိန်	the relationship existing between the parents of a man and that of his wife
-ဒီပုဂ်ဝဲ	a sibling; a brother or sister
-ဒီပုဂ်ဝဲခွါ	a brother; a male offspring born to the same parents
-ဒီပုဂ်ဝဲခွါခိန်ချၢ	a half-brother; a brother with whom you have only one parent in common
-ဒီပုဂ်ဝဲခွါဒုန်ချၢ	a half-brother; a brother with whom you have only one parent in common
-ဒီပုဂ်ဝဲမုန်	a sister; a female offspring born to the same parents
-ဒီပုဂ်ဝဲမုန်ခိန်ချၢ	a half-sister; a sister with whom you have only one parent in common
-ဒီပုဂ်ဝဲမုန်ဒုန်ချၢ	a half-sister; a sister with whom you have only one parent in common
-ဒီဖု	a herd; a group of cattle or goats
-ဒီဖျၢန်	entire, whole; all of something
-ဒီဘိ	along; from one end to the other
-ဒီမိဝဲ	a couple, a pair; two things that belong together
-ဒီမိဖါ	a couple, a pair; two things that belong together
-ဒီလူၤဆူန်	a razor; a sharp instrument used by men for shaving
-ဒီလူၤဆူန်ကနပ်	a razor blade; a very sharp thin blade used for shaving
-ဒီလှဲ	a lizard; an animal with four legs and a long tail. e.g. a <i>gecko</i>
-ဒီလှဲဂီၤ	a compass; an instrument used for navigation that shows the positions North, South, East and West
-ဒီသုန်ပတ်သး	to behave; to show good or bad manners in front of other people
-ဒီး	1. with; in the company of. e.g. <i>Saw Htoo came with his wife.</i> 2. with; using. e.g. <i>write with this pencil.</i> 3. with; against. e.g. <i>he fought with his friend.</i> 4. and; as well as
-ဒီးတၢ်အဂၤ	etcetera [etc]; including other things not mentioned
-ဒိန်	1. to carve; to cut wood or stone to make a picture or a shape. 2. shallow; not deep
-ဒိန်တူန်	1. across; from one side to the other. 2. to cut; to use scissors or a knife to open, divide or shape something
-ဒိန်ထံ	to cut; to use scissors or a knife to open, divide or shape something
-ဒိန်လီၤ	to chop; to cut something by striking it hard with a sharp tool such as an axe or a knife.
-ဒွးကမန်တၢ်	to miscount; to make a mistake in counting
-ဒွးတယၢ်	to estimate; to guess the amount, size or price of something

-ခွေးတယး	to estimate; to guess the amount, size or price of something
-ခွေးတၢ်	1. to solve; to find the answer to a puzzle. 2. to count, to reckon; to calculate or to add up
-ခွါတၢ်	to smear, to smudge; to make a dirty mark on something by rubbing it. e.g. <i>you have smudged the paint by touching it before it was dry</i>
-ခွဲး	to strike; to cause a match to light by rubbing it against a rough surface
-ခွဲး	a grasshopper; a small insect that can jump a long way
-ခွဲးထီၣ်	to light; to start something burning
-ခွဲးပွဲၣ်	a locust; an insect that looks like a large grasshopper
-ခွဲးဖးဒိၣ်	a locust; an insect that looks like a large grasshopper

န

-န	1. you; the person you are talking to. 2. your; belonging to that person. e.g. <i>your wedding anniversary</i>
-နတၢ်	yours; the things belonging to that person. e.g. <i>this is yours</i>
-နနီၣ်ကစၢ်ဒၣ်နဲ	yourself; that person alone. e.g. <i>do it by yourself</i>
-နၢ်	an ear; a part of the body on the side of the head used for hearing
-နၢ်က့ၣ်	1. mischievous; likely to do silly things. 2. unruly; badly behaved and difficult to control. e.g. <i>an unruly student</i>
-နၢ်ဃၢ	hard of hearing; having poor hearing or being partially deaf
-နၢ်တအၢ	deaf; unable to hear
-နၢ်ဒိး	an ear-ring; a piece of jewelry worn on the lobe of the ear
-နၢ်ပၢ်	to understand; to know what something means or how it works
-နၢ်ပၢ်ကမၣ်	to misunderstand; to get the wrong idea about something
-နၢ်ပၢ်တၢ်	to realize; to come to understand something clearly
-နၢ်ပူၤ	ear canal; the tube leading from the outer ear to the inner ear
-နၢ်သက့ၤထံး	a temple; the flat part on either side of the head situated between the forehead and the ear
-နၢ်ဟူ	to hear; to take in sounds through the ear
-နၢ်ဟူထွဲ	to overhear; to hear something unintentionally
-နၢ်အုၣ်သူ	earwax; a waxy substance that protects the inside of the ear
-နၢ်	1. a basket; a kind of basket woven from rattan strips used as a measure of paddy. 2. to believe; to feel sure that something is true although; though
-နၢ်က့	to trust; to believe that someone or something will not let you down
-နၢ်န့ၢ်	sure; knowing something is true or right
-နၢ်လၢအလီၤတံၢ်	although; though
-နၢ်သက့	1. a sword; a weapon used long ago with a long sharp blade. 2. serious, severe; very bad. e.g. <i>he had a serious pain</i>
-နး	worst; the least good
-နးကတၢ်	serious; very bad. e.g. <i>a serious train crash</i>
-နးနးကလဲၣ်	hardly; only just. e.g. <i>he can hardly walk yet</i>

-နးန့ၵ်တက့ၵ်	worse; less good
-နးမး	severe; very bad condition. e.g. <i>severe weather</i>
-န့ၵ်ရံၵ်	1. a clock; an instrument to tell the time. 2. an hour; a period of sixty minutes. 3. o'clock; a specific time of day. e.g. <i>1 o'clock</i> . 4. time; a certain moment in the day. e.g. <i>what time is it?</i> 5. a watch; an instrument to tell the time that is worn on the wrist
-န့ၵ်ရံၵ်ဆ့လ့	an alarm clock; a clock that makes a noise or rings a bell to wake you up at a certain time
-နါကိၵ်လံ	a firefly; a tiny fly that glows in the dark
-နါစ့ၵ်	a nose; the part of the body that helps us to smell and breathe
-နါစ့ၵ်ပူၵ်	a nostril; one of the two holes at the end of the nose
-နါစီၵ်	silly; not clever or not careful
-နါထီပူၵ်	a nightmare; a bad or frightening dream in the night
-နါဒ့	a nose; the part of the body that helps us to smell and breathe
-နါဒ့ပူၵ်	a nostril; one of the two holes at the end of the nose
-နါပံၵ်လ့	a firefly; a tiny fly that glows in the dark
-နါအ့ၵ်	mucus; a slimy substance secreted by the nose
-နံၵ်	1. a sarong; a long length of cloth worn over the lower part of the body by women in Asia. 2. a year; a period of twelve months
-နံၵ်ဆဲးဆၵ်	an anniversary; the day when you remember a special occasion which occurred on that same day in another year. e.g. <i>a wedding anniversary</i>
-နံၵ်ဒိၵ်	a leap year; a year in which there are 366 days
-နံၵ်ဒိပစီၵ်	a leap year; a year in which there are 366 days
-နံၵ်ယၵ်ဖိၵ်	a century; a hundred years
-နံၵ်သီ	sesame; a crop grown for its seeds and its edible oil
-နံၵ်	to laugh; to make sounds that show you think that something is funny
-နံၵ်ကမ့ၵ်	1. to grin; to smile broadly. 2. to smile; to make your face show that you are happy
-နံၵ်ခံးခံး	to giggle; to laugh in a silly way that you can not stop or control
-နံၵ်ဃဲးဃီး	to giggle; to laugh in a silly way that you can not stop or control
-နံၵ်ဘၵ်ဖၵ်လဲ	1. to jeer; to make fun of someone because you think you are better than they are. 2. to scoff; to make fun of something
-နံၵ်သဘျၵ်	a holiday; time off from school or work
-နံၵ်သီ	the date; the day, the month and the year when something happens
-နံၵ်အိၵ်ဖျၵ်	a birthday; the anniversary of someone's birth
-နံၵ်အိၵ်သလ့ၵ်	a holiday; time off from school or work
-နါကွၵ်	to smell; to use your nose to analyse a smell
-နါဆံၵ်ဘီ	1. stale; not fresh. 2. a stink; a very bad smell
-နါတမ့ၵ်တလၵ်	to reek; to have a strong unpleasant smell
-နါတၵ်	to sniff; to make a noise by suddenly taking in air through the nose
-နါဘၵ်	to smell; to perceive a smell
-နါမူ	1. to kiss; to touch someone with your lips because you are fond of them. 2. a scent, a nice smell; a pleasant smell
-နါအ့ၵ်	a stink; a very bad smell

-နာ်ဘိ	a nerve; the part of the body that sends messages from the brain to all parts of the body and back again
-နာ်ဘိဘိခံကနူဘူ	an oblong, a rectangle; a flat shape with four sides of which two sides are longer than the others. e.g. <i>an oblong book</i>
-နာ်ဘိဘိဘူမဲာ်သု	a cube; a shape with six square sides that are all the same size
ပူ	
-နာ်ဘိဘိလွံကနူ	a square [□]; a flat shape with four sides of equal length
ဗူ	
-နာ်	a breast; the part of a female mammal's body that its babies suck to obtain milk
-နာ်ခိခိမိ	a nipple; the tip of the female breast that the baby puts into its mouth
-နာ်ခိ	a dummy; a piece of rubber or plastic in the shape of a nipple made for a baby to suck on
-နာ်ဖျိ	to penetrate; to make or find a way through something
-နာ်လီ	to enter; to come or go in
-နာ်လီခူသု	to sneak; to move around trying not to be seen or heard
-နာ်လီဆူကီ	to emigrate; to go and live in another country
-နာ်လီဆူ	to invade; to go into another country to fight against the people there
-နာ်လီကိာ်စုဂိခိ	to interfere; to take part in something that has nothing to do with you
-နာ်လီဒုး	to raid; a sudden attack on a place
-နာ်လီမာ်ဗုာ်	to join; to become a member of a group or organisation
-နာ်စီ	a palace; a large house where the king and queen or other royal persons live
-နာ်သုဘိဘိ	a press-stud; a kind of fastener used on clothing that is made of two small metal studs that can be pressed together and pulled apart
-နာ်ကံာ်	marrow; the substance found inside bones
-နာ်ဆာ်	nature; all the contents of the earth that were not made by man. e.g. <i>the land, the sea, the air, the animals, the fish and the plants</i>
-နာ်	than; compared with another person or thing
-နာ်ဒံး	rather; fairly. e.g. <i>the house is rather large</i>
-နာ်ဘိ	1. to earn; to get something that you are entitled to or have worked for. 2. to receive, to get; to get something that has been given or sent to you
-နာ်ဘျး	to gain; to get benefit or profit from some action
-နာ်အမး	to score; to get a goal or point in a game
-နာ်အါထိာ်တံာ်	to gain; to get more of something. e.g. <i>to gain a profit</i>
-နးသု	a pineapple; a large tropical fruit
-နဲ	to point; to show where something is by holding out your finger in that direction
-နဲကျဲ	1. to guide; to show the way to go. 2. to lead; to go in front of other people to show them the way or what to do
-နဲစိ	to hint; to give someone information without telling them exactly what you mean
-နဲခိ	to act; to take part in a play
-နဲဖျါတံာ်အမ့ာ်အတီ	to prove; to show that an idea is true

-နဲၣ်ခွဲၣ်	a secretary; someone whose job is to type letters, answer the telephone and arrange the work in an office
-နဲၣ်လိတၢ်	to coach, to train; to teach something practical. e.g. <i>to coach a football team</i> .
-နဲၣ်လိၣ်	nylon; an artificial material used for making clothes and bags
-နဲၣ်လိၣ်	to direct; to show someone the way
-နဲၣ်	a beak; the hard part around a bird's mouth with which it eats its food
-နဲၣ်း	a note; one single sound in music
-နဲၣ်းဆူၣ်	1. whiskers; hairs that grow on the faces of some animals. e.g. a <i>cat's whiskers</i> . 2. a moustache; hair growing above a man's top lip
-နဲၣ်းဖံး	a lip; the red soft tissue around the outside of the mouth
-နဲၣ်း	a lake; a large area of water with land all round it
-နဲၣ်းဖိ	a pond; a very small lake
-နဲၣ်	1. a palace; a large house where the royal family live. 2. an older sister; a girl born from the same parents that is older than yourself
-နဲၣ်/နဲၣ်ကဘီ	to sail; to travel on water by the use of sails or engine power
-နဲၣ်/နဲၣ်ချံယၢ်	to sail; to travel on water by the use of sails or engine power
-နဲၣ်တ	none; not any
-နဲၣ်တဂၢၤဘၣ်	nobody; not anyone
-နဲၣ်တပူၤဘၣ်	nowhere; not anywhere
-နဲၣ်တဘျီ	never; not ever
-နဲၣ်တမံၤဘၣ်	nothing; not anything
-နဲၣ်မုၢ်	tea; the leaves of a tropical bush that are dried and used to make a hot drink
-နဲၣ်မုၢ်ထံသဝၤ	teapot; a container with a spout made to hold and pour tea
-နဲၣ်	1. a title added before the name of a Karen girl or woman. 2. a noun; a word that indicates the name of an object, a person or a place. e.g. <i>house / cat / John</i>
-နဲၣ်ကယၢ်	an adjective; a word that describes a noun. e.g. <i>fat / heavy / wet</i>
-နဲၣ်ကီၢ်	1. positive; completely sure. 2. real; not a copy. 3. really; truly
-နဲၣ်နီၢ်	1. real, actual, genuine; not a copy. 2. really; truly. 3. true; correct or real
-နဲၣ်ပၤမုၢ်	1. a queen; a woman who has been crowned as ruler of a country. e.g. <i>Queen Elizabeth of England</i> . 2. a queen; the king's wife
-နဲၣ်ပၤမုၢ်ဖိ	a princess; the daughter of the king and queen
-နဲၣ်ဝၢ်တရံး	a propeller; a set of blades that spin round to make a ship or an aeroplane move
-နဲၣ်သး	a soul; the part of a person that some people believe goes on living after they have died
-နဲၣ်ဟၢ်ဘၢ	a mask; a covering worn over the face to hide or to protect it
-နဲၣ်အထီ	height; how tall a person is
-နဲၣ်	1. to drive; to operate a car, a train, a bus or a ship. 2. grass; a green plant with flat narrow leaves that is eaten by cattle and other animals
-နဲၣ်ကဝီၤကျိၤဒီး	pennywort; a common plant that can be eaten
-နဲၣ်ကါသၣ်	a guava; a tropical fruit

-နိဉ်ကၢထး	a crowbar; a heavy iron rod used as a lever
-နိဉ်က့	a stick; a long thin piece of wood
-နိဉ်ကီၤဃာ်တၢ်	a bracket; a piece of metal fixed to the wall to support something
-နိဉ်ကီၤဘိ	a bracket; a piece of metal fixed to the wall to support something
-နိဉ်ကျၢၢ်ဘၢမဲၣ်	a veil; a piece of thin material used to cover the face or the head
-နိဉ်ကွဲး	a hook; a piece of bent metal used for hanging things on or for catching hold of something. e.g. <i>put your coat on the hook</i>
-နိဉ်ခဲၣ်ဘိ	a paintbrush; a short brush used to paint something
-နိဉ်ခွံ	a brush; a tool with short stiff hairs attached to a handle used for sweeping and cleaning
-နိဉ်ခွံ	a broom; a kind of brush often made from short branches tied together
-နိဉ်ခွံသိၣ်	a broom; a kind of brush often made from short branches tied together
-နိဉ်ခွဲးဒၢ	a tin-opener; an instrument used to open cans and tins
-နိဉ်ဂံၢ်	a number; a word or a sign that tells you how many of something there is. e.g. both '100' and 'one_hundred' are numbers
-နိဉ်ဂံၢ်ကူၣ်	a fraction; a number that is not a whole number. e.g. $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$
-နိဉ်ဂံၢ်ဆိကူ	an even number; any number that can be divided by two. e.g. 4, 8, 16, and 20
-နိဉ်ဂံၢ်ဆိတကူ	an odd number; any number that cannot be divided by two. e.g. 3, 5, 7 and 9
-နိဉ်ဂံၢ်ဖျၢၣ်	a figure; a symbol that represents a word for a number. e.g. 10,203
-နိဉ်ဂံၢ်အပူ	a fraction; a number that is not a whole number. e.g. $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$
-နိဉ်ဃီၣ်	indigo; a small plant from which we can produce a blue dye
-နိဉ်ဃိၣ်	a measure; a container used to measure a certain volume. e.g. <i>a jug [of water] / a basket [of rice]</i>
-နိဉ်စဲ	a wedge; a piece of metal or wood used to keep two things apart
-နိဉ်စဲဘိ	a bolt; a sliding fastener used to keep a door or a window closed
-နိဉ်ဆးလံာ်	a stapler; a small machine that fastens paper together using staples
-နိဉ်ဆးလံာ်အမဲ	a staple; a tiny piece of bent wire that holds sheets of paper together
-နိဉ်ဆဲး	a fork; a piece of cutlery with three or four prongs used for picking up food and putting it into the mouth
-နိဉ်ဆဲးဖိ	tweezers; a small tool used to pick up tiny things
-နိဉ်ဆိၣ်ခံ	a key; a small lever or button pressed with the fingers such as on a typewriter, a computer or a piano
-နိဉ်ဆိး	1. a fork; a piece of cutlery with three or four prongs used for picking up food and putting it into the mouth. 2. a plug; the end piece of an electrical wire that fits into a socket in order to deliver electricity
-နိဉ်တကၢ	a lever; a strong bar of metal or piece of wood used to lift something heavy or make a machine work. e.g. <i>a gear lever</i>
-နိဉ်တယၢ်	1. a flag; a piece of cloth printed with a design that represents a country or an organisation. 2. a banner; a wide piece of cloth usually printed with some slogan or design
-နိဉ်တယၢ်အထူၣ်	a flag-pole; a long pole from which a flag is flown
-နိဉ်တလူၣ်	1. a ski; a long piece of polished plastic or wood which can be strapped to the foot and used to move quickly across snow. 2. a slide; a long piece of smooth wood or metal in a playground for children to slide down

-နိန်တဝံး	a comma; [,] punctuation that indicates a pause between two parts of a sentence
-နိန်တံာ်	1. a clothes-peg; a small wooden or plastic peg used to hold clothes onto a line to dry. 2. tongs; a tool used for getting hold of something and picking it up. 3. tweezers; a tool used to pick up tiny things
-နိန်တံာ်ခိန်	a hairclip; a small clip of plastic or other material used to hold hair in position
-နိန်တံာ်စးခိ	a paper-clip; a small fastener used to hold pieces of paper together
-နိန်တံာ်ဘံ	forceps; special kind of tweezers used by doctors to grip and hold tissue and blood vessels
-နိန်တံာ်ဘိ	chopsticks; thin wooden or bamboo sticks used by some Asian people to eat with
-နိန်တၢၤ	a spoon; a piece of cutlery used for eating soup and soft foods
-နိန်တ့ၤတၢၤ	a scarecrow; an object designed to look like a man which is placed in the centre of a field to scare away birds
-နိန်တိန်ကျိန်	a cow-bell; a piece of hollow bamboo tied around a cow's neck that will rattle when the animal moves and so make known its position
-နိန်တိကြိန်	a clapper; two pieces of split bamboo which are slapped together to make a sharp sound to scare birds away from a farmer's field
-နိန်တိန်	a rod; a long thin round piece of metal or wood used for hitting or beating something
-နိန်တြုၤ	a mop; cloth or a sponge on the end of a handle used for cleaning floors
-နိန်တြုၤခိန်	a mat; a small piece of carpet used for people to wipe their feet on
-နိန်တြိ	a valve; a part of a machine that makes air, liquid or electricity go in one direction only
-နိန်ထိးတြိန်	1. a crutch; a wooden stick used by a crippled or wounded person to lean on for support. 2. a walking stick; a stick used by people to help support themselves when walking
-နိန်ထိးဘိ	a walking stick; a strong piece of wood or cane used to support a person when they are walking
-နိန်ထိန်	1. a measure; a unit used in measuring weight, temperature or distance. e.g. <i>kilogram / mile / inch</i> . 2. a meter; an instrument that measures how much of something that has been used or how fast something is going. e.g. <i>a water meter</i>
-နိန်ထိန်ထံ	a spirit level; a tool that has a bubble trapped in a tube of liquid which is used to tell if a surface is horizontal or vertical
-နိန်ထိန်ပျံၤ	a tape-measure; a length of tape marked in inches or centimeters used to measure the length of something
-နိန်ဒိကွၢ်	a ladle; a big deep spoon used for serving liquids
-နိန်ဒိးဆုး	moss; a plant that grows in damp or wet places and which has no flowers
-နိန်ပတုၢ်	a brake; the part of a car or bicycle used to slow it down or make it stop
-နိန်ပၤ	1. a bat; a piece of wood used in cricket and other sports to hit the ball. 2. a racket; a kind of bat with strings stretched across its frame used in tennis and other sports
-နိန်ပၤၢ်	a prop; a long piece of wood or metal put underneath something to support it
-နိန်ပျိ	a lawn; the part of a garden that is covered with neatly cut, short grass
-နိန်ဖုန်	a brake; the part of a car or bicycle used to slow it down or make it

	stop
-နိဉ်ဃူး	a hoe; a tool used for lightly turning over the soil to get rid of weeds
-နိဉ်ဃူး	a whip; a long piece of rope or leather used for hitting things
-နိဉ်ဃျိဉ်	an electric socket; the place on the wall of a house where you plug in an electric wire to get electricity
-နိဉ်ဘိကိဉ်	mahogany; a kind of valuable hardwood
-နိဉ်ဘူးဆု	a hanger; something used to hang shirts and other clothes on
-နိဉ်ဘူးဖိ	a buckle; a kind of fastening used on belts and straps
-နိဉ်ဘူးသဒါ	a screen; a sheet made of metal mesh, woven bamboo, plastic or other material used to shield or protect something. e.g. <i>window screens to keep out insects</i>
-နိဉ်ဘျါဉ်	a ladle; a big deep spoon used for serving liquids
-နိဉ်ဘျူး	a sling, a catapult; a weapon used to fire small stones
-နိဉ်မံ	mimosa; a kind of plant that can close its leaves when touched
-နိဉ်မံဆူဉ်	mimosa; a kind of plant that can close its leaves when touched
-နိဉ်ယီးဘိ	a yoke; a piece of wood or bamboo worn across the shoulders of a person or an animal to help carry or pull heavy loads
-နိဉ်လဲဉ်	a club; a thick stick used as a weapon
-နိဉ်ဝါ	a paddle, an oar; a thin flat piece of wood or bamboo used to make a canoe or boat move through the water
-နိဉ်ဝံ	a grater; an instrument used in the kitchen to grate vegetables
-နိဉ်ဝံ	a fan; something used to wave in front of your face to cool yourself down
-နိဉ်ဝံကသုဉ်	a fan; something used to wave in front of your face to cool yourself down
-နိဉ်ဝံတရံး	compasses; an instrument used with a pencil to draw circles
-နိဉ်ဝံခံ	a key; a piece of metal shaped so that will open and close a lock
-နိဉ်ဝံခံအက္ခိဉ်	a key-ring; a metal ring designed to hold keys together
-နိဉ်ဝံတံဉ်	1. a lock; a fastening for a door or a gate that is opened with a key. 2. a padlock; a small portable lock joined to something by a metal loop. e.g. <i>put a padlock on your bicycle</i>
-နိဉ်ဝံထး	a screwdriver; a tool for tightening and loosening screws
-နိဉ်ဝံဒါ	1. a lock; a fastening for a door or a gate that is opened with a key. 2. a padlock; a small, portable lock joined to something by a metal loop. e.g. <i>put a padlock on your bicycle</i>
-နိဉ်ဝံဒါပူဉ်	a key-hole; the hole or slot that a key fits into
-နိဉ်ဝု	jaggery; palm sugar
-နိဉ်ဝိဉ်တပိဉ်	lemon-grass; a kind of grass used to give flavour to cooking
-နိဉ်ဝိဉ်သု	mint; a common plant used in cooking and in making sweets
-နိဉ်သက္ခဉ်	an anchor; a heavy metal hook joined to a ship by a chain which is dropped to the sea bed to keep the ship still
-နိဉ်သဒါ	a screen; a sheet made of metal mesh, woven bamboo, plastic or other material used to shield or protect something. e.g. <i>window screens to keep out insects</i>
-နိဉ်ခိဉ်မံခိဉ်	a weed; any wild plant that grows where it is not wanted
-နိဉ်ဖး	1. to divide; to split something into smaller parts. 2. to divide [÷]; to find out how many times one number is contained in another
-နိဉ်ဖးတၢ်ခံခိဉ်ပဲဉ်သိ	to halve; to divide into two equal parts

း

- နီးဖးလီၤ to share; to divide something into parts and then give the parts out among other people. e.g. *I will share my sweets with you*
- နီးဖးလီၤတၢ်ခံခိ to halve; to divide into two equal parts
- နီးဟ့ၣ် to share; to possess or use something with another person. e.g. *you should share your prize money with your mother*
- နွံအကတၢ် a weekend; the two days at the end of a normal working week. i.e. Saturday and Sunday
- နွံစီၤတံၢ် a sweet potato; a large edible root vegetable
- နွံသ့ၣ် tapioca; a root crop that is edible after pounding and cooking

ဝ

-
- ဝကစၢ်ဒၣ်ပဝဲ ourselves; we and no one else
 - ဝကံးအသး to wriggle; to twist and turn like the action of a worm
 - ဝကျၢၤ a spring onion; a young onion that is normally eaten raw
 - ဝယၢ်ထီၣ် to scramble; to use your hands and feet to climb up and down something. e.g. *they scambled to the top of the hill*
 - ဝစီၤ a mosquito; a biting insect that can transmit malaria
 - ဝစီၤ mist; damp air that is difficult to see through
 - ဝစီၤထံ dew; tiny drops of water that form during the night on the surface of grass and leaves
 - ဝစီၤထံလီၤသကၤ frost; ice that looks like powder and which covers things white when it is very cold
 - ဝစီၤဖီ frost; ice that looks like powder and which covers things white when it is very cold
 - ဝတၢ် 1. our; belonging to us. e.g. *our children*. 2. ours; the one or ones belonging to us. e.g. *it is ours*
 - ဝတံၤဆုၣ်ကညး to appeal; to request or plead for something that you need
 - ဝတံၤသက့ၣ်ကညး to appeal; to request or plead for something that you need
 - ဝတုၣ် 1. to cease; to end some activity. e.g. *to cease smoking*. 2. to stop; to come to a halt. e.g. *the bus stopped*. 3. a full-stop [.]; a small dot that marks the end of a sentence in English
 - ဝတုၣ်ယၢ် to brake; to make a car, a bicycle, a train or other vehicle slow down
 - ဝတုၤချဲး a scorpion; an insect that has a poisonous sting in its tail
 - ဝတီၢ်မုၢ် natural, normal, ordinary; usual or not special in any way. e.g. *it is normal for birds to fly*. 2. simple; not complicated
 - ဝတြၢၤ to praise; to say or write that something or someone is good. e.g. *she praised the student for his exam result*
 - ဝတြၢၤခိၣ်ခံ to flatter; to falsely praise someone or to say that someone is good when really you think they are not
 - ဝတြၢၤလု to flatter; to praise someone too much
 - ဝထိးဖးထီၣ် longbeans; a kind of bean that grows in long hanging seed pods
 - ဝထိးဘီ soya beans; a kind of bean that can be crushed and made into soya milk drink
 - ဝထိးသ့ၣ်သ့ၣ် a drumstick; a stick with which a drum is played

-ပဒါးထီဉ်	to load; to put things onto or into something that will carry them
-ပဒု	a switch; any device that is turned or pressed in order to turn something on or off. e.g. <i>a light switch</i>
-ပဒုဉ်	to avoid; to keep out of the way of something or someone
-ပဒုဉ်ပူၤဖျဲးအသး	to shirk; to avoid doing some work that you ought to do
-ပဒဲ	a rabbit; a furry animal with long ears
-ပဒဲကဘီ	a rabbit; a furry animal with long ears
-ပဒိဉ်	an officer; a person in a position of authority in civil administration. e.g. <i>a township chairman</i>
-ပနီ	a buffalo; a kind of wild ox found in Africa and Asia only
-ပနံဉ်	a cargo; things taken by ship or aeroplane from one place to another
-ပနံဉ်ကၤတၢ်မၤ	1. a business; a shop, a company or an industry. 2. trade; buying and selling goods
-ပနံဉ်ဃီၤဃၤ	1. an ore; rock that contains metal. 2. a raw material; something that is in its natural state before being purified or altered in any way. e.g. <i>raw cotton</i>
-ပနံဉ်ဒါး	a warehouse; a large building in which things are stored
-ပနံဉ်ပာ်ဖျိဉ်	a stock, a store; things being kept ready to be sold or used later
-ပနံဉ်ရီၤကျး	1. a grocery; a shop which sells general items such as food, soap, matches and cigarettes etc. 2. a supermarket; a large shop where people can pick items off the shelves themselves and pay for them as they walk out
-ပနဲ	a candle; a stick of wax with string through the centre that gives off a light as it burns
-ပနဲတၢ်	a candle; a stick of wax with string through the centre that gives off a light as it burns
-ပနဲထူဉ်	a candlestick; a candle holder
-ပနဲဘီ	a candle; a stick of wax with string through the centre that gives off light as it burns
-ပနဲဝါ	a candle; a stick of wax with string through the centre that gives off light as it burns
-ပနီ	a line; a long thin mark. e.g. _____
-ပနီကံနၢ်	a diagonal; a slanting line drawn from one corner of something to the opposite corner
-ပနီကံသနၢ်	a diagonal; a slanting line drawn from one corner of something to the opposite corner
-ပနီဘျၢ	a ruler; an instrument used to draw straight lines
-ပနီကျဲသဉ်	a lime; a small green tropical fruit related to a lemon
-ပနီကစၢ်ဒုဉ်ပဝဲ	ourselves; we and no one else. e.g. <i>we did it ourselves</i>
-ပနီသဉ်	jackfruit; a large thick-skinned tropical fruit
-ပယီၤ	a dragon; an imaginary monster with wings that can breathe fire
-ပယွဲၤ	an oval; a shape that is like that of an egg
-ပလဲ	a pearl; a small shiny ball formed inside an oyster shell used to make necklaces and other jewelry
-ပလီ	a bottle; a glass container for liquids that has a narrow neck
-ပလီၢ်သး	to be careful; to make sure that you do things well and safely
-ပလီၢ်သ့ဉ်ပလီၢ်သး	to beware; to take care in case of danger. e.g. <i>beware of the dog</i>

-ပဝံ	numb; not able to feel anything. e.g. <i>my leg is numb</i>
-ပဝဲဂ်	an octopus; a sea creature with eight legs
-ပသံး	a ring; a circle of metal worn on the finger. e.g. <i>a wedding ring</i>
-ပသၢဂီၤ	an onion; a vegetable used in cooking
-ပသၢဝါ	garlic; a plant of the onion family used in cooking
-ပသိၣ်	a lung; one of a pair of organs either side of the heart that enable us to breathe
-ပသိၣ်တၢ်ခုၣ်ဘၣ်	pneumonia; a serious disease of the lungs
-ပအံ	sticky rice; a type of rice which when cooked the grains tend to stick together
-ပအၢ	to smother; to cover someone's mouth so that they can not breathe
-ပအၢသံ	to suffocate; to choke or kill by being stopped from breathing
-ပအူး	a termite; a tropical ant which can destroy wood
-ပဂ်	a father; a male parent
-ပဂ်ယၢ်	a stepfather; a man who is married to your mother but is not your real father
-ပဂ်	1. to put; to move something into a certain place. 2. to regard; to consider a person in a certain way. e.g. <i>I regard you as a friend</i>
-ပဂ်ကဒါက့ၤလၢ အလီၢ်	to replace; to put something back in its place
-ပဂ်ကဖၢသး	conceited; very proud of yourself and what you do
-ပဂ်ကဲ	to respect; to feel admiration for someone
-ပဂ်ကီၤ	1. to preserve; to keep safe. 2. to record; to write something down for later reference
-ပဂ်ကျၢၤထီၣ်	to set; to become solid or hard. e.g. <i>the cement has not set yet</i>
-ပဂ်နူၣ်	to conceal, to hide; to put into a secret place
-ပဂ်ခိၣ်ခံ	to reverse; to turn something the opposite way up or opposite way round
-ပဂ်ဃာ်	1. to keep; to have something as your own and not get rid of it. 2. to preserve; to keep safe. 3. to store; to keep things until they are needed. 4. to save; to keep something so that it can be used later
-ပဂ်ဃုာ်	1. to combine; to join or mix together. 2. to include; to make something part of a group of other things. 3. to join; to become a member of a group. 4. to contain; to have something inside
-ပဂ်ဃုာ်ခဲလၢာ်	altogether; including everyone or everything
-ပဂ်ဃုာ်တၢ်ကိးမံၤ ဒဲး	overall; including everything
-ပဂ်ဃုထီၣ်သ့ၣ်	to season; to put herbs and spices on food to make it more tasty
-ပဂ်စၢၤ	before; in front of or ahead of
-ပဂ်တစ့ၤ	to tilt; to make something slope upwards or downwards
-ပဂ်တဒၢ	to conceal; to hide
-ပဂ်တၢ်ကမၣ်	1. to blame; to say that it is because of a certain person or thing that something bad has happened. 2. to complain; to say that you are not pleased about something
-ပဂ်တ့ၢ်	to leave behind; to go away and not take something with you. e.g. <i>you have left my book behind in your house</i>
-ပဂ်တ့ၢ်ကွံာ်	1. to desert; to leave without intending to return. 2. to dump; to leave

-ဟ်ဒုခံ	something you want to get rid of. e.g. <i>we will dump this old car</i>
-ဟ်ဒိုန်ဟ်ထီ	to tilt; to make something slope upwards or downwards
-ဟ်ပနီန်	to respect; to feel admiration for someone
-ဟ်ပနီန်	to limit; to set a point or line beyond which something or someone does not, or may not, extend or pass
-ဟ်ဖျါတၢ်စံန်ညီန်	to charge; to accuse someone of an offence. e.g. <i>you could be charged with murder</i>
-ဟ်ဖျါတၢ်တဘဉ်သး	to strike; to stop working until the people in charge agree to make certain changes. e.g. <i>we should go on strike to demand more salary</i>
-ဟ်ဖျါတၢ်ဘဉ်သး	to demonstrate; to take part in a public show of feeling such as a march, a public meeting or a demonstration. e.g. <i>the workers will demonstrate against the government in the city tomorrow</i>
-ဟ်ဖျါထီန်	1. to report; to tell or write news. 2. to show; to let something be seen. 3. to show; to make something clear to someone
-ဟ်ဖျါထီန်တၢ်လၢကမၤ	to propose; to suggest a plan for consideration
-ဟ်ဖိုန်	1. to collect; to bring things together from different places. 2. to gather; to bring together. e.g. <i>the children gathered outside the school gates.</i> 3. plus; [+] add
-ဟ်ဖိုန်တၢ်	to add; to find the answer to a problem of addition. e.g. $2 + 4 = 6$
-ဟ်ဖိုန်ထီန်	to unite; to join together to make one
-ဟ်ဖိုန်ထီန်ကျိန်စ့	to raise; to gather together the funds required to do something
-ဟ်ဖိုန်ဒီး	to add; to put something with another thing to make it bigger
-ဟ်ဖိုန်ဟ်တံၤ	1. to hoard; to secretly store up money or other things. 2. to reserve; to keep something for later. 3. to save; to keep something so that it can be used later. 4. to store; to keep things until they are needed later
-ဟ်ဖိုန်သကိး	to unite; to join together to make one
-ဟ်ဖိုန်သး	to unite; to join together to make one
-ဟ်ဘၤ	to cover; to put one thing over or round another thing
-ဟ်ဘျဲန်	to spare; to give up something so that someone else can have it or use it. e.g. <i>can you spare some food for this beggar?</i>
-ဟ်မၤအသး	to pretend; to make something that is not true seem to be true. e.g. <i>to pretend to sleep</i>
-ဟ်လီၤ	1. to lay; to put something down. 2. to put; to move something into a place. 3. to set; to put, lay or stand something in a certain position. 4. to unload; to take off things that an animal, a boat, a car, or a truck is carrying
-ဟ်လီၤခူသူန်	to hide; to conceal something in a place at ground level or below ground level. e.g. <i>he hid the gold under the house</i>
-ဟ်လီၤတၢ်	to place; to put something in a particular place
-ဟ်လီၤတၢ်လၢအလီၤ	to replace; to put something back in its place. e.g. <i>replace the book when you have read it</i>
-ဟ်လီၤတၢ်အဒိ	to represent; to be an example or a model of something
-ဟ်လီၤတၢ်	1. to desert; to leave a place without intending to return. 2. to leave; to go from a person or place. 3. to omit; to leave out
-ဟ်လီၤတၢ်ကွံၣ်	to dump; to leave something you want to get rid of
-ဟ်လီၤဖျါန်	to isolate; to separate something or someone from the others. e.g. <i>we must isolate the man with TB from the other patients</i>

-ဟ်လီၤသး	determined; to have decided very clearly about something. e.g. <i>I am determined to finish my studies</i>
-ဟ်လီၤသးကျၢၤ	to resolve; to decide to do something or to make up your mind about something. e.g. <i>I resolve to give up smoking</i>
-ဟ်လီၤအလီၢ်အကျဲ	to place; to put something in a particular place
-ဟ်လီၤအသး	1. to decide; to make up your mind about something. 2. to intend, to mean; to make a definite plan to do something. e.g. <i>he intended to go to his sister's wedding.</i> 3. to settle; to decide about something. e.g. <i>we have settled on the date of the Christmas party</i>
-ဟ်သတြီၤ	to compare; to try to see how like each other two or more things are
-ဟ်သး	to behave; to show good or bad manners in front of other people
-ဟ်သ့ၣ်ဟ်သး	to mind; to look after. e.g. <i>mind the baby.</i> 2. to notice; to see something and think about it
-ဟ်အသးတဲးကဒဲး	to sulk; to stop speaking to your friends because you are angry about something
-ဟ်ထီၣ်ကွံၣ်ထံ	to bail; to throw water out of a boat using a bucket or other container
-ဟ်ဝံ	a wheel; a circular disc of wood or metal on which cars, bicycles, trains, carts and other machines run along the ground
-ဟ်ဝံကၤ	a steering wheel; the wheel with which a driver steers a car or other vehicle
-ဟ်ဝံခိၣ်	a hub; the centre of a wheel
-ဟ်ဝံတံၣ်	a party; a political organisation that can put forward candidates in an election, usually on a national scale
-ဟ်ဝံဒဲး	a spoke; a thin metal rod that joins the hub of a wheel to the rim
-ဟ်ဝံဖံး	a tyre; a band of rubber put round the rim of a wheel. e.g. <i>a car tyre</i>
-ဟ်ဝံဘိ	an axle; a metal rod passing through the centre of a wheel around which the wheels revolve
-ဟ်ဝံဘျဲၣ်	a spare wheel; an extra wheel carried by a vehicle in case one of the other wheels is damaged
-ဟ်ဝံရံးသၣ်	a pulley; a wheel with rope round it used for lifting heavy things
-ဟ်ပၤ	the pope; the head of the Roman Catholic church
-ဟ်ပံၤသံကျဲၣ်ကရၢၤ	an orchestra; a large group of musicians with a variety of different instruments who join together to play music
-ဟ်ပံၤ	a trumpet; a brass musical instrument
-ဟ်ပိၤ	a horn; an instrument that sounds a warning. e.g. <i>a car's horn</i>
-ဟ်ပိၣ်	to nip, to pinch; to squeeze a person's skin between your finger and thumb in order to hurt them
-ဟ်ပိၣ်သလီၤ	a willow; a kind of tree that grows near water
-ဟ်ပိၣ်	1. adhesive; sticky. 2. dense; closely compacted. 3. thick; firm in consistency or containing a lot of solid matter. e.g. <i>thick soup.</i> 4. tough; hard to break, to cut, to tear or to chew. 5. mean; not generous. e.g. <i>the mean old man would not spend any money</i>
-ဟ်ပိၣ်စွံ	stiff; not easily bent
-ဟ်ပိၣ်	opium; a drug made from the sap of poppy flowers

-ပံ့ပိုး	a poppy; a kind of flower that produces the substance necessary to produce opium and heroin
-ပံ့ပိုးဝါ	heroin; opium that has been purified to make it more powerful
-ပာ	1. to rule; to be in charge of a country and the people who live there. 2. to reign; to be the king or queen of a country
-ပာဆွဲချုပ်ကွဲ	1. to control; to be in charge of something and be able to make it do what you want. 2. to monitor; to check the condition or progress of something. 3. to manage; to organise or be in charge of something. e.g. <i>he will manage the football team</i>
-ပာတိုင်းပြုစား	to govern; to be in charge of a place or a country
-ပာဘဏ်	1. to occupy; to live in or at somewhere. e.g. <i>we will occupy this new office.</i> 2. to own; to have something that belongs to you. 3. to possess; to own something
-ပာဂံ	a pillar; a wood, metal or stone column that helps to hold up a building
-ပာဂံဃာ	to prop, to support ; to hold up something so that it does not fall over
-ပာဂံဆာ	to resist; to fight against something and not give up
-ပာဂံထိပ်	to wake; to stop sleeping
-ပာဂံ	1. flat; horizontal. 2. level; flat and smooth
-ပာဂံကိုင်	the police; the state authority with the power to catch and arrest criminals
-ပာဂံကိုင်ဖိ	a policeman / policewoman; a person with authority to catch and arrest criminals
-ပာဂံကိုင်နိပ်လဲ	a truncheon; a heavy stick carried by a policeman / woman
-ပာဂံဃာ	1. to keep; to have something as your own and not give it away. 2. to watch; to keep something under observation for a short time. e.g. <i>please watch my bag while I go to the toilet</i>
-ပာဂံတို	to guard; to keep someone or something safe from other people
-ပာဂံဝန်ခံ	a mayor; the person in charge of a town or city council
-ပာဂံသး	to behave; to control your behaviour or temper
-ပု	to bear, to carry; to transport something on your back
-ပုတ်	to flap; to move up and down like the wings of a bird or an insect
-ပုတ်လီလွှဲလီ	to overflow; to come over the sides of a container because it is too full. e.g. <i>the bucket is overflowing</i>
-ပူကလိပ်	comedy; a funny play or film
-ပူထိပ်	1. to protest; to say or to show that you think what someone else is saying or doing is wrong. 2. to revolt, to rebel; to refuse to obey the people in charge. 3. to mutiny; the action of army, navy or airforcemen refusing to obey the orders of their officers
-ပူဒီ	a play; a story that is acted
-ပူမှုံ	a comic; a magazine with stories told in pictures
-ပူနိပ်ထိပ်	to stack; put things in a pile
-ပူလွှဲ	to escape; to get free. e.g. <i>to escape from jail</i>
-ပူလွှဲဒီးတင်ကမန်	perfect; so good that it cannot be made any better
-ပုဂံ	millet; a grain crop grown in dry regions
-ပုဂံချ	1. nimble; able to move quickly and easily. e.g. <i>that dancer is very nimble.</i> 2. quick; done in less time than usual. 3. brisk; quick and lively

-ပွဲဝိတ်	a mosquito net; a net to sleep under that will protect you against mosquito bites
-ပုးရမံး	a pyramid; a large stone monument built by the ancient Egyptians in which they buried their dead kings and queens
-ပဲတြီ	a door; a hinged barrier closing the entrance to a building
-ပဲတြီခိန်ဒီ	an arch; a curved structure above a door or under a bridge
-ပဲတြီဖိ	a window; an opening in the wall of a building usually filled with a pane of glass
-ပဲတြီဖိသြး	a shutter; a wooden cover that fits over a window that can be closed in bad weather or at night but opened in the daytime
-ပဲတြီအခိန်ဒီ	a porch; a small shelter built immediately in front of an entrance or door of a house
-ပဲတြီအဒါလွဲဖိ	a doorbell; an electric bell which sounds to inform the people in the house that someone is at the door
-ပဲဝိထံ	1. to edit; to assemble, to prepare, or to modify written material for publication. 2. to edit; to cut and arrange pieces of film into one complete film
-ပဲဝိနီနီ	to mow; to cut grass
-ပဲဝိဟိကဆီ	to prune; to trim branches off trees or bushes
-ပဲဝိ	1. to graze; to scrape the skin. e.g. <i>he scraped his knees when he fell off his bicycle.</i> 2. to chip; to break or knock a small piece off something. e.g. <i>that cup is chipped.</i> 3. to beat [a drum]; to hit a drum with a stick or the hand in order to make a sound. 4. to forge; to shape metal by heating and hammering
-ပဲဝိယု	to chip; to break or knock a tiny piece off something
-ပဲဝိဖး	to blast; to blow up with explosives or a bomb
-ပဲဝိဖးထီနီ	1. to burst; to break open due to being too full. e.g. <i>the balloon has burst.</i> 2. to explode; to explode or blow up with a loud bang
-ပဲဝိခွါအချံအသန်	sperm; the seed produced by a male animal or human being which fertilizes the female animal's egg to produce a baby
-ပဲဝိခွါအချံအသန် အထံ	semen; the thick fluid ejected by a man's penis during sexual intercourse
-ပဲဝိခွါအထွန်ဖျီနီ	a condom; a thin rubber tube worn by a man over the penis during sexual intercourse to prevent the woman becoming pregnant
-ပဲဝိခွါဖိ	a boy; a young male person
-ပဲဝိဆါထီနီ	to erect; to stand something up in a vertical position. e.g. <i>to erect a flag pole</i>
-ပဲဝိထွဲ	1. along; from one end to another. 2. following; coming after something else
-ပဲဝိဘု	to thresh; to beat the harvested stalks of a grain crop in order to separate the grain from the stalks
-ပဲဝိမုန်ဖိ	a girl; a young female person
-ပဲဝိမုန်လုလါ	menstruation; a short period of bleeding once a month from the uterus occurring in women between the ages of about 13 to 44 years
-ပဲဝိလီ	to bend; to lean over so that your head is closer to the ground
-ပဲဝိသန့ထီနီ	to lean; the action of a person or an object resting at an angle against something for support. e.g. <i>he is leaning against the wall</i>
-ပဲဝိအခံ	1. to accompany; to go with someone. 2. to follow; to go after or behind someone
-ပဲဝိတဂ်	to chat; to talk in a friendly way about things that are not important

-ပိန်ထံ	to swim; to move your body through water without touching the bottom. e.g. <i>I will swim across the river</i>
-ပိန်ယိလီကုဒ်	to repent; to say sorry about something wrong that you have done
အသး	
-ပိန်ရီ	a lawyer; a person who represents an accused person in court
-ပိးလီတလါ	a toolbox; a box in which tools are kept
-ပိန်ကျီဒ်	a gulf; a sea that fills a large bend in the coastline. e.g. <i>the Gulf of Mexico</i>
-ပိန်တြီဒ်	a bay; a sea that fills a bend in the coastline but which is smaller than a gulf. e.g. <i>the Bay of Bengal</i>
-ပိန်လဲန်	a sea; any part of the salt water that covers the surface of the earth
-ပိန်လဲန်ကါနံဒ်	a coast, a shore; the edge of the land next to the sea
-ပိန်လဲန်ချံး	a turtle; a kind of tortoise that lives in the sea
-ပိန်လဲန်ဆီ	a seal; a large animal with flippers that can swim very well in the sea and that eats fish
-ပိန်လဲန်တမုန်	a pirate; a person who attacks and robs boats and ships
-ပိန်လဲန်ထံယံန်	seaweed; a plant that grows in the sea
-ပိန်လဲန်နံဒ်	a coast, a shore; the edge of the land next to the sea
-ပိန်လဲန်မိန်ပုဂ်	an ocean; a large sea. e.g. <i>the Pacific Ocean</i>
-ပိးကူဒ်	a xylophone; a musical instrument which has keys that are struck with a stick
-ပိးခိန်ဖျိန်	a plug; a small round piece of rubber or plastic that fits into the drain of a bath or sink to stop the water running out
-ပိးတယန်	a ghost; the shape of a dead person that people think they have seen moving as if it were still alive
-ပိးဘိ	a pipe; a long tube made of metal or plastic for moving water or gas from one place to another
-ပိးအူ	a recorder; a musical instrument that looks like a flute
-ပိးအူရူဒ်	1. a horn; an instrument that sounds a warning. e.g. <i>a car's horn</i> . 2. a siren; an instrument that makes a loud screaming sound to warn people of some danger. e.g. <i>a police car's siren</i>
-ပြဲကဒံ	tiny; very small
-ပြဲကဒံဖိ	minute; very tiny
-ပြဲထိန်	to ooze; the action of a thick liquid emerging slowly through a small hole or opening. e.g. <i>the mud was oozing between his toes</i>
-ပြဲ	to compete; to take part in a race or a competition
-ပြဲလိန်သး	to compete; to take part in a race or a competition
-ပြဲ	to spray; to sprinkle drops of water over something. e.g. <i>please spray the flowers with water if the sun gets too hot</i>
-ပျိန်	1. to forgive; to stop being angry with someone for something they have done wrong. 2. an arrow; a pointed stick that is fired from a bow. 3. to wash your face
-ပျိန်ကွံန်	1. to dismiss; to let someone go. 2. to forgive; to stop being angry with someone for something they have done wrong. 3. to release; to let someone or something free
-ပျိန်ကွံန်လာမူဒါ	to discharge; to dismiss someone from their job
-ပျိန်တိန်ကမန်	to pardon, to forgive; to stop being angry with someone for something they have done wrong
-ပျိန်ဖျဲး	1. to free; to release someone or something from captivity. e.g. <i>free</i>

	<i>the prisoner.</i> 2. to spare; to refrain from killing or hurting. e.g. <i>to spare the life of the prisoner</i>
-ပျ်းဖျဲးကွံင်	to free; to release someone or something from captivity. e.g. <i>free the prisoner</i>
-ပျံင်	1. to sting; to wound with a sting from an insect such as a bee or an ant. 2. to twist; to turn something round and round such as the action of a drill or the action of twisting threads together to make yarn. 3. a flying squirrel; a squirrel with flaps of skin under its legs that help it to glide from one tree to another
-ပျံင်ဖျိ	1. to bore; to make a hole in something with a tool such as a drill. 2. to pierce; to make a hole in something with a sharp point
-ပျံင်	1. a strap; a flat strip of leather or other strong material for fastening things together. 2. string; very thin rope used for tying parcels. 3. a rope; a strong cord made by twisting together strands of jute which is used to tie things together or hold things in position. 4. afraid; frightened of something
-ပျံင်တၢ်	1. to fear; to be afraid of something or someone. 2. to dread; to be very frightened of something
-ပျံင်ကြိသွံင်	a tourniquet; a rubber strap used to restrict the flow of blood in a vein while injecting a medicine or taking a sample of blood with a needle and syringe
-ပျံင်ထး	a wire, a long thin strip of metal such as used for making electricity cables or for making fences
-ပျံင်ထးဆူင်	barbed-wire; a kind of wire with sharp spikes on it that is used to stop people from climbing over fences or passing checkpoints
-ပျံင်နီၤစိၤတၢ်	to panic; to have a feeling of sudden fear that you cannot control
-ပျံင်ပျံ	a ribbon; a strip of thin nylon, silk or other material. e.g. <i>a hair ribbon</i>
-ပျံင်ဖိ	a strap; a flat strip of leather or other strong material for fastening things together
-ပျံင်မုၢ်	a vine; a climbing plant with a strong stem sometimes seen growing up the trunks of trees
-ပျံင်ပဲလိၤတၢ်	a clothes-line; a line of rope used to hang wet washing out to dry
-ပျံင်လိၤတၢ်	a clothes-line; a line of rope used to hang wet washing out to dry
-ပျံင်သကွံင်	a noose; a loop made in a piece of rope so that when the rope is pulled the loop gets smaller
-ပျံင်	1. a lip; the tissue around the outside of the mouth. 2. a corpse; a dead human body
-ပျံင်	a tongue; the part of the mouth that helps us to swallow, to taste and to talk
-ပျံင်ဖိ	an uvula; a flap of skin at the back of the mouth that covers the windpipe while we swallow preventing food going down into the lungs
-ပျံင်	to permit, to allow; to give permission for something to happen
-ပျံင်ကွံင်	1. to discharge; to dismiss someone from their job. 2. to dismiss; to allow someone to go away. e.g. <i>the teacher dismissed the class.</i>
-ပျံင်	1. a servant; someone whose job is to work inside someone else's house. 2. a student; someone who is studying
-ပျံင်စိၢ်	1. platform; a raised level surface. e.g. <i>a railway station platform.</i> 2. a stage; a raised floor in a hall or a theatre from where people entertain the audience
-ပျံင်ပူၤ	to exempt; to free someone from some work or duty. e.g. <i>you are exempt from guard duty next week</i>
-ပျံင်ဖျဲး	to spare; to refrain from killing or hurting. e.g. <i>spare his life</i>

-ပျဲလီၤ	1. to free; to release someone or something from captivity. e.g. <i>free the prisoner.</i> 2. to allow; to give permission for someone to do something. e.g. <i>I will allow my son to go to the city</i>
-ပျို	back; the body between the back of the neck and the buttocks
-ပျိုသံ	the backbone, the spine; the long line of bones down the centre of your back which protects your spinal nerve
-ပျိုသကူး	hunched; to walk or stand with a bent back
-ပျိုလဲ	1. to disguise; to make something look different so that people will not recognise it. 2. to transform; to make a great change to someone or something
-ပျို	1. a court; a piece of ground marked out for a game. e.g. <i>a tennis court.</i> 2. a field; a piece of ground used by a farmer for growing crops or grazing animals
-ပျို	a shock; a big surprise caused by receiving either good or bad news
-ပျိုပန်	an exclamation mark [!]; a punctuation mark put after words to show that they have been shouted or are surprising
-ပျိုဖိ	a wood; a piece of land with many trees growing close together
-ပျိုလ်ကျိ	a jungle; a forest in a tropical country
-ပျို	1. a net; a circular net which is cast using a throwing action used to catch fish. 2. lead; a soft heavy metal used in making batteries
-ပျိုထီ	to scramble; to use both your hands and feet to move. e.g. <i>he scrambled over the wall</i>
-ပျို	1. a person; a man, a woman or a child. 2. people; men, women or children
-ပျိုကွဲ	Kachin; one of the national races of Burma
-ပျိုကွဲ	Karen; one of the national races of Burma
-ပျိုကွဲ	1. a crew; the group of people who work together on a ship. 2. a sailor; a member of a ship's crew
-ပျိုကွဲယူ	a crew; the group of people who work together on an aeroplane
-ပျိုကွဲယို	a hairdresser; someone whose job is to cut and style people's hair
-ပျိုကွဲနီ	Karenni; one of the national races of Burma
-ပျိုကလံ	a clown; someone who works in a circus performing tricks to make people laugh
-ပျိုကဟုကယာ်တၢ်	a guardian; someone who is put in charge of a child whose parents can not, or will not, look after them
-ပျိုကလၢတၢ်	a merchant, a trader; a person who buys and sells goods in large quantities to later sell on to shopkeepers and individuals
-ပျိုကုၢ်ကိၣ်	a baker; someone whose job is to make bread, cakes, biscuits etc.
-ပျိုကုၣ်သ့ကုၣ်ဘၣ်	a scholar; a person with alot of knowledge in a particular subject
-ပျိုကဲခိၣ်ကဲနၢ်	a leader; a person that leads or directs others
-ပျိုကိးဂၤ	everybody, everyone; every person
-ပျိုကိၢ်ပယီၤ	Burmese; a citizen of Burma [Myanmar]
-ပျိုကိၢ်	a citizen; a member of a State, either by birth or by naturalization [applying to be a citizen of a country in which you were not born]
-ပျိုကျဲၤဒါးခိ	a bricklayer; a person whose job is to cement bricks together to construct buildings and walls
-ပျိုကျဲၤန့ၢ်ထံ	a plumber; a person who job is to install and repair water pipes, baths and sinks
-ပျိုကွၢ်ကျိၢ်	a cowboy; a man or boy whose job is to look after cows

-ပုၤကွၢ်ဂီၤဖံး	a cowboy; a man or boy whose job is to look after cows
-ပုၤကွၢ်ထွဲတၢ်	a guardian; someone who is put in charge of a child whose parents can not, or will not, look after them
-ပုၤကွၢ်ထွဲဟံၣ်	a maid; a woman or girl whose job is to cook or clean in someone else's house
-ပုၤကွၢ်ကီၤတၢ်ဖိ	a spectator; someone watching a game or a show
-ပုၤကွၢ်တၢ်အိၣ်ခွါ	a waiter; a man whose job is to serve food in a restaurant
-ပုၤကွၢ်တၢ်အိၣ်မုၢ်	a waitress; a woman whose job is to serve food in a restaurant
-ပုၤကွၢ်ထွဲတၢ်	a caretaker; someone whose job is to look after a building or house. e.g. <i>a school caretaker</i>
-ပုၤကွၢ်ပုၤဟုး	a midwife; a woman who assists in delivery of babies
-ပုၤကွဲးထါ	a poet; a person who writes poems
-ပုၤကွဲးပူ	a novelist; a person who writes story books
-ပုၤကွဲးလံာ်	1. an author; a person who writes books. 2. a clerk; someone whose job is to keep office records
-ပုၤကွဲးလံာ်ဖိ	a clerk; someone whose job is to keep office records
-ပုၤခရံၣ်ဖိ	a Christian; someone who believes in Jesus Christ
-ပုၤခါၣ်စး	1. an agent; someone whose job is to arrange things on other people's behalf. e.g. <i>a travel agent</i> . 2. a representative, a delegate; a person who represents their organisation, country, or school etc. e.g. <i>Saw Eh Na will be our representative at the Olympic games</i>
-ပုၤခူၣ်ဟီၣ်လံာ်ပ နံၣ်	a miner; someone who works down a mine. e.g. <i>a coal miner</i>
-ပုၤခဲၣ်တၢ်	a painter; someone whose job is to paint houses, bridges or other structures
-ပုၤခိးတၢ်ဖိ	1. a sentry; a soldier whose duty is to guard a building. 2. a warden; a person whose job is to guard prisoners in jail. 3. a watchman; someone whose job is to guard a building
-ပုၤခွီၣ်ဖိ	Chin; one of the national races of Burma
-ပုၤဂုၢ်ဆူၣ်ပျီဆူၣ် တၢ်	a robber, a thief; someone who steals things
-ပုၤဂဲၤထံၣ်ဂ့ၢ်ကီၢ်သး	a politician; a person involved in politics. e.g. <i>a member of parliament [MP]</i>
-ပုၤဂဲၤလီၤနံၣ်တၢ်	a clown; someone who works in a circus performing tricks to make people laugh
-ပုၤဂီၢ်မုၢ်	a crowd; a large number of people in one place at the same time
-ပုၤဃုးအိၣ်တၢ်ဖိ	a beggar; someone who does not work but survives by asking other people for money or food
-ပုၤဃုးပုၤစံၣ်တၢ်ဖိ	an athlete; someone who trains to be good at running, jumping or throwing
-ပုၤဃိထံတၢ်	a detective; a police officer without a uniform whose job is to investigate crimes
-ပုၤဃိၣ်ဖိ	a convict, a prisoner; a person being held in jail or in prison
-ပုၤစံၣ်ညီၣ်ကွီၢ်	a judge; a person whose job is decide whether a person is guilty or innocent of some crime
-ပုၤစုၤကီၢ်	a miser; someone who likes to keep his money and tries to spend as little as possible
-ပုၤစုၤသ့	a craftsman; someone who is skilled at making things with their hands. e.g. <i>a carpenter</i>

-ပုၤစဲၤကျဲးလံာ်	a printer; a person who prints books
-ပုၤစဲၤအုၣ်ဖိ	a scientist; someone who studies or practises science
-ပုၤစဲၣ်နီၤ	1. a champion; someone who is the best in their sport. 2. an expert; someone who knows a lot about their subject or is skilled at some practical activity. e.g. <i>an expert in geology</i>
-ပုၤစိာ်တၢ်မၤလိာ်	a messenger; someone who takes messages or letters from one person to another
-ပုၤစီစဉ်	a stranger; someone you do not know
-ပုၤစီဆုံ	a saint; a holy person according to the Christian religion
-ပုၤဆးတၢ်ဖိ	a tailor; a person who makes clothes
-ပုၤဆါ	1. a patient; someone who is ill and is being looked after by a doctor. 2. an invalid; someone who is weak because they are ill or injured
-ပုၤဆါဖိ	a florist; a person who sells flowers
-ပုၤဆါတၢ်ဖိ	1. a salesman; a man whose job is to sell things in a shop. 2. a shopkeeper; a person who owns or manages a shop
-ပုၤဆါဒၢး	a ward; a large room where patients stay in bed in hospital
-ပုၤဆိးက့	an invalid; someone who is weak because they are ill or injured
-ပုၤဆိၣ်ထွဲတၢ်	a supporter; a person who supports the activities of a sports team, political party or other group
-ပုၤဆုၤကဘီ	a pilot; a person whose job is to guide a ship through narrow or difficult channels of water
-ပုၤဆုၤတၢ်ကစီၣ်	a messenger; someone who takes messages or letters from one person to another
-ပုၤဆုၤတၢ်တွဲတၢ်	a guide; someone who shows people the way
-ပုၤဆုၤလံာ်ဖိ	a postman; a man who delivers letters
-ပုၤဆူၣ်တၢ်အလီၤ	a laundry; a place where people take their clothes to be washed
-ပုၤတခီထံတခီကီၢ်	a foreigner; a person who belongs to another country
-ပုၤတခီဘီမုၢ်ဖိ	a foreigner; a person who belongs to another country
-ပုၤတခွဲခံတခွဲယီၤ	an acrobat; someone who entertains people by performing gymnastics
-ပုၤတဂၤ	a person; a man, a woman or a child
-ပုၤတဂၤဂၤ	somebody; a person
-ပုၤတဂၤလၢလၢ	1. anybody, anyone; any person. 2. whoever; no matter what person. e.g. <i>whoever stole the money will be caught</i>
-ပုၤတဂ့ၢ်တဘဉ်	a villain; an person of bad character such as a criminal or gangster
-ပုၤတဂိၢ်တသီၣ်	a fool; someone who is very silly
-ပုၤတစီၤ	a generation; a single stage in a family's history—parents and their children are called one generation
-ပုၤတမူၣ်တနီၢ်	villain; a bad person
-ပုၤတမ့ၢ်	1. a guest; someone who is invited. 2. a visitor; a person who goes to visit someone else's house with or without an invitation
-ပုၤတၢ်ကရၢကရီ	a club; a group of people who meet together because they are interested in the same thing. e.g. <i>a golf club</i>
-ပုၤတၢ်မၤဖိ	a disciple; a follower of a great teacher or religious leader
-ပုၤတံၢ်ခိၣ်	a barber; a person who cuts men's hair
-ပုၤတံၢ်ခိၣ်ဆူၣ်	a barber; a person who cuts men's hair
-ပုၤတံၢ်ခိၣ်သူ	a barber; a person who cuts men's hair

-ပုၤတူၢ်ကွီၢ်	a criminal; a person who has broken the law
-ပုၤတူၢ်တၢ်	a victim; someone who has been hurt, robbed or killed
-ပုၤတူၢ်ဒိၣ်ကီၤဒိၣ်	1. a gentleman; a man of good character that is honest and kind. 2. a lady; a woman of good character that is honest and kind
-ပုၤတူၢ်ဘၣ်တၢ်	a victim; someone who has been hurt, robbed or killed
-ပုၤတုၣ်တၢ်ဂီၤ	1. an artist; a person who draws or paints pictures. 2. a painter; a person who draws or paints pictures
-ပုၤတုၣ်တၢ်	a carpenter; a person whose job is to make things from wood
-ပုၤထံဖိကီၢ်ဖိအနီၣ်ဂံၢ်	population; the number of people who live in a place. e.g. <i>the population of Bangladesh is over 100 million</i>
-ပုၤထူၣ်ဖိ	a farmer; someone who plants crops or raises animals for an income
-ပုၤထူၣ်လံၤဖိ	1. a native; someone born in that particular place. e.g. <i>a native of Tavoy</i> . 2. an indigenous person; an original inhabitant of a place. e.g. <i>the Aborigines are the indigenous people of Australia</i>
-ပုၤထီတၢ်ဖိ	a boxer; a man who participates in the sport of boxing
-ပုၤဒူပုၤသီၤ	a hero; a male person who has done something brave
-ပုၤဒူပုၤသီၤမုၢ်	a heroine; a female person who has done something brave
-ပုၤဒူသီဖိ	a villager; a person who lives in a village
-ပုၤဒူဖိထီၣ်ဖိ	1. a household; all the people who live together in the same house. 2. a family; the living descendents of one set of parents
-ပုၤဒိလံၢ်ဖိ	a typist; a person whose job is to type letters and other documents
-ပုၤဒိၣ်သံ	a person, a child abnormally small for its age
-ပုၤဒိၣ်တုၣ်	an adult; someone grown up and no longer a child
-ပုၤန့ၢ်လီၤကီၢ်	an immigrant; a person who has entered a certain country from another country. e.g. <i>he is an immigrant from India</i>
-ပုၤန့ၢ်ဖိန့ၢ်ကမိၤ	an official; a person holding office or having official duties
-ပုၤန့ၢ်သါတၢ်	an heir; someone who will be given money or property when the owner dies. e.g. <i>you are your father's heir</i>
-ပုၤန့ၢ်ကျဲ	1. a guide; a person who shows people the way to go. 2. an instructor; a teacher of practical subjects. e.g. <i>a driving instructor</i> . 3. a navigator; a person who makes sure that a ship or an aeroplane is going in the right direction
-ပုၤန့ၢ်ထီ	a conductor; someone who directs music for an orchestra or a choir
-ပုၤန့ၢ်လိတၢ်	a coach; someone who trains people in sport. e.g. <i>a football coach</i>
-ပုၤနီၣ်ကဘီယူၤ	a pilot; a person who drives an aeroplane
-ပုၤနီၣ်သိလုၣ်	1. a chauffeur; a person whose job is to drive a rich or important person's car. 2. a driver; a person who drives a car
-ပုၤပယီၤဖိ	Burman; one of the national groups of Burma
-ပုၤပံၣ်ဒံ	a miser; a person who does not like to spend his money
-ပုၤပၤဆၢတၢ်	an administrator; the manager of the affairs of an office or business
-ပုၤပၤတၢ်	a ruler; someone who rules a country or an empire
-ပုၤပၤၤစု	a treasurer; a person who is in charge of the funds of a political party, an organisation or a club
-ပုၤပၤၤတၢ်ဖိ	1. a guard; a person who protects or keeps watch on something. 2. a sentry; a soldier on guard duty. 3. a watchman; someone whose job is to guard a building
-ပုၤပၤၤလီၢ်ဆုၣ်နီၤ	a chairman; a person who directs a meeting

-ပုၤပၤသးသမူ	a bodyguard; a person whose job is to protect someone else
-ပုၤပူထီၣ်တၢ်ဖိ	a rebel ; a person who does not obey those in authority
-ပုၤပဲၣ်ထံလံာ်	an editor; the person who is in charge of a newspaper or magazine and who decides which stories or news to print
-ပုၤပိာ်ခွါ	1. a gentleman, a man; an adult male. 2. male; belonging to the male sex
-ပုၤပိာ်တၢ်ဖိ	a blacksmith; someone whose job is to make things from iron
-ပုၤပိာ်ထးပိာ်ယဲာ်	a blacksmith; someone whose job is to make things from iron
-ပုၤပိာ်မုာ်	1. a lady, a woman; an adult female. 2. female; belonging to the female sex
-ပုၤပြဲၤတၢ်	a rival, a competitor; someone trying to do the same thing as you are
-ပုၤပွဲၤတၢ်ဖိ	a customer; a person who buys goods or services
-ပုၤပိုၣ်လံာ်ဖိ	a typist; a person whose job is to type letters and other documents
-ပုၤဖိၣ်သ့ၣ်ခွါ	a bachelor; a man who is not married
-ပုၤဖိတၢ်ဖိ	a cook; a person whose job is to cook food in a restaurant or hotel
-ပုၤဖိၣ်ကသံၣ်	a chemist, a pharmacist; someone whose job is to prepare or dispense medicines
-ပုၤဖိၣ်စ့	a cashier; a person whose job is take the money and give change to customers in a shop
-ပုၤဖိၣ်စ့စရီ	an accountant; a person whose job is to keep financial records
-ပုၤဘၣ်ကီဘၣ်ခဲ	a refugee; a person forced to live outside their own country for reason of fear of persecution and who is unable or unwilling to return
-ပုၤဘၣ်တၢ်ကမၣ်	a culprit; a person guilty of a crime
-ပုၤဘၣ်တၢ်ဟံလီၤဖျါ	an outcast; someone ignored or deserted by others
-ပုၤဘၣ်ဖိၣ်ကမဲ	a hostage; someone being held as a prisoner or threatened with death unless some demand is met
-ပုၤဘၣ်အိၣ်ယံၤဒီးကီၢ်	an exile; someone who is forced to live outside his own country usually for political reasons
-ပုၤဘၢသးခိၣ်မုၢ်ယါ	an animist; a person who believes that certain non-living things have spirits that can be worshipped
-ပုၤဘၢၣ်ဖျါတၢ်	a burglar; someone who breaks into a house or building to steal things
-ပုၤဘိၣ်ခိၣ်ဖံး	a cobbler; a person who repairs shoes
-ပုၤဘိၣ်စဲး	a mechanic; a person who repairs machines and engines
-ပုၤမၤကဒါမဲာ်	a magician; someone who can practises magic
-ပုၤမၤကမၣ်တၢ်	a culprit; a person guilty of a crime
-ပုၤမၤကလိ	1. a peasant; a poor rural farmer. 2. a manual labourer; a person that earns his living by doing hard physical work
-ပုၤမၤကလိၣ်တၢ်	a comedian; someone who entertains people by making them laugh
-ပုၤမၤကလိတၢ်ဖိ	a volunteer; someone who offers to do something. e.g. <i>I will volunteer to cook dinner today</i>
-ပုၤမၤကဲထီၣ်တၢ်	a creator, an inventor; someone who makes something that no one else has made before
-ပုၤမၤစံာ်ဖိ	a farmer; someone who plants crops or raises animals for an income
-ပုၤမၤစၢၤတၢ်	an assistant, a helper; someone who helps other people do their job

-ပုၤမၤညးတံၢ်ဖိ	a fisherman; a person who catches fish
-ပုၤမၤတၢ်ဖိ	1. staff; a group of people who work together in one organisation or company. 2. a workman; a man paid to do manual work
-ပုၤမၤတံၢ်တၢ်တၢ်	a pest; a person who annoys other people
-ပုၤမၤထီ	a poet; a person who can recite poems
-ပုၤမၤနၤၤမၤယုၤ	a bully; someone who attacks or threatens a weaker person
-ပုၤမၤပၤနံၢ်တၢ်ကၤ	a businessman/ woman; a person engaged in trade or commerce
-ပုၤမၤပံၤမုၢ်	a fireman; a man whose job is to put out fires
-ပုၤမၤလိတၢ်ဖိ	a pupil, a learner; someone who is studying guided by a teacher
-ပုၤမၤလီၤနံၢ်တၢ်	a comedian; someone who entertains people by making them laugh
-ပုၤမၤဝဲၤဖိ	1. a farmer; someone who plants crops or raises animals for an income. 2. a peasant; a poor rural farmer
-ပုၤမၤသကိးတၢ်	a co-worker, a counterpart; someone who works alongside another person
-ပုၤမၤသံပုၤကညီ	a murderer; a person who has killed another person deliberately
-ပုၤမၤအုၤန့ၢ်တၢ်	a pest; a person who annoys other people
-ပုၤမူပျီဖိ	an astronaut; someone who travels in space in a rocket
-ပုၤမူးစလံၣ်ဖိ	a Muslim; a follower of the Islamic religion
-ပုၤမဲၤတၢ်ဖိ	a boxer; a person who participates in the sport of boxing
-ပုၤမိၢ်ဖိ	Mon; one of the national races of Burma
-ပုၤမိၢ်လုၢ်ပၢ်လၢ်ဖိ	an animist; a person who believes that certain non-living things have spirits that can be worshipped
-ပုၤယူၤဒၤဖိ	a Jew; a person who believes in Judaism
-ပုၤယိၤဖိ	Shan; one of the national races of Burma
-ပုၤရၢၣ်ခၢၣ်ဖိ	Arakanese; one of the national races of Burma
-ပုၤရဲၣ်သးအကျိၤ	1. a queue; a line of people waiting for something. 2. a row; people standing or sitting in a straight line
-ပုၤရီဖျိၣ်တၢ်	an organizer; a person who organises an event or other people
-ပုၤလၢတအိၣ်တၢ် ဖံးတၢ်ညး	a vegetarian; a person who does not eat meat
-ပုၤလၢပယၤ	a neighbour; someone who lives next door to you or near you
-ပုၤလၢပလီၤစၤ	an ancestor; a person no longer alive from whom you were descended. e.g. <i>your great-great-grandfather</i>
-ပုၤလၢအက့ၢ်အ ကွဲၣ်	a invalid; someone who is weak because they are ill or injured
-ပုၤလၢအကွဲးတၢ် သးဝံၣ်	a composer; a person who writes songs and music
-ပုၤလၢအကွဲးထီ	a composer; a person who writes poems
-ပုၤလၢအခိၣ်ဟးဂီ ၤ	a cripple; someone without proper use of their arms or legs. e.g. <i>after the car accident he became a cripple</i>
-ပုၤလၢအငါတံၢ်	a tenant; a person who rents property or land from a landlord
-ပုၤလၢအဆါတၢ် ဖံးတၢ်ညး	a butcher; a person who prepares and sells meat
-ပုၤလၢအဆါလီၤ	a traitor; someone who gives away a secret about their friends or

အိန်ကွန်ပုဂံ	their country
-ပုဂံလၢအဆုၤတၢ်	a leader; a person who guides the way for others to follow
-ပုဂံလၢအတၢ်သးဆးတအိန်	an idiot; a very stupid person
-ပုဂံလၢအထီဒါတၢ်	an opponent; a person who you are resisting, arguing against or competing against
-ပုဂံလၢအဒုးကဲထီၣ်တၢ်	a creator, an inventor; someone who makes something that no one else has made before
-ပုဂံလၢအန့ၣ်ပြဲတၢ်	an entrant, a participant; a person who has joined a competition or race
-ပုဂံလၢအပံၤအကီ	a miser; someone that does not like to spend his money
-ပုဂံလၢအဘၣ်တၢ်ဟီထီၣ်	an outcast; someone ignored and left by their family and friends
-ပုဂံလၢအမၤတၢ်လၢစုထွဲ	right-handed; a person who naturally uses the right hand for writing
-ပုဂံလၢအလဲလၢညါ	a leader; a person who shows the way in any action and is followed by others
-ပုဂံလၢအလဲလၢကိး	a companion; a friend who is with you or stays with you
-ပုဂံလၢအသုၣ်	a coward; someone who is easily frightened
-ပုဂံလၢအသုပျံၤတၢ်	a coward; someone who is easily frightened
-ပုဂံလၢအဟ့ၣ်မၤစၢတၢ်	1. a sponsor; a person or a group of people who donate money for a charitable cause. e.g. <i>we will sponsor this poor boy to go to college.</i> 2. a donor; a person who gives funds or materials to a charitable cause. e.g. <i>we need to find a donor to help us rebuild the school</i>
-ပုဂံလုၢ်တၢ်အဒိန်	1. a priest; a person who is charge of a Christian church. 2. a religious leader; a person who leads people in their religion
-ပုဂံလဲၤတၢ်ဖိ	1. a passenger; a person travelling by bus, car, train, ship or aeroplane. 2. a traveller; a person who travels or is travelling
-ပုဂံလိၣ်ကွဲဖိ	an athlete; someone who trains to become good at running, jumping or throwing
-ပုဂံလိၣ်ကွီၢ်	a plaintiff; a person who brings a case against another in a law court
-ပုဂံလိၣ်ဘိ	a teenager, an adolescent; someone between 13 and 19 years old
-ပုဂံလီၤတၢ်ဖိ	a liar, a fraud; a person who tells lies to or tricks other people
-ပုဂံလီၤန့ၣ်ပျံၣ်တၢ်	a fraud; a person who tries to cheat another person
-ပုဂံလီၤအိန်ကမံၣ်	an internally displaced person; a person who has been displaced from their home but has not crossed an international border
-ပုဂံဝးဖိ	Wa; one of the national races of Burma
-ပုဂံဝံတၢ်ဖိ	a porter; someone whose job is to carry heavy loads for people
-ပုဂံသမံသမိးတၢ်အလီၢ်	a checkpoint; a place where documents, vehicles or people can be checked and inspected
-ပုဂံသမံသမိးလံာ်အုၣ်သး	1. a conductor; a person who collects fares on a bus or a train. 2. an inspector; a person with authority to check tickets, permits, visas, passports and other documents

-ပုၤသဝီဝီ	a villager; a person who lives in a village
-ပုၤသးစၢ်	a youth; a person between childhood and adulthood
-ပုၤသးဝံၣ်တၢ်တဖု	a choir; a group of people who sing together
-ပုၤသံကျဲးဖိ	a musician; a person who plays a musical instrument in an orchestra or a band
-ပုၤသံတလါ	a coffin; a wooden box in which a dead body is buried
-ပုၤသ့ၣ်ထီၣ်ဘိထီၣ်တၢ်ဖိ	a builder; a person whose job is to build houses or other buildings
-ပုၤသ့ၣ်ဘိၣ်သးစၢ်	a youth; a person between childhood and adulthood
-ပုၤသ့တ့ထီၣ်ဘိထီၣ်တၢ်	an architect; a person who designs new buildings
-ပုၤသ့မူကပိၣ်ပိညါ	an astronomer; someone who studies the stars and the planets
-ပုၤသ့လံာ်	a scholar; an person who has a lot of knowledge in their subject. e.g. <i>a history scholar</i>
-ပုၤဟးဂီၤ	a fool; someone who is very silly
-ပုၤဟးလၢခိၣ်	a pedestrian; a person walking in the street
-ပုၤဟ့ၣ်ဒူၢ်ဖိ	a Hindu; a follower of the Hindu religion
-ပုၤဟ့ၣ်မၤဘူၣ်တၢ်	a sponsor; someone, or some group of people, who donates money for a charitable cause. e.g. <i>we will sponsor this poor boy to college</i>
-ပုၤဟ့ၣ်လီၤအသးဒၣ်ဝဲ	a volunteer; someone who offers to do something that they do not have to do. e.g. <i>she will volunteer to cook tomorrow</i>
-ပုၤဟ့ၣ်လီၤအသးလၢတၢ်မၤ	a volunteer; someone who offers to do something that they do not have to do. e.g. <i>she will volunteer to cook tomorrow</i>
-ပုၤဟဲအိၣ်သကိး	a visitor; someone who goes to see someone at their house
-ပုၤဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဖိ	a human being; any man, woman or child
-ပုၤအကရူၢ်	a band; a group of people who have joined together for some common purpose. e.g. <i>a band of thieves</i>
-ပုၤအကလုာ်ဒူၣ်	a tribe; a community sharing a common culture and ruled by the same chief
-ပုၤအခိၣ်	1. a boss; a person in charge of other staff. 2. a captain; a person who is in charge of a team. e.g. <i>a football captain</i> . 3. a leader; a person who directs others
-ပုၤအဂီၤ	a portrait; a photograph or a painting of a person
-ပုၤအတီၤပတီၢ်	a class; a division of society. e.g. <i>upper class / lower class</i>
-ပုၤအဒိၣ်ကတၢ်	a chief; someone who is in charge or is the leader
-ပုၤအနီၣ်ဂံၢ်	population; the number of people in a certain place
-ပုၤအဖု	a gang; a group of people who have some common interest
-ပုၤအဖုၣ်	a dwarf; a person who is unusually small in size
-ပုၤအမံၤတဖျါဘၣ်	anonymous; with no one's name put on it. e.g. <i>an anonymous book</i>
-ပုၤအမၢး	1. an idiot, a fool; a very stupid person. 2. a villain; a bad person
-ပုၤအံးထွဲကွၢ်ထွဲတၢ်	a caretaker; someone whose job is to look after a building
-ပုၤအၤပုၤသီအဖုကရၢ	a gangster; someone who belongs to a gang that robs, threatens or kills people

-ပှၤအုၣ်အသး	a witness; someone who has seen something important happening. e.g. <i>the old lady was a witness to the murder</i>
-ပှၤအိၣ်လဲဟံၣ်	a tenant; a person who rents a house or land from a landlord
-ပှၤအိၣ်ဆၣ်ဆူၣ်	a glutton; someone who eats too much
-ပှၤအိၣ်လှၢ်ကိတ်တၢ်	a glutton; someone who eats too much
-ပှ်ဂ်	to filter, to strain; to remove particles or impurities from a liquid
-ပှ်ဂ်စွးစွး	to tingle; to feel a slight prickly or stinging sensation on your skin
-ပှ်ဂ်လီၤ	to melt; to change from a solid into a liquid when heated. e.g. <i>the ice has melted in the sun</i>
-ပှ်ဂ်	bowels, intestines; the long tube that extends from the stomach to the anus in animals
-ပှ်ဂ်ဖးဒု	the appendix; a small section of the intestine which sometimes gets infected and has to be surgically removed
-ပှ်ဂ်လီၤကျိတ်တၢ်ဆါ	a hernia; part of the intestine protruding through the wall of the abdomen causing great pain
-ပှၤကမူၣ်	soot; black powder left behind on a surface by the smoke from a fire
-ပှၤတၢ်	to buy, to purchase; to obtain something by giving money for it
-ပှၤတၢ်ဆါတၢ်	to trade; to buy and sell things
-ပှၤန့ၢ်လံာ်ပျဲက့	to book; to arrange in advance to get a ticket for something. e.g. <i>you must book your bus ticket in advance</i>
-ပှၤသၣ်ဘိ	a tambourine; a musical instrument that is shaken or tapped with the fingers
-ပှၤဂံၢ်ပှၤဘါ	lively, energetic; full of life and energy. e.g. <i>that puppy is very lively</i>
-ပှၤဒီးတၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်	1. thoughtful; always thinking a lot. 2. thoughtful; always concerned for other people
-ပှၤဒီးတၢ်သ့ၣ်ဖုံသ	cheerful; looking or sounding happy
:	
ညီ	
-ပှၤဒီးအသူးအသ့ၣ်	dignified; looking serious and important
-ပှၤလှၢ်ကွံာ်	to overflow; to flow over the sides of a container due to it being too full. e.g. <i>the water tank has overflowed</i>
-ပှ်ဂ်လီၤ	faint; weak. e.g. <i>he has a very faint voice</i>
-ပှၤသိး	1. equal; the same as something else in size or value. 2. equals [=]; the mathematical sign between two sides in an equation
-ပှၤအထံ	juicy; full of juice. e.g. <i>this orange is very juicy</i>
-ပှ်ဂ်	Pwo; one of the two main sub-groups of the Karen race
-ပှ်ဂ်တၢ်	to beat; to hit something with the palm of the hand. e.g. <i>he got so angry he beat the table with his hand</i>
-ပှၣ်ထးခိၣ်	to recite; to read aloud a poem or some other writing from memory

၉

-ဖရိၣ်ထံ(နံ)	protein; the part of our food that helps us grow—meat, eggs, fish and nuts all contain a lot of protein
-ဖး	to read; to be able to say and understand words that are written down

-ဖးတၢ်ကွဲးတၢ်တ သ့ဘၣ်	illiterate; unable to read or write
-ဖးတၢ်ကွဲးတၢ်သ့	literate; able to read and write
-ဖးထီၣ်	to hatch; to break out of an egg. e.g. <i>two chicks hatched today</i>
-ဖးဒိၣ်	huge, immense, gigantic, vast; very big in size
-ဖးဖိ	a half; one of the parts of any measure when divided equally into two. e.g. <i>half a kilogramme</i>
-ဖးဖိမုၢ်	midnight; twelve o'clock at night. i.e. 24.00 hours
-ဖးလံာ်	1. to read; to be able to say and understand words that are written down. 2. to study; to spend time learning about something
-ဖးလံာ်တသ့ဘၣ်	illiterate; unable to read and write
-ဖးလဲၣ်	vast; very large in width or area
-ဖးသီၣ်	to pronounce; to say a sound or a word in a certain tone of voice
-ဖၣ်ကပူၤ	a fireplace; the place where a fire is lit inside the house
-ဖၣ်ကမူၣ်	dust; tiny particles of dry dirt. e.g. <i>there is a lot of dust in the house</i>
-ဖၣ်ကွၢ်	a fireplace; a rectangular framework made from wood or bamboo in which a kitchen fire for cooking is lit
-ဖၣ်ကွၢ်ထံး	a hearth; the floor or base of a fireplace
-ဖၣ်ဆါ	ash; white powder left behind after a fire has burnt out
-ဖါတံၢ်	an uncle; the brother of your father or mother
-ဖံ	a grandmother; the mother of your father or mother
-ဖံဘၣ်ခိၣ်	shoulder; the part of the body where the arms join the chest near to the base of the neck
-ဖံဝါ	a nun; a woman who has joined a religious order
-ဖံးတကုၣ်	disgusted, offended; to have your feelings upset by seeing or hearing something very bad. e.g. <i>the video shown last night on television disgusted me</i>
-ဖံးသွံး	a wrinkle; a small crease in the skin. e.g. <i>she has many wrinkles</i>
-ဖံၣ်အဲၣ်နီၣ်	a piano; a musical instrument with a long keyboard
-ဖါမိၣ်	to puff; to blow smoke into the air from a pipe, a cigar or a cigarette
-ဖု	1. a grandfather; the father of your father or mother. 2. to jump; to rise suddenly off the ground through the action of the leg muscles
-ဖုဒါခိၣ်	a floor; the bottom surface of a room or building made from split bamboo boards
-ဖုဒိၣ်	a python; a very large snake
-ဖုဒိၣ်	a referee; a person that makes sure that all the players in a sport keep to the rules. e.g. <i>a football referee</i>
-ဖုး	1. to jerk; to move suddenly or clumsily. 2. a shock; a surprise that is not pleasant. e.g. <i>I got a shock when I saw the robber</i>
-ဖုးဘၣ်အသး	to startle; to make an animal or a person surprised or frightened
-ဖုးသံနီၣ်	to wake; to stop sleeping
-ဖုးသံနီၣ်ထီၣ်	awake; not sleeping
-ဖုးသံပျီၣ်သံ	to startle; to make an animal or person suddenly surprised or frightened
-ဖုၣ်	1. brief, short; not long. 2. low; not high
-ဖုးလဲး	to stroke; to move your hand gently over something. e.g. <i>the boy stroked the cat</i>

-ဖုဂုၤ	a sieve; a mesh, usually of woven bamboo, used to separate large particles from smaller particles, such as used in separating small stones from rice grains
-ဖုဘုၣ်ပုၤ	a husk; the outer skin of any grain which must be removed before it can be cooked and eaten
-ဖုၣ်ဃၢ်	to brake; to make a vehicle or a bicycle slow down or come to a stop
-ဖုၣ်ဆၢ	1. to strain; to hurt a muscle in your body by stretching or pushing too much. 2. tight; fitting very closely. e.g. <i>a tight skirt</i>
-ဖုၣ်ထူးတၢ်ထူး	to grab; to take hold of something suddenly
-ဖုၣ်ထဲး	to tug; to pull hard
-ဖဲ	1. a necklace; a chain or a string of beads worn round the neck. 2. playing-cards; a set of cards that are used to play various games
-ဖဲတကတီၢ်ဃီန့ၣ်	meanwhile; during the time that something else is happening
-ဖဲတစီၢ်ဖိအတီၢ်ပူၤ	a moment; a very short time. e.g. <i>I will come back in a moment</i>
-ဖဲန့ၣ်	there; in that place or to that place
-ဖဲပျံၤ	a rosary; a string of beads used by Muslims, Buddhists and Catholics to keep count of the number of prayers they have said
-ဖဲရံၣ်ဟဲး	Fahrenheit; a measure of temperature in which 32°F is the freezing point of water and 212°F is the boiling point of water
-ဖဲလဲၣ်	where; in what place
-ဖဲလဲၣ်တမံၤ	which; what person or what thing
-ဖဲသွဲ	a chain; tiny links of metal joined together into a ring which can be worn around the neck like a necklace
-ဖဲ—အခါ	1. while; at the same time that something else is happening. e.g. <i>she fell asleep while reading her book.</i> 2. when; at the time something happens. e.g. <i>when I go home I will do my homework</i>
-ဖဲအဘၣ်ဘၣ်	moderate; not extreme in quantity or quality
-ဖဲအဘိၣ်	a pack of cards; one set of playing cards
-ဖဲအံၤ	here; at this place
-ဖဲအံၤဖဲန့ၣ်	around; here and there. e.g. <i>look around for your book</i>
-ဖဲး(စ်)	a fax; a document which is changed into electric signals by a fax machine and passed through telephone wires to another fax machine where the electric signals are changed back to printed words on paper
-ဖိခွါ	a son; a boy or a man who is someone's child
-ဖိဆံး	an infant; a baby under the age of one year old
-ဖိတထၢ	a litter; all the young baby animals born to the same mother at the same time. e.g. <i>a litter of puppies</i>
-ဖိတသွဲ	a litter; all the young baby animals born to the same mother at the same time. e.g. <i>a litter of puppies</i>
-ဖိဒံသ့ၣ်တၢ်လိာ်	a toy; something children play with. e.g. <i>a toy train</i>
ကွဲ	
-ဖိဒိၣ်ခွါ	a nephew; the son of your brother or sister
-ဖိဒိၣ်မုၣ်	a niece; the daughter of your brother or sister
-ဖိနဲကဲၣ်	1. little; not big. 2. little; not much
-ဖိမုၣ်	a daughter; a girl or a woman who is someone's child
-ဖိယၢ်	a stepchild; a child from a husband or wife's previous marriage

-ဖိသန်	child; a young boy or girl not yet adult
-ဖိသန်လိပ်မံခး	a cot; a small bed with high sides for a baby to sleep in
-ဖိသန်သွံ	a nappy; a piece of cloth used to tie round a baby's bottom
-ဖိသန်အိန်နုဂ်	a baby, an infant; a very young child still breast feeding
-ဖိးဃာ်	1. to cling; to hold tightly onto something. 2. to embrace; to put your arms round someone
-ဖိးစထာ်	a poster; a large printed picture to hang on the wall
-ဖိး(စ်)ခး	a postcard; a card with a picture on one side that you can use to write a short message on and post like a letter
-ဖိးဆူဂ်မံဃုဂ်	to rape; to force a person to have sexual intercourse
-ဖိးတံဂ်	1. to huddle; to keep close to other people in a group because you are cold or frightened. 2. to cling; to hold tightly onto something
-ဖိးဟု	1. to cling; to hold tightly onto something. 2. to cuddle; to put your arms closely around a person or an animal as a sign that you love them. 3. to embrace; to put your arms round someone
-ဖိးဟုဖိးဃာ်	to cuddle; to put your arms closely around a person or an animal as a sign that you love them. e.g. <i>she cuddled the little kitten</i>
-ဖိန်ဃဲ	an orphan; a child without parents to take of them
-ဖိန်သန်ခွါ	a bachelor; a man that has never married
-ဖိန်သွံ	a pimple; a small round spot on the face
-ဖိ	1. to cook; to prepare food so that it is ready to eat. 2. a flower; the part of a plant that produces seeds and with brightly coloured petals. 3. a silo, a rice barn; a large storage container for grain
-ဖိကဒိန်	a bouquet; a bunch of flowers
-ဖိကဘျဲး	a petal; one of the coloured parts of a flower
-ဖိကမူဂ်	pollen; a yellow powdery substance found inside a flower which is carried by insects or the wind to fertilize other flowers
-ဖိကရၢဂ်	a park; a large public garden which is open for people to walk in
-ဖိကိ	a vase; a jar for holding flowers
-ဖိကွီ	1. a garland; flowers arranged in a ring to be put around someone's neck. 2. a wreath; flowers or leaves twisted together into a ring usually used for funerals and other remembrance ceremonies
-ဖိကွဲးစမံ	a jasmine; a yellow or white flower with a sweet smell
-ဖိခိန်မိန်	a clove; the dried bud of a tropical plant used as a spice
-ဖိဃဲ	coriander; a small plant the leaves and seeds of which are used in cooking
-ဖိတၢဆူဂ်	a rose; a thorny plant with nice flowers
-ဖိထိန်	1. to bear; to produce flowers. 2. to blossom; the action of a tree or plant opening into flowers
-ဖိဒၢဂ်	talcum powder; scented powder used on the skin after a bath
-ဖိဒုန်ညါ	a lily; a common white flower
-ဖိဒုန်ညါထံ	a water-lily; a plant that grows in water that has large floating leaves
-ဖိဒုၤစံဂ်	a daisy; a common small, white flower
-ဖိဒီမုဂ်	a sunflower; a large yellow flower that has edible seeds
-ဖိလုလုဂ်	a lily; a common white flower
-ဖိသပၤ	a flowerpot; an earthenware or plastic pot in which plants are grown
-ဖိသန်	an apple; a round fruit grown in many countries

-ဖိသံ:	to distill; to produce alcohol
-ဖိသုန်ခံ	an orchid; a tropical flower
-ဖိအစိ	nectar; a sweet liquid found inside flowers that bees collect to make honey
-ဖိအပြူး	pollen; a yellow powdery substance found inside a flower which is carried by insects or the wind to fertilize other flowers
-ဖိအဘိဉ်	a bud; a flower or a leaf before it has opened
-ဖိ:	1. a point; a place on a line in geometry. 2. a point; a decimal point. e.g. <i>two point three [2.3]</i>
-ဖိ:(တ်)	a font; a style of lettering used in printing. e.g. Gg, Gg, Gg, Gg
-ဖိန	1. to arrest; to lawfully seize someone suspected of a crime and take him to a police station. 2. to hold; to have something in your hands. 3. to catch; to capture something with hands or claws. e.g. <i>the cat will catch that mouse and eat it</i>
-ဖိနကမဲတၢ်	to kidnap; to take someone away and keep them prisoner until you get what you demand
-ဖိနဃာ်	1. to hold; to have something in your hands. 2. to seize; to take hold of something suddenly. 3. to grasp; to hold something tightly in the hand
-ဖိနညဉ်	to fish; to try to catch fish with a line or a net
-ဖိနတုၤ	to reach; to stretch out your hand in order to touch something
-ဖိနထူးန့ၢ်	to snatch; to take something quickly
-ဖိနန့ၢ်တၢ်	1. to capture; to get something by fighting for it .eg. <i>to capture a town</i> . 2. to catch; to get something by laying a trap. e.g. <i>to catch a fox</i> . 3. to seize; to take hold of something suddenly
-ဖိနန့ၢ်ပုၤ	to capture; to take someone prisoner
-ဖျး	1. to bite [snake bite]; the action of a snake biting something with its fangs. 2. to dig; to break up and turn over the soil with a tool such as a spade. 3. a jar; a small pottery jar used for storage. 4. to chop; to cut something that is hard with an axe or a sharp knife. e.g. <i>chop some firewood</i> . 5. to peck; the action of a bird using its beak to pick up something or to bite it
-ဖျးစတံး	plastic; an artificial material manufactured in factories that is used for many purposes in modern life. e.g. <i>a plastic watch</i>
-ဖျးဆံးအမဲၣ်	to blink, to wink; to open and close your eyes quickly
-ဖျးတဆံးမဲၣ်	to blink, to wink; to close and open one eye quickly
-ဖျးလံဖျးစိၣ်အမဲၣ်	to blink; to open and close your eyes quickly
-ဖျးအမဲၣ်စူးလံးစူးလံး	to blink; to open and close your eyes quickly
-ဖျါ	to look, to seem; to appear in a certain way. e.g. <i>your hat looks nice</i>
-ဖျါကဆဲးကဆီ	clean; looking bright, clean or tidy
-ဖျါကဒု	1. blurred; not clear. e.g. <i>the picture on the television is blurred</i> . 2. dim; not bright. e.g. <i>the light of your torch is very dim</i>
-ဖျါကပိၤ	to shine; to look very bright
-ဖျါကပြိုင်ကပြိုင်	to shine; to look very bright
-ဖျါကဟုကညီၣ်	1. dignified; looking serious and important. 2. impressive; creating respect, approval or admiration
-ဖျါဃး	faded; having lost its bright or sharp colour. e.g. <i>your old shirt is faded now</i>

-ဖျါဃံဖျါလၵ	splendid; having a smart appearance
-ဖျါဆဲးဖျါ	transparent; able to be seen through. e.g. <i>transparent plastic</i>
-ဖျါဆုံ	1. clear; easy to understand, to see or to hear. 2. distinct; easy to see or to hear
-ဖျါတဂ့ၵ	grim; looking unfriendly, displeased or unpleasant
-ဖျါပျီပျီ	obvious; easily recognized or understood
-ဖျါဘျူကဆုန်	glossy; smooth and shiny
-ဖျါသူန်တဖုံသးတညီ	gloomy; having a sad appearance
-ဖျါတြၢ်ကလံၵ	obvious; very easy to see or to understand
-ဖျါ	a badger; a wild animal with a long nose and sharp claws
-ဖျါ	a wasp; an insect resembling a large bee that can sting people
-ဖျါန်ချံးဒံန်	table tennis; a game like tennis played by two or four people with a low net attached to a table
-ဖျါန်စူ	a cone; a solid figure with a flat circular base rising to a point
-ဖျါန်ထူ	football; a ball game played between two teams of eleven players
-ဖျါန်ထိန်ဖိ	a buoy; a floating object placed in the sea to warn ships of danger
-ဖျါန်ဒိ	golf; a game in which a small white ball must be hit into either 9 or 18 holes in the ground using the least number of strokes
-ဖျါန်ပၵ	tennis; a game played between two or four people using tennis rackets to hit a soft ball over a net
-ဖျါန်ပိၵ	a cylinder; a solid figure with a circular base that is equal in size at the top and the bottom
-ဖျါန်ပိုၵ	volleyball; a game in which two teams of six people hit a ball over a high net
-ဖျါန်သွ	basketball; a game in which points are scored by throwing a ball successfully through a metal ring at each end of the court
-ဖျါဖျါ	to wag; to move quickly from side to side
-ဖျါန်	1. fast, quick; the opposite of slow. 2. nimble; able to move quickly and easily
-ဖျါန်ဆုၵ	smart; clever
-ဖျါန်ဖျါန်	fast; quickly
-ဖျါ	1. to pass; to be successful in a test. e.g. <i>to pass the school exams</i> . 2. through; from one side to the other. e.g. <i>go through the woods</i>
-ဖျါးထိန်	to erupt; to break out or explode suddenly or violently. e.g. <i>a volcano erupted yesterday in Burma</i>
-ဖျါသဂၢ်	through; from one end to the other
-ဖျါန်ခံ	trousers, pants; boys' or girls' clothing with sections for both legs
-ဖျါန်ခံကွံ(နိ)	jeans; strong cotton trousers worn by both men and women
-ဖျါန်ခံဖုန်	pants, shorts; short trousers which cover the upper legs only
-ဖျါန်ခံဖိ	1. underpants; boys' or men's underwear. 2. panties, pants; girls' or women's underpants
-ဖျါန်ထိန်	1. to wear; to have a hat on your head. 2. to wear; to have socks on your feet
-ဖျါန်ထၢန်	a draw; a game that ends with both teams having the same score
-ဖျါန်အနီၵ	to wean; to gradually accustom a baby to food other than its mother's breast milk

-ဖျါအနံ့	to wean; to gradually accustom a baby to food other than its mother's breast milk
-ဖုံ	1. brisk; quick and lively. e.g. <i>a brisk walk</i> . 2. light; weighing little
-ဖုံထံ	to sprinkle; to make tiny drops of liquid fall on something
-ဖုံဘဉ်စီဉ်	1. to spray; to cause tiny drops of liquid to fall on something. e.g. <i>to spray the garden</i> . 2. to sprinkle; to cause tiny drops of liquid to fall on something
-ဖုံလီၤ	1. to bear; the action of an animal giving birth. 2. to sow; to put seeds into the ground so that they will grow into new plants
-ဖျူတၢ်	to smear, to smudge; to make something blurred by rubbing it. e.g. <i>you have smudged the paint with your fingers</i>
-ဖျ	ironwood; a kind of hardwood grown in tropical countries
-ဖွဲးသ့ဉ်ဖး	to slit; to make a long cut or a narrow opening in something
-ဖွဲးထံ	to squirt; to suddenly eject a liquid through a narrow nozzle
-ဖွဲးထီဉ်အသး	to spurt; to go faster suddenly. e.g. <i>he suddenly spurted forward to win the race</i>
-ဖွဲးန့ၢ်ကလံၤ	to pump; to push air or liquid into something
-ဖွဲဉ်	1. to spray; to cause tiny drops of liquid to fall on something. 2. to pour; to make liquid run out of a container
-ဖွဲဉ်ညဉ်	to rip, to tear; to make a hole in something or pull something apart. e.g. <i>I have torn my trousers on a nail in the chair</i>
-ဖွဲဉ်ယဉ်	to rip, to tear; to make a hole in something or pull something apart. e.g. <i>I have torn my trousers on a nail in the chair</i>
-ဖွဲဉ်	poor; having very little money
-ဖွဲဉ်စီမိၤ	a university; a place of higher education where students can study for a degree
-ဖွဲဉ်စီမိၤကရၢၤ	a campus; the compound of a university or college
-ဖျါ	1. a fair; roundabouts, stalls or a show set up outside for a short period of time. 2. a market; stalls set up at a temporary outside site to sell things
-ဖျါသူ	a black market; an illegal trade in goods
-ဖွဲး	bright, clever; able to learn and understand things easily

၁၁

-ဘဉ်	1. appropriate; suitable. 2. proper; correct
-ဘဉ်က့	to be injured, to be wounded; to be physically harmed or hurt. e.g. <i>he was injured in a fight</i>
-ဘဉ်ကဲထီဉ်ချ့ချ့	urgent; something important that needs to be done quickly
-ဘဉ်ကွး	to scratch; to damage something by marking it with something sharp. e.g. <i>who scratched the paint on my car ?</i>
-ဘဉ်ကွးယဉ်	to rip; to pull something apart or to make a hole in it. e.g. <i>I have ripped my shirt on the barbed wire</i>
-ဘဉ်ကံတၢ်သ့	infectious; a disease that can be passed from one person to another. e.g. <i>TB is infectious but heart disease is not</i>
-ဘဉ်ဂီၢ်	1. cosy; warm and comfortable. e.g. <i>a cosy little house</i> . 2. proper; correct. e.g. <i>this is the proper school uniform</i>
-ဘဉ်ဃးကီၢ်ကိး	universal; concerning all countries in the world. e.g. <i>universal human</i>

ဘုန်ဒဲး	<i>rights</i>
-ဘုန်ယးစီလိန်စီ	royal; concerning the king and queen or the royal family
ဝါ	
-ဘုန်ယးဒီး	1. about; on the topic of. e.g. <i>a book about ships</i> . 2. to belong; to be the property of someone. 3. to concern; to be relevant or important to. e.g. <i>this terrible news concerns us very much</i>
-ဘုန်ယးဒီးကလုန်	ethnic; concerning a social group having a common national or cultural heritage. e.g. <i>ethnic rights</i>
ဒုန်	
-ဘုန်ယးဒီးခူပူၤဝုၢ်	urban; living in or situated near a town or city
ပူၤ	
-ဘုန်ယးဒီးတၢ်ကိး	universal; concerning everyone and everything. e.g. <i>the need for peace is universal</i>
မံၤဒဲး	
-ဘုန်ယးဒီးပုၤပိၢ်ခွါ	masculine; concerning the male sex
-ဘုန်ယးဒီးပုၤပိၢ်	feminine; concerning the female sex
မုၢ်	
-ဘုန်ယးဒီးမုၢ်	solar; concerning the sun. e.g. <i>solar energy</i>
-ဘုန်ယးဒီးမဲ	dental; concerning teeth. e.g. <i>a dental nurse</i>
-ဘုန်ယးသုး	military; concerning the armed forces
-ဘုန်စီ	to copulate, to mate; the action of animals having sexual intercourse
-ဘုန်စီၣ်ကလဲဒဲ	to drench; to get very wet
-ဘုန်စီၣ်ဂ့ၤဂ့ၤ	to drench; to get very wet
-ဘုန်ဆၣ်	although; but
-ဘုန်ဆၢဘုန်က	regular; usual. e.g. <i>we will meet at the regular time</i>
တီၢ်	
-ဘုန်ဆၢၣ်ဘုန်တီၤ	accidentally; happening by chance rather than being planned
-ဘုန်ဆဲး	to prick; to make a tiny hole in something. e.g. <i>I pricked my finger on a thorn</i>
-ဘုန်တဘုန်	perhaps; possibly
-ဘုန်တၢ်တုၤအီၤလၢ	artificial; not natural because it has been made by man or by a machine. e.g. <i>artificial flowers</i>
ပုၤကညီ	
-ဘုန်တၢ်မၤကဲထီၣ်	artificial; not natural because it has been made by man or by a machine. e.g. <i>artificial flowers</i>
အီၤ	
-ဘုန်တီၢ်	to bump; to knock against something by accident
-ဘုန်တီၢ်လိၣ်သး	to collide; to hit someone or something by accident
-ဘုန်တီတီ	exact; accurate or precise. e.g. <i>give me the exact money</i>
-ဘုန်ထံးလိၣ်သး	to collide; to hit someone or something by accident
-ဘုန်ထွဲဒီးစဲးဖိက	mechanical; worked or produced by machinery
ဟုၣ်	
-ဘုန်ထွဲဒီးစဲးအုၣ်	scientific; concerning science
-ဘုန်ထွဲတၢ်ကိၢ်	tropical; concerning the area of the earth which lies between the tropic of Cancer and the tropic of Capricorn
လိၣ်ကဝီၤ	

-ဘဉ်ဒး	1. cosy; nice and comfortable. 2. mediocre; of a quality which is neither very good nor very bad. 3. moderate; not extreme in quantity or quality
-ဘဉ်ဒိ	1. to injure; to harm. 2. to touch; to be so close to something else that there is no space in between. e.g. <i>the table is touching the wall</i>
-ဘဉ်ဘျီးဘဉ်ဒါ	convenient; easy to do, easy to get, or easy to use
-ဘဉ်မနုၤလဲဉ်	why; due to what reason. e.g. <i>why did it happen ?</i>
-ဘဉ်ယိဉ်	to mind; to be worried or upset by something. e.g. <i>do you mind if you stay at home alone</i>
-ဘဉ်လံ	enough; as much as is needed
-ဘဉ်လူၤ	to copulate, to mate; the action of animals having sexual intercourse
-ဘဉ်လိာ်အသး	1. to fit; to be the right size and shape. e.g. <i>those shoes fit you.</i> 2. to match; to be the same as another thing or very like it in some way. e.g. <i>those shoes match your dress</i>
-ဘဉ်လိာ်အသးဒီး	to suit; to look well on someone. e.g. <i>that coat really suits you</i>
-ဘဉ်သဂါၤလိာ်သး	to meet; to come face to face with another person
-ဘဉ်သး	to be fond of; liking something or someone alot. e.g. <i>she is very fond of ice cream</i>
-ဘဉ်သူဉ်ဘဉ်သး	1. to admire; to think someone or something is very good. 2. to delight; to give a lot of pleasure. e.g. <i>your singing delighted me</i>
-ဘဉ်သ့ဉ်သ့ဉ်	1. may; perhaps will do something. e.g. <i>I may go to town.</i> 2. perhaps; possibly. e.g. <i>perhaps we will fall in love</i>
-ဘဉ်အသး	to like; to think something is nice or pleasant. e.g. <i>I like cakes</i>
-ဘဉ်အၤ	1. dirty; not clean. 2. indecent, obscene; offensive. e.g. <i>an indecent video.</i> 3. filthy, nasty; very dirty. 4. to smudge; to blur something by rubbing against it. e.g. <i>the printing is smudged</i>
-ဘါထုကဖဉ်	to pray; to say prayers to God
-ဘံ	steep; sloping sharply. e.g. <i>a steep hill</i>
-ဘံဃာ်	to tie; to fasten something with a knot or a bow
-ဘံဘူ	tangled; twisted in knots
-ဘံဘူဆးဃၤ	tangled; twisted in knots
-ဘံၤဒံၤအိဉ်ကဲးစဲး	a video cassette; a cassette of video tape which records moving pictures that can be shown on a television screen
-ဘံၤဒံၤအိဉ်ကွီၤအပျံၤ	a video tape; a narrow strip of special plastic wound into a video cassette that can record pictures and sound
-ဘံး	to squeeze; to press something between your hands or between two objects
-ဘံးတံၤ	to squeeze; to press something between your hands or between two objects
-ဘံဉ်	flat; level and smooth
-ဘံဉ်စဉ်	a visa; a stamp in a passport allowing entry to or exit from a country
-ဘံဉ်တၢ်မံၤ	a vitamin; a substance present in various foods which is essential for the growth of your body. e.g. <i>vitamins A, B, C, D or E</i>
-ဘံဉ်ဒိဉ်	a cupboard; a piece of furniture with shelves and doors used for storing things in
-ဘၢ	1. to bake; to cook inside an oven. 2. to roast; to cook meat or vegetables in their own juice. e.g. <i>roast chicken.</i> 3. a fish trap; a trap to catch fish made from woven bamboo

-ဘား(စ်)	1. a bus; a vehicle designed to transport people. 2. a coach; a comfortable bus that takes people on long journeys
-ဘား(စ်)ပတုန်လီၵ်	a bus stop; the place where a bus stops to pick up and set down passengers
-ဘၵ်	a tadpole; a small creature that lives in ponds that grows legs and changes into a frog
-ဘၵ်ခၵ်	a tadpole; a small creature that lives in ponds that grows legs and changes into a frog
-ဘၵ်စၵၵ်	1. an aisle; a path between two groups of seats. 2. a corridor; a narrow passage inside a building with rooms opening off on both sides
-ဘၵ်ဖျိ	to penetrate; to make a way through something
-ဘၵ်ဘီ	a tadpole; a small creature that lives in ponds that grows legs and changes into a frog
-ဘု	1. rice; a grain crop grown in Asia, many parts of Africa and in the USA. 2. paddy; rice before threshing or while it is still unhusked
-ဘုကူၵ်	wheat; a grain crop grown throughout Europe, USA and in some parts of Australia
-ဘုခု	corn, maize; a crop which produces large seed heads that can be boiled and eaten
-ဘုခုသၵ်	corn, maize; the fruit of the corn or maize plant
-ဘုစကု	to insist; to be very firm in asking, saying or doing something
-ဘုစီ	a hump; the large lump on the back of a cow
-ဘုဖီ	a rice barn, a silo; a storage place for harvested grain
-ဘုမုယီၵ်	barley; a grain crop which can be eaten or made into beer
-ဘုလီၵ်	straw; the dry stalks of any grain crop often used as animal feed
-ဘုလီၵ်အခိၵ်ဆၵ်	stubble; the short stalks left in the ground after a crop has been harvested
-ဘုၵ်	to breed, to keep; to raise animals in order to get more baby ones. e.g. <i>I will breed ducks on my farm</i>
-ဘုၵ်ခိၵ်ထီၵ်	to rear; to look after young animals until they are adult size
-ဘုၵ်လီၵ်အဆၵ်	to feed; to give food to an animal
-ဘု	1. crafty; clever at planning things so that you get your own way. 2. thin; not thick [applied to flat objects only]. e.g. <i>thin paper</i>
-ဘုသလါ	sheer; very thin [applied to flat objects only]. e.g. <i>the model wore a sheer black dress</i>
-ဘူး	1. near, close; to be situated only a short distance, or short period of time, away from something else. e.g. <i>it is near the bus station.</i> 2. nearly; almost. e.g. <i>it is nearly 2 o' clock.</i> 3. to saw; to use a saw to cut something
-ဘူးတံၵ်	a relative; a person connected by birth or marriage
-ဘူးတုၵ်မးလၵ်	almost; very nearly
-ဘူးထီၵ်	to approach; to come near to
-ဘူးဒးတၵ်ဘါ	Buddhism; the worship of the Lord Buddha
-ဘူးဘူး	closely; at a close distance to
-ဘုၵ်	1. a ceremony; a formal, special procedure. e.g. <i>a wedding ceremony.</i> 2. a festival; a time when people celebrate to show they are happy about something. e.g. <i>the 'water festival'.</i> 3. to dare; to be brave enough to do something
-ဘုၵ်တီၵ်	luck; the way things happen that have not been planned

-ဘူဉ်တီၢ်နီၣ်ဂံၢ်	a lottery; a game in which people buy numbered tickets and get a prize if their number is selected
-ဘူဉ်ဒိၣ်စဉ်	a bulldozer; a powerful machine used for clearing and levelling land
-ဘူဉ်ဘျီဉ်	a synagogue; a place of worship for Jews
-ဘူဉ်ယွၤဘါယွၤ	to worship; to praise God
-ဘူဉ်သးဖံ့	a carnival; a colourful procession or fair
-ဘ့ယၢဉ်	beer; an alcoholic drink
-ဘူးစံးကူး	a biscuit; a kind of small, thin, dry cake baked in an oven
-ဘ့ဉ်ဆ့	bare; without any covering. e.g. <i>barefoot</i>
-ဘ့ဉ်လီၤ	1. to undo; to take apart something that has been put together, or to untie something that has been tied. 2. to unwrap; to take something out of its packaging or paper it is wrapped in. 3. to remove, to take off; to take an article of clothing off the body. e.g. <i>he removed his shirt</i>
-ဘဲ	1. cotton; a light cloth made from fibres of the cotton plant. 2. cotton; the raw fibres of the cotton plant before processing into cloth. 3. tasty; with a pleasant taste
-ဘဲယီ	kapok; fibres found inside the seed pods of the kapok tree that are used for stuffing pillows and mattresses
-ဘဲဆံၣ်ဒီး	roselle; a plant, the leaves of which can be used in cooking
-ဘဲလီၣ်	cotton wool; soft short fibres of cotton not spun into cloth and which are used for cleaning wounds etc
-ဘဲအထူဉ်	the cotton plant; the plant that gives us cotton fibre
-ဘဲးထံရံၤယါ	bacteria; microscopic living things that are found everywhere around us, some of which can cause disease
-ဘိးကၢ်ကွံာ်	to snap; to break suddenly
-ဘိးဒုခံ	to tilt; to make something slope
-ဘိးပၤ	a cheek; the side of the face below the eyes
-ဘိးပၤအဆူဉ်	whiskers; the hairs that grow on the face of men
-ဘိးဘဉ်ရၤလီၤ	1. to announce; to make something publicly known. 2. to declare; to say something important that you want everyone to know
-ဘိးဘဉ်သ့ဉ်ညါ	to announce; to make something known to an audience by way of an announcement
-ဘိၣ်ထီၣ်	to wrap; to put cloth or paper around something
-ဘိၣ်ထီၣ်စ့ၤလီၤထီၣ်	to pack; to put things in a box, a bag or a suitcase ready for moving or storing
-ဘိၣ်ဘံ	1. to bind; to tie together. 2. to wrap; to put cloth or paper around something. e.g. <i>I will wrap my Christmas presents tonight</i>
-ဘိ	1. yellow; the colour of a lemon fruit. 2. a spear; a long pole with a sharp point on one end of it used as a weapon
-ဘိဂီၤ	orange; the colour of an orange fruit
-ဘိတရီၣ်	a shovel, a spade; a tool for digging or lifting soil or sand etc
-ဘိတြီၣ်	a shovel, a spade; a tool for digging or lifting soil or sand etc
-ဘိဒီး	a bayonet; a sharp blade that can be fixed to the end of a rifle
-ဘိဖျး	a back-hoe, a mattock; a tool for digging the soil
-ဘိမုၢ်	an empire; a large group of states or countries under the control of one government. e.g. <i>the Roman Empire</i>
-ဘိမုၢ်စၢ်ဖျီဉ်ကရၢ	the United Nations; an organisation formed of 185 countries that is

-ဘီမုၢ်စီၤပၤ	concerned with world affairs and world peace
-ဘီဘၢ်သၢ်	an emperor; the ruler of an empire
-ဘီၣ်	a pea; a kind of edible seed similar to a bean
-ဘီၣ်ထီၣ်ညီထီၣ်	1. fat, plump; with a thick round body. 2. a shoot; new growth of a plant stem as it just emerges above the level of the soil. e.g. a <i>bamboo shoot</i>
-ဘီၣ်သိၣ်	to prosper; to become successful or rich
-ဘျးစဲ	a tiger; a wild animal found mainly in India and China
-ဘျးလီၤ	to attach; to join or fasten
-ဘျါ	to hang; to suspend something by its upper edge. e.g. <i>hang that picture on the wall</i>
-ဘျါက့ၤ	1. a bat; a flying creature with wings like a bird but no feathers.
-ဘျါအုၣ်	2. bland, insipid; having no taste
-ဘျါအုၣ်လၢအသ	to recover; to get better after being ill
ဟီၣ်ဆူၣ်	gunpowder; a black powder that is used as an explosive
-ဘျါ	dynamite; a powerful explosive used for blowing up buildings or smashing up rock
-ဘျါၣ်	straight; not bent or curved
-ဘျါၣ်ထီၣ်ကွံၣ်ထံ	1. an anthill; a mound of earth built by ants to create an underground colony. 2. to scoop up/out; to lift up liquid or solid matter using a spoon, a bucket, a ladle or other similar shaped object. e.g. <i>scoop up the water on the bathroom floor</i>
-ဘျးတၢ်	to bail out; to throw water out of a boat or a container
-ဘျးန့ၣ်	to fling; to throw something as hard as you can
-ဘျးအသး	to plunge; to put something suddenly into water
-ဘျး	to risk; to accept the chance of being exposed to danger or discomfort. e.g. <i>I will risk swimming to the other side of the river</i>
-ဘျးကဆုၣ်	1. slippery; having a smooth surface that is difficult to hold on to or stand up on. 2. smooth; with a surface free from roughness or dents
-ဘျးဘျီၣ်ဝါ	smooth; with a surface free from roughness or dents
-ဘျး	a seagull; a large white sea bird
-ဘျး	spare; not used but kept in case it is needed later. e.g. <i>the spare wheel of a car</i>
-ဘျး	to wriggle; to twist and turn like a worm
-ဘျးဃီၤ	to dash; to move very quickly
-ဘျးထီၣ်	to soar; to move high into the air
-ဘျးဘျး	slippery; having a smooth surface that is difficult to hold on to or stand up on
-ဘျးဘျးသၢ်	okra; a green vegetable sometimes called lady's fingers
-ဘျး	to block; to prevent entry to somewhere or prevent passage through
-ဘျး	1. blind; not able to see. 2. a hall; a very big room
-ဘျးဒိၣ်	a parliament; a group of elected representatives of the people that make the laws of a country
-ဘျးမုၢ်	a theatre; a place where people go to see plays or shows
-ဘျး	tame; not wild or dangerous
-ဘျးဘၢ်	to solve; to find the answer to a problem such as an equation

-ဘှါဘန်က့ၤ	to settle; to find the answer to a dispute or a problem
-ဃှာန်	mist; damp air that is difficult to see through
-ဃှာန်ဘှိုန်	silent; without any noise
-ဘှိုန်လီၤ	to sow; to scatter seeds on the ground so that they will take root and grow into new plants
-ဘှိုး	to be sick, to vomit; to eject the contents of the stomach through the mouth because of some sickness
-ဘှိုကဒါက့ၤ	to rebuild; to build something again after it has been destroyed or damaged
-ဘှိုက့ၤ	1. to change; to make something different. 2. to fix, to repair, to mend; to put something back into a good condition. e.g. <i>I must fix my car</i>
-ဘှိုဂ့ၤ	to fix, to repair, to mend; to put something back into a good condition. e.g. <i>I must fix my car</i>
-ဘှိုဂ့ၤထီၣ်	to fix, to repair, to mend; to put something back into a good condition. e.g. <i>I must fix my car</i>
-ဘှိုထီၣ်	to build; to construct something such as a building
-ဘှိုထီၣ်က့ၤ	1. to restore; to put something back into its original condition. 2. to rebuild; to build something again
-ဘှိုဘန်	to correct; to put mistakes right. e.g. <i>correct your homework</i>
-ဘှိုသီထီၣ်က့ၤ	to reform; to make something better by removing faults or errors. e.g. <i>we will reform our organisation</i>

၆

-မဆန်လန်ကမူန်	curry powder; a powder made from many different spices used to make a spicy taste in cooking
-မတၢတဂၤလဲၣ်	who; what person
-မတၢလဲၣ်	who; what person
-မတၢအ	whose; belonging to what person
-မန့ၤလဲၣ်	what; which thing
-မဟါကၢ်	yesterday; the day before today
-မဟါတနံၤ	yesterday; the day before today
-မၢ်	a son-in-law; the husband of a person's married daughter
-မၢ်ကူးသန်	a mangosteen; a kind of tropical fruit
-မၢ်တီ	a castor oil plant; a tropical plant that yields inedible fruits that can be pressed to extract castor oil
-မၢ်သန်	a papaya; a kind of tropical fruit found in Asia and Africa
-မၢ်အံးသန်	cardamom; seeds of a plant found in Asia that are used in cooking
-မးသမံး	an ocean; a large area of sea. e.g. <i>the Atlantic ocean</i>
-မၢ်အိ	a pomelo; a large round tropical fruit
-မၤ	1. to do, to act; to carry out an action. 2. to make; to cause something to happen
-မၤကဆီ	to clean; to make something clean. e.g. <i>I will clean the house</i>
-မၤကဆီမၤသီထီၣ်	to refresh; to do something to feel fresh again after hard work

-မကြတံ	to jam; to make something fixed and difficult to move
-မကြတၢ်	to end, to finish; to come to the end of something
-မကြတုၤ	to astonish; to give a big surprise
-မကြဒု	to shelter; to give protection from wind, rain, heat, cold or danger
-မကြဒီးတဘျီ	to repeat; to say or do the same thing again
-မကြဒီးတၢ်ဆူညါ	1. to continue; to go on doing something. 2. to proceed; to go on
-မကြနိးသုၣ်ကနိးသး	to excite; to interest someone in something resulting in feelings of love, fear or anger
-မကြပုၣ်	to relent; to relax or abandon some hard or cruel rule. e.g. <i>I will relent and not sent you to jail</i>
-မကြပီၤထီၣ်	to lighten; to make something less heavy
-မကြမၤကမၣ်	to amaze; to give a big surprise
-မကြရီၤ	to hurry, to rush; to try to do something more quickly than usual
-မကြလဲ	to beat; to stir some mixture very hard. e.g. <i>beat the eggs together</i>
-မကြၢ်	to break; to snap something
-မကြၢ်ချုံး	to crumple; to crease something
-မကြါထီၣ်	to expand; to get bigger
-မကြံၣ်	to bend; to make something curved or not straight
-မကြံၤ	to restore; to put something back in its original condition
-မကြဲထီၣ်	1. to create; to make something no one else has made before. 2. to make; to create something new by putting smaller pieces together. e.g. <i>we will make a new house</i> . 3. to manufacture; to make a large number of the same item. 4. to produce; to make something. 5. to succeed; to do or to get what you wanted to get
-မကြဲၤထီၣ်	to light; to start something burning
-မကြိၣ်ထီၣ်	to heat; to make something hot
-မကြိၣ်မၤဂီၤ	to torture; to cause someone to feel great physical or mental pain
-မကြိၤထီၣ်	to harden; to become hard or to cause something to become hard. e.g. <i>the cement will harden after a few hours</i>
-မကြျဲထီၣ်	1. to set; to become solid. e.g. <i>the jelly will set when it cools</i> . 2. to become hard or to cause something to become hard. e.g. <i>the cement will harden after a few hours</i>
-မကြျဲၣ်ကျိတၢ်	to blend; to mix together
-မကြွၢ်	1. to attempt; to try. 2. to examine; to look at something very carefully. 3. to test; to try something out. 4. to try; to examine the effectiveness of something. e.g. <i>I will try the new computer</i>
-မကြွၢ်ကွၢ်	to attempt; to try to do something
-မၤခၢၣ်စးတၢ်လၢအလီၢ်	to represent; to speak or do things in place of other people
-မၤခုၣ်တၢ်	to chill; to make something cool or cold. e.g. <i>chill the orange juice</i>
-မၤခုၣ်သုၣ်တၢ်	1. to cheat; to try to do well in a test or exam by breaking the rules. 2. to sneak; to move around trying not to be seen or heard
-မၤဂ့ၤထီၣ်	1. to improve; to make something better. 2. to mend; to make a damaged thing as useful as before. e.g. <i>mend my shirt</i>
-မၤဂ့ၤထီၣ်က့ၤ	to reform; to make something better by the removal of faults or errors. e.g. <i>we will reform our organisation</i>

-မၤဂဲၤထီၣ်	to excite; to interest someone in something resulting in feelings of love, fear or anger
-မၤယုၣ်	to beat, to defeat; to do better than someone in a game or battle
-မၤယံးထီၣ်	to fasten; to close something so that it will not come open again
-မၤယုၣ်	to dry; to preserve food by removal of moisture
-မၤယုၣ်ထီၣ်	to dry; to dry something that is wet using a source of heat. e.g. <i>hang the washing in the sun to dry</i>
-မၤယုၣ်မၤယုၣ်	to preserve; to dry food to prevent it becoming rotten or going bad
-မၤစၢ်လီၤ	1. to decrease; to make smaller or fewer. 2. to lessen; to make something less severe or harsh. 3. to weaken; to make weaker. e.g. <i>the insects have eaten the bamboo and weakened the floor</i>
-မၤစၢ်လီၤက့ၤအသး	to relent; to relax or abandon some hard rule. e.g. <i>I will relent and so you will not be punished</i>
-မၤစံၤစွဲၤ	to crumple; to crease something
-မၤစၢၤ	to help, to assist, to aid; to do something useful for someone else
-မၤစဲၤဘူး	to link, to join; to connect or fasten things together
-မၤစဲၤခံတၢ်	to delay; to make someone or something late
-မၤစ့ၤလီၤ	to reduce, to decrease, to lessen; to make smaller or fewer in size, quantity or weight
-မၤဆါ	1. to hurt; to make a person or an animal feel pain. 2. to offend; to hurt someone's feelings
-မၤဆါပယုၣ်	to torture; to cause someone to feel great physical or mental pain
-မၤဆံးနူး	to crumple; to crease something
-မၤဆံးလီၤ	to lessen; to make something less in quantity or weight.
-မၤဆၢမၤဘဲ	to season; to add spices or herbs to food to improve the taste
-မၤဆူးမၤဆါ	to torture; to cause someone to feel great physical or mental pain
-မၤဆူၣ်	to force; to use your power or strength to make someone or something act in a certain way. e.g. <i>force the door open</i>
-မၤဆူၣ်ထီၣ်က့ၤဂံၢ်ဘါ	to refresh; to make a tired person feel fresh and strong again
-မၤဆွဲၣ်ထီၣ်က့ၤပုၤသး	to refresh; to make fresh and strong again
-မၤညှိၣ်	to fish; to try to catch fish with a rod or a fishing net
-မၤတပံၤတလၤ	to misbehave; to be naughty or behave in a bad way
-မၤတမုၢ်ပုၤသး	to offend; to hurt a person's feelings
-မၤတယူၤအခိၣ်	to stun; to hit someone on the head and make them senseless
-မၤတရံး	1. to spin; to turn round and round quickly. 2. to whirl; to turn round and round very quickly
-မၤတလီၤမၤတဘၣ်	to misbehave; to be naughty or behave in a bad way
-မၤတၢ်ဘူၣ်	to dare; to be brave enough to do something
-မၤတၢ်မၤ	to work; to be engaged in some mental or physical activity
-မၤတၢ်ရဲၣ်တၢ်ကျဲၤ	to perform; to do something in front of an audience. e.g. <i>to perform a play</i>
-မၤတၢ်လၢကမျၢၢ်	to perform; to do something in front of an audience. e.g. <i>to perform a play</i>

အမဲင်ညါ	
-မၤတၢ်အိၣ်ဖျိၣ်	to hold a meeting; to call and direct a meeting
-မၤတၢ်တံာ်	1. to annoy, to bother; to worry or make someone angry. 2. to disturb; to upset someone's peace or rest. 3. to hinder; to get in someone's way making it difficult for them to do their work. 4. to interfere; to get in the way or get involved in something that has nothing to do with you. 5. to pester; to annoy someone by asking many questions
-မၤတၢ်တံာ်တၢ်	mischievous; likely to do something silly or naughty
-မၤတၢ်တံာ်တၢ်ကျိၣ်တၢ်	to meddle; to take part in something that has nothing to do with you
-မၤတၢ်တံာ်တၢ်ဃာ်တၢ်	to block; to be in the way so that something cannot pass or get through. e.g. <i>a tree has fallen on the road and is blocking the way</i>
-မၤတံာ်	to condense; to make something smaller or shorter
-မၤတံာ်ကွံာ်	to snap; to break suddenly
-မၤတံာ်	to crack; to break without separating into pieces. e.g. <i>the window is cracked</i>
-မၤထူၣ်ဖျဲး	to release; to set someone free. e.g. <i>release the prisoner</i>
-မၤထီၣ်ထီၣ်	to lengthen; to make longer
-မၤထွဲ	to copy; to do exactly the same as someone else
-မၤဒၣ်ဆူညါ	to persist; to carry on doing something no matter what might happen
-မၤဒီးတၢ်	1. to imitate, to copy; to do exactly the same as someone else. 2. to mimic; to copy someone's voice in order to make fun of them
-မၤဒီးပုၤ	to copy, to imitate; to do exactly the same as someone else
-မၤဒိၣ်ထီၣ်လဲၣ်ထီၣ်	to magnify; to make something look bigger
-မၤနးမၤဖျိၣ်	to torment; to tease a person or an animal excessively
-မၤနာ်	1. to beat; to do better than someone else. 2. to conquer, to defeat; to beat someone in a battle or war. 3. to gain; to get something that you did not have before. 4. to win; to beat someone else in a game or fight
-မၤနာ်မၤဃာ်	to bully; to attack or threaten a weaker person
-မၤန့ၣ်	1. to earn; to get money by working for it. 2. to get, to obtain; to take, to buy or to be given something. 3. to provide; to give something that is needed. 4. to succeed; to do or to get what you wanted to do or get
-မၤန့ၣ်ကဘျဲးကဘျဲးတၢ်	to swindle; to cheat a person of money
-မၤန့ၣ်က့ၤ	to recover; to get something back that was lost
-မၤန့ၣ်တၢ်	1. to catch; to get hold of something. 2. to fetch; to go and get something. 3. to have; to enjoy or to suffer. e.g. <i>we are having a good time</i> . 4. to catch; to get an illness. e.g. <i>to catch a cold</i>
-မၤန့ၣ်တၢ်အဒိသန့ၤ	to refer; to direct the listener's or reader's attention to some other related fact or facts. e.g. <i>he referred to the situation in Asia</i>
-မၤန့ၣ်ပုၤအသး	to convince; to make someone believe something
-မၤန့ၣ်အဘျဲး	to gain, to benefit; to get something that you did not have before

-မၤနိးတၢ်	to meddle; to take part in something that has nothing to do with you
-မၤနိၣ်ဃၢ်	to spot; to notice something. e.g. <i>he spotted many mistakes</i>
-မၤနိၣ်ဘၣ်	to recognise; to know who someone is because you have seen them before
-မၤနိၣ်မၤဃါ	1. to record; to make a written copy of everything that has been said. 2. to spot; to see or to notice something. e.g. <i>he spotted the lost key</i>
-မၤဝုၣ်ဝုၣ်	to rush; to move very quickly
-မၤဝုၣ်ဝုၣ်တၢ်	to alarm; to frighten or disturb something or someone
-မၤပံၣ်	to switch off; to turn or press a switch causing something to go off. e.g. <i>switch off the television</i>
-မၤပံၣ်ထီၣ်	to concentrate; to make a liquid mixture thicker by removal of water
-မၤပံၣ်မ့ၣ်အူ	to extinguish; to put out a fire
-မၤပၢၢ်ထီၣ်	to wake; to cause someone to stop sleeping
-မၤပူၤဖျဲး	to rescue, to save; to free someone or something from danger
-မၤပိၣ်ကွံၣ်	to chip; to knock a small piece off something. e.g. <i>you have chipped that glass vase</i>
-မၤပျံၤမၤပျီၣ်	to haunt; the presence of a ghost felt somewhere. e.g. <i>this house is haunted</i>
-မၤပျံၤမၤဖး	1. to frighten, to scare; to make someone afraid. 2. to terrify; to make a person or animal very frightened. 3. to threaten; to announce an intention to hurt or do something bad to someone. e.g. <i>he threatened to kill me unless I gave him money</i>
-မၤပျီၣ်ကွံၣ်	to clear; to remove objects from a surface. e.g. <i>I must clear my desk</i>
-မၤပျံၣ်လီၤ	to melt; to cause a solid to turn back into a liquid by the action of heat. e.g. <i>the ice will melt</i>
-မၤပျံၣ်လီၤလၢထံ ကျါ	to dissolve; to mix a solid into a liquid solution causing the solid particles to form part of a new liquid solution. e.g. <i>dissolve two spoonfulls of sugar in a glass of water</i>
-မၤပျဲၤတၢ်	to fill; to make a container full
-မၤပျဲၤတၢ်လၢအ လီၣ်	to replace; to take the place of another person or thing
-မၤပျဲၤမူၤဒါလၢပျဲၤအ လီၣ်	to relieve; to take a person's job or duty away from them
-မၤပျဲၣ်လီၤ	to shorten; to make something less long
-မၤပျဲၣ်ဆၢ	to tighten; to make an object fit closely to another thing. e.g. <i>tighten the screw with a screwdriver</i>
-မၤပျါ	to describe; to say what something or someone is like
-မၤပျါဆှံ	to clear; to make an object or an idea clear of obstruction or obstacles. e.g. <i>clear the road</i>
-မၤပျါထီၣ်	to reveal; to make something be seen or known
-မၤပျီၣ်	to pierce; to make a hole through something
-မၤပျံၣ်ထီၣ်	to lighten; to make something less heavy
-မၤပျံၣ်ပုၤသး	to amuse; to make someone laugh or smile
-မၤပျံၣ်	to condense; to make something thicker or denser
-မၤဘၣ်က့ၤ	1. to correct; to put right mistakes or errors. 2. to fix; to mend
-မၤဘၣ်စီၣ်လၢထံ	to soak; to make completely wet

-မၤဘၣ်စီၣ်လၢထံ ဘီၣ်ကျိၤ	to irrigate; to divert water from a stream, a river or a well on to the land by means of ditches or canals. e.g. <i>irrigate the paddy field</i>
-မၤဘၣ်ထွဲ	to connect; to join together two or more things
-မၤဘၣ်ဒိ	1. to affect; to have an effect on. 2. to harm; to hurt or spoil someone or something
-မၤဘၣ်လိာ်ဘၣ်စး က့ၤတၢ်	to settle; to decide or agree upon something. e.g. <i>we must settle on which car to buy</i>
-မၤဘၣ်အၢဘၣ်သီ	to pollute; to make the environment around us dirty and unhealthy
-မၤဘၣ်သလၢ	to flatten; to make flat
-မၤဘၣ်	to cover; to put one thing over or around something.else. e.g. <i>cover the food on the table to keep the flies away</i>
-မၤဘၣ်သံတၢ်	to smother; to prevent someone breathing by covering their nose and mouth in an attempt to kill them
-မၤဘျးစဲ	to link; to join things together
-မၤဘျါက့ၤ	1. to heal; to make well or healthy again. 2. to restore; to put something back in its original condition again
-မၤဘျါက့ၤ	to straighten; to make something straight again from a curved or bent condition
-မၤဘျါ	to tame; to make a wild animal tame or domesticated. e.g. <i>he caught a wild cat and tamed it</i>
-မၤဘျးမၤလီၤကၢၣ်	to bore; to make someone tired by being dull or uninteresting
-မၤမံ	1. to ripen; to make or cause something to get ripe. 2. to lull; to cause a person to go to sleep. e.g. <i>she lulled her baby to sleep</i>
-မၤမုၢ်	to amuse; to make someone laugh or smile
-မၤမုၢ်ပုၤသး	to please; to make someone happy
-မၤမုၢ်မၤခုၣ်အသး	to soothe; to make someone who is upset or angry feel calmer
-မၤမဲာ်ဆှး	to embarrass; to make someone feel shy
-မၤယာ်	to tear; to pull something apart with your hands. e.g. <i>he has torn my letter up</i>
-မၤယံာ်တၢ်	1. to delay; to put off doing something until later. 2. to delay; to cause someone or something to be late
-မၤယံာ်မၤနီၣ်	to prolong; to make some action last longer than it need to
-မၤယံာ်မၤနီၣ်အသး	to hesitate; to wait before doing or saying something because you are not sure about it
-မၤယုၤ	to train; to teach a person or animal how to do something
-မၤလၢကပီၤတၢ်	to celebrate; to engage in festivities on some special occasion. e.g. <i>we will celebrate your birthday tomorrow</i>
-မၤလၢပဲၤ	1. to complete; to end or finish something. 2. to succeed; to do or get what you wanted to do or get
-မၤလၢာ်ဂီၤ	waste; to use more of something than is necessary
-မၤလၢာ်သး	to strain; to stretch, to push, or to try too hard at something
-မၤလုၢ်အုၣ်ထါ	to chant; to sing religious verses to a simple repetitive tune. e.g. <i>you can hear the monks chanting</i>
-မၤလိ	1. to learn; to find out how to do something. 2. to study; to spend time learning about something
-မၤလိထံသး	to practise; to do something over and over again in order to get better at it
-မၤလိန့ၢ်ပၢၢ်အသး	to study; to spend time learning about something

-မလိာ်	1. to ask; to speak in order to find out about or to get something. 2. to order, to command; to tell someone to do something
-မလိာ်ထီၣ်ဖးထီၣ်	to create; to make something no one else has made before
-မလိာ်က့ၤ	to straighten; to make something straight again from a curved or bent condition
-မလိာ်တၢ်	to forge; to make a copy of something and pretend it is real
-မလိာ်ကတြၢ်	to calm; to bring someone or something to a quiet or restful condition. e.g. <i>I had to calm her down when she got angry</i>
-မလိာ်ကယး	to calm; to bring someone or something to a quiet or restful condition. e.g. <i>I had to calm her down when she got angry</i>
-မလိာ်ကလဲ	to smash; to break something into smaller pieces
-မလိာ်ကျိ	to loosen; to make something slack or loose. e.g. <i>loosen your tie</i>
-မလိာ်ကံတၢ်	to imitate; to copy a person or animal
-မလိာ်ကံလိာ်ဘၢတၢ်	to camouflage; to hide something by making it look like its surroundings. e.g. <i>soldiers camouflage themselves in the jungle by wearing green uniforms</i>
-မလိာ်ယံၤ	to upset; to knock something over causing its contents to spill out. e.g. <i>you have upset the water pot</i>
-မလိာ်စၢ်	to weaken; to make something weaker
-မလိာ်ဆံၣ်	to upset; to knock something over causing its contents to spill out. e.g. <i>you have upset the water pot</i>
-မလိာ်ဆၢၣ်လိာ်ယၢၣ်	to dent; to make a hollow in something by hitting it hard. e.g. <i>you dented my car when you crashed into me</i>
-မလိာ်ဆီ	1. to separate; to remove one thing from another thing. e.g. <i>we will separate the girls' and the boys' classes.</i> 2. to vary; to make or do something different. 3. to change; to cause something or someone to be different
-မလိာ်ဆီအသး	to disguise; to make the appearance of someone or something different in order not to be recognised
-မလိာ်ဆူကွံာ်အဆူၣ်	to moult; the fur of an animal, such as a cat or dog, falling out periodically to be replaced with new fur
-မလိာ်တကျၢ်	to overturn; to push or knock something over. e.g. <i>the cat has overturned the glass of water</i>
-မလိာ်န့ၢ်အသး	to infiltrate, to act as an imposter; to get into an organisation or a community by deception in order to do harm
-မလိာ်ပၤတၢ်	to flatten; to make something flat
-မလိာ်ပြံလိာ်ပြါ	to scatter; to throw small objects so that they are dispersed over a wide area. e.g. <i>scatter some rice outside for the chickens to eat</i>
-မလိာ်ပိုၣ်	to smash; to break something down into smaller pieces
-မလိာ်ပိုၣ်ကွံာ်တၢ်	to demolish; to knock something down and break it into pieces. e.g. <i>that building must be demolished to build the road</i>
-မလိာ်ဖး	1. to separate; to divide up into parts or sections. 2. to split; to break something into parts
-မလိာ်လူ	to tip up, to tip out; to cause something to spill its contents out
-မလိာ်လဲာ်	to spill; to cause something to fall out of its container. e.g. <i>you have spilt the milk</i>
-မလိာ်သကၤ	to freeze; to make a liquid turn to a solid by lowering the temperature. e.g. <i>water freezes to ice when it is very cold</i>
-မလိာ်သဘ့း	to shatter; to break something suddenly into many tiny pieces

-မၤဝါထီၣ်	to bleach; to make cloth or clothing white by soaking in a chemical
-မၤဝံၤ	to complete, to finish; to come to the end of an activity
-မၤသကွံၤလီၤ	to bend; to make something curved and no longer straight
-မၤသဘိၣ်သဘျီတၢ်	to confuse; to mix up. e.g. <i>he confused me with my sister</i>
-မၤသဘျီ:	1. to crash; to hit something with a loud noise. 2. to crush; to damage something by pressing it hard. 3. to squash; to press something so hard that it goes out of shape
-မၤသးထီၣ်	to annoy; to make someone angry
-မၤသးဒိၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်	to infuriate; to make someone very angry
-မၤသးမံၣ်ပုၤ	to satisfy; to be good enough at some activity so as to please someone. e.g. <i>my exam marks satisfied my parents</i>
-မၤသးအးပုၤ	to depress; to make someone feel sad
-မၤသံ	to kill; to make something or someone die
-မၤသံဆၢၣ်ဖိကိၣ်ဖိ	to slaughter; to kill an animal
-မၤသံဆူၣ်သံဂီၢ်	to massacre; to kill a number of people in a violent or cruel way
-မၤသံတၢ်အါအါ	to slaughter; to kill many people or animals
-မၤသံပုၤကညီ	to murder; to kill a person on purpose
-မၤသံပုၤဒိၣ်ဒူၣ်	to massacre; to kill a number of people in a violent or cruel way
-မၤသ့ထီၣ်အသး	to train; to practice for a competition or a game
-မၤသ့ၣ်ဖး:	1. to break; to snap, crack or smash something. 2. to crack; to break something without causing it to fall to pieces. e.g. <i>you have cracked the coffee cup</i>
-မၤသ့ၣ်ဖးလီၤကလဲ	to shatter; to break something suddenly into many tiny pieces
-မၤသီၣ်ပံၤပီၤ	to hoot; to make a sound such as made by a car's horn
-မၤသီၣ်ပီၤအူၤရူၤ	to hoot; to make a sound such as made by a car's horn
-မၤဟးဂီၤ	1. to harm; to hurt someone or something. 2. to ruin; to spoil something. 3. to smash; to break something completely into tiny pieces. 4. to spoil; to make something less useful than it was. 5. to upset; to disrupt or disturb something. 6. to wreck; to totally destroy something. 7. to destroy; to damage something so badly that it cannot be used again. 8. to damage; to harm something
-မၤဟးဂီၤပုၤသး	to disappoint; to make someone sad by not doing or not achieving what was hoped or expected. e.g. <i>if you fail your exams you will disappoint your parents</i>
-မၤဟးဂီၤအသး	to discourage; to try to prevent someone doing something by telling them how difficult or dangerous it is
-မၤအက့ၢ်အဂီၤ	to form; to make the structure, the outline or the shape of something
-မၤအသး	1. to behave; to show good or bad manners in front of other people. e.g. <i>he behaved very badly today.</i> 2. to happen; to occur or to take place. e.g. <i>a car accident happened on this road yesterday</i>
-မၤအသးသ့	to be probable; likely to be true or likely to happen
-မၤအါထီၣ်	1. to add; to put one thing with something else to make more. 2. to increase; to make more or bigger. 3. to multiply; to make something a number of times bigger. 4. to raise; to increase a price. e.g. <i>we will raise the price of rice tomorrow</i>

-မၤအာၤ	to harm; to hurt, to upset or to spoil something or someone
-မၤအူးသံတၢ်	to smother; to prevent someone from breathing by covering their nose and mouth
-မၤအ့န့	1. to annoy; to make someone angry. 2. to irritate; to continue to annoy someone. 3. to nag; to scold, to question or to criticise someone repeatedly. 4. to pester; to annoy someone by asking questions repeatedly. 5. to tease; to bother or to annoy someone for fun. 6. to upset; to make someone unhappy
-မၤအိၣ်ထီၣ်	1. to build; to construct something. e.g. <i>to build a house</i> . 2. to create; to make something no one else has made before
-မၤအိၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်အသီ	to invent; to be the first person to think of, make or do something. e.g. <i>Graham Bell invented the telephone</i>
-မၤအီၤအကလုာ်ကလုာ်	to vary; to make or to cause something to be different
-မံၣ်နဘၣ်အမုၢ်တက့ၢ်	farewell; goodbye
-မါ	a wife; a woman married to someone
-မါဖိသုၣ်	a mistress; a woman having a sexual relationship with a married man who is not her husband
-မံ	1. ripe; ready to be gathered, to be picked or to be eaten. e.g. <i>the mangoes are ripe</i> . 2. to sleep; to close your eyes and take rest
-မံခ့	to doze; to be nearly asleep
-မံဃုာ်	to copulate, to have sex; the action of a male and a female having sexual intercourse
-မံထၢၣ်	1. a meter; a machine that measures how much of something has been used. e.g. <i>an electricity meter</i> . 2. a metre [m]; a measure of length. 1000 metres = 1 kilometre
-မံထီၣ်	ripe; ready to be gathered, to be picked or to be eaten
-မံနီၤ	to lie; to rest with your body lying in a horizontal position
-မံမိၣ်	to dream; to imagine seeing and hearing things while you are asleep
-မံလီၤ	to lie; to rest with your body lying in a horizontal position
-မံသပုၤ	to doze; to sleep for a short time
-မံသါသီၣ်	to snore; to breathe very noisily while sleeping
-မံသ့ၣ်မံသး	to satisfy; to be good enough at some activity to please someone else. e.g. <i>my test results satisfied my teacher</i>
-မံးနံး	a minute; a measure of time. 60 minutes = 1 hour
-မံးလၢ်	a mile; a measure of length
-မံၤ	1. wild; not tame. e.g. <i>a wild cat</i> . 2. a name; what you call someone or something
-မံၤကယၤ	an adjective; a word that describes another word. e.g. <i>a happy man</i>
-မံၤပုၢ်ပိာ်ခွါ	a father-in-law; the father of your wife or husband
-မံၤပုၢ်ပိာ်မုၢ်	a mother-in-law; the mother of your wife or husband
-မံၤလၢ်	wild; in its original natural state or not tame. e.g. <i>a wild cat</i>
-မံၤလိာ်ကွဲ	a nickname; a short name that you use for a friend. e.g. <i>Joe</i>
-မံၤလီၤစၢၤ	a surname; your family name that follows your first name. e.g. <i>John <u>Smith</u></i>

-မၢ	1. to send; to make someone or something go somewhere. 2. to ask; to speak in order to find out about or to get something. 3. to command; to order someone to do something
-မၢန့ၢ်ဆီၣ်ခံ	to urge; to try to make someone hurry to do something
-မၢး	foolish, silly; not clever or careful
-မၢၣ်ချဲၣ်ရံၣ်	mercury; a metal that exists as a silver liquid
-မ့ၢ်	the sun; the star that is closest to Earth
-မ့ၢ်ကီၢ်လီၤဘၣ်	to radiate; to give out heat
-မ့ၢ်ကျိၤဝဲၤကွၢ်	an economy; a community's system of creating money and riches
-မ့ၢ်ဂၢ်	an aunt; the sister of your mother or father
-မ့ၢ်ဂီၤထီၣ်	dawn; the time when the sun rises
-မ့ၢ်ယ့ၢ်လီၤ	afternoon; the time in the day between noon and evening
-မ့ၢ်ဆါ	day; the part of the day when it is light
-မ့ၢ်ထူၣ်	noon, midday; the middle of the day—12 o' clock
-မ့ၢ်ထူၣ်တၢ်အိၣ်	a lunch; a light meal eaten in the middle of the day
-မ့ၢ်ထီၣ်	east; in the direction of the rising sun
-မ့ၢ်န့ၢ်ခီ	night; the part of the day when it is dark
-မ့ၢ်နံၣ်	a day; a period of time which is equal to one seventh of a week
-မ့ၢ်နံၣ်ဆိတနံၣ်	an eve; the day or the night before some special occasion. e.g. <i>Christmas eve</i>
-မ့ၢ်နံၣ်ဒိၣ်	the sabbath; a day reserved for religious worship
-မ့ၢ်န့ၢ်	west; in the direction of the setting sun
-မ့ၢ်လၢ်	to hope; to want something that you think is likely to happen
-မ့ၢ်လီၤန့ၢ်	sunset; the time when the sun goes down in the afternoon
-မ့ၢ်ဝဲၤတၢ်မၤ	1. a business; a shop, a company or an industry that trades or offers services to the public. e.g. <i>a transport business</i> . 2. an occupation; the work you do to earn your living
-မ့ၢ်ဟဲထီၣ်	sunrise; the time when the sun comes up in the morning
-မ့ၢ်အတၢ်ကပီၤ	sunshine; the light that comes from the sun when it is shining
-မ့ၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်	to scorch; to cause something to go brown colour due to the heat of the sun. e.g. <i>the grass is scorched because of the hot weather</i>
-မ့ၢ်အိၣ်ဖံး	sunburn; the effect of hot sun on your skin turning it a darker colour
-မ့ၢ်	1. cosy; warm and comfortable. 2. nice, pleasant; pleasing. 3. sweet; very pleasant or nice. e.g. <i>a sweet smell</i>
-မ့ၢ်မ့ၢ်ခုၣ်ခုၣ်	peaceful; quiet
-မ့ၢ်လၤ	to enjoy; to like watching, doing or listening to something
-မ့ၢ်လၤသးခု	delighted; pleased very much. e.g. <i>he was delighted with his prize</i>
-မ့ၢ်ကနီၤ	a spinster; a woman who has never married
-မ့ၢ်ကနီၤစီထီၣ်	a virgin; a girl or woman who has not yet had sexual intercourse with a man
-မ့ၢ်ကမဲ	a widow; a woman whose husband has died
-မ့ၢ်ကီၢ်လံၢ်	a devil; an evil spirit according to Christian beliefs
-မ့ၢ်ဂဲၤဒိ	an actress; a woman who acts in a play
-မ့ၢ်ဒူမ့ၢ်ဃိၤ	a heroine; a girl or woman who has done something very brave

-မုန်လၢ	a bridesmaid; a girl who assists a bride on her wedding day
-မူကဝိၣ်	the sky; the space above the Earth where we can see the sun, the stars, the moon and the clouds
-မူကဝိၣ်ပိညါ	astronomy; the study of the stars and the planets
-မူခိၣ်	heaven; according to Christian beliefs a place where your spirit goes after death
-မူခိၣ်ကဆို	sunny; with the sun shining
-မူခိၣ်ကလံၤသိၣ်ဂီၤ	the weather; the condition as regards how warm, how windy, how sunny, how cold or how rainy it is
-မူခိၣ်ကလူး	an angel; a messenger of God according to Christian beliefs
-မူခိၣ်ဖိ	snow; white flakes of frozen rain that fall from the sky
-မူခိၣ်သိၣ်ဂီၤလိၤ	a torrent; a heavy downpour or rain
-မူထံး	a horizon; the line where it seems that the sky and the land meet when we look into the distance
-မူဒါ	a duty; the things that you ought to do in your job
-မူဒါခိၣ်	in charge; the person who controls or supervises work of others
-မူပျီ	space; the area far above the Earth where the stars and planets are
-မူပျီကဘီယူၤ	a space shuttle; a special kind of spaceship designed to be launched into space and then be able to land back on earth and be relaunched a second or third time
-မူပျီဖျါၣ်ယူၤ	a spacecraft; any man-made object made to travel through space
-မူဖျါၣ်	a planet; one of the round solid objects that revolve around the sun. e.g. <i>Earth, Saturn and Venus</i>
-မူဖျါၣ်ဒိ	a satellite; a man-made object launched into space by a rocket that revolves around the Earth—satellites can transmit television pictures and telephone signals from one side of the Earth to the other
-မူဖျါၣ်အကျိၤ	an orbit; the circular path taken by an object in space as it travels around the sun or the Earth
-မူဝဲ	alive; not dead
-မူဟီၣ်ကယၢ	the universe; everything on Earth and in space that we know of
-မူး	1. a ceremony; a public event often to mark a special day or occasion. 2. a party; a gathering of people in one place in order to enjoy themselves
-မူးကမျါၣ်	an audience; people who have come to hear or see something
-မူးသးဖုံ	1. a celebration; a party for something special. 2. a concert; an entertainment with music
-မူၤဆူၣ်မူၤစိး	to rape; the act of forcing a woman or girl to have sexual intercourse against her will
-မ့တမ့ၢ်	or; a word that indicates a choice between two things. e.g. <i>would you prefer tea or coffee ?</i>
-မ့တမ့ၢ်ဘၣ်	except; apart from. e.g. <i>everyone except Naw Wah can go home</i>
-မ့တမ့ၢ်ဘၣ်န့ၣ်	otherwise; or else. e.g. <i>you better go otherwise you will be late</i>
-မ့တမ့ၢ်ဘၣ်ဒိန့ၣ်ဒီး	otherwise; or else. e.g. <i>you better go otherwise you will be late</i>
-မ့တမ့ၢ်ဘၣ်ဒီး	otherwise; or else. e.g. <i>you better go otherwise you will be late</i>
-မ့တမ့ၢ်ဘၣ်လၢ	unless; if not. e.g. <i>I will not phone you unless you call first</i>
-မ့တမ့ၢ်သၢၤဖျါၣ်	otherwise; or else. e.g. <i>you better go otherwise you will be late</i>
-မ့ၢ်	1. to be; to exist. 2. yes; the positive answer to a question. 3. if; a

word that indicates that one thing might happen depending on whether another thing happens. e.g. *if I cook dinner then you must wash the dishes.*

-မ့်ဂ့ၤ	1. or; a word that indicates a choice between two things. e.g. <i>you will come or you will not come please let me know.</i> 2. whether; e.g. <i>she asked whether she could go on holiday</i>
-မ့်လၢ	since; because. e.g. <i>since I felt sick I went home early</i>
-မ့်လၢ—အယိ	because; for the reason that. e.g. <i>I went home because I was sick</i>
-မ့်ဝဲနီၣ်နီၣ်	actual; real
-မ့်အတၢ်	to belong; to be somebody's. e.g. <i>it belongs to Uncle Charles</i>
-မ့်ကျၢ်ဒိ	a lamp shade; a covering of plastic, glass or cloth put over a light to prevent the bright light hurting your eyes
-မ့်ခွဲး	1. a lighter; an instrument that produces a flame used to light cigarettes, candles or to start fires. 2. a match; a small thin stick of wood with phosphorus on its tip that can produce a flame
-မ့်ပလီၢ်	a siren; an instrument that produces a loud noise to warn people of danger. e.g. <i>a police car siren</i>
-မ့်ပိၢ်	1. a bomb; a weapon that when dropped from an aeroplane will explode when it lands on the earth. 2. a mine; a bomb hidden in the ground or in the sea that will explode when anything touches it
-မ့်ပိၢ်ခိ	a landmine; a mine designed to blow up trucks and people when stepped on or activated by tripping a wire
-မ့်ပိၢ်သွဲ	a fuse; a short piece of wire that is used to set off an explosion
-မ့်ပံၣ်	a wick; the string that goes through the middle of a candle or that is lit inside an oil lamp
-မ့်ဖိး	a traffic light; a set of three coloured lights at a road junction that controls when the traffic must stop
-မ့်လုၢ်ပျိၣ်	1. a chimney; a tall pipe built into the wall of a house or attached to a factory in order to send the smoke from a fire high up into the sky. 2. a funnel; the chimney on a ship to carry away the smoke from its engines
-မ့်အူ	a fire; substances burning in oxygen giving off heat and light
-မ့်အူစဲး	a generator; a machine that can produce electricity
-မ့်အူဆၣ်	a fuel; anything that is burnt to produce heat. e.g. <i>wood / charcoal / coal / oil / gas</i>
-မ့်အူထူၣ်	1. a lamp post; a tall metal post holding up a street lamp. 2. a lighthouse; a tall tower that is built near to the sea coast that has a bright light on top to guide ships in foggy weather
-မ့်အူထူၣ်ဖးဒိၣ်	a pylon; a tall metal tower that carries electricity cables high up off the ground from the generator to houses and factories
-မ့်အူဒၢ	a lamp; any instrument that gives out light
-မ့်အူဒၢစိၣ်စု	a lantern; an oil lamp that can be carried around by hand
-မ့်အူပျၢ်အိၣ်	to singe; to burn something only slightly
-မ့်အူလၣ်	a flame; gas given off from coal, wood or other fuel that is burning in a tongue-shaped fire
-မ့်အူလုၢ်	smoke; gas that can be seen coming off a fire
-မ့်အူအပုၢ်	a spark; a tiny flash of fire
-မ့်အူအဖိ	a spark; a tiny flash of fire
-မ့်အူအံၣ်	embers; small pieces of still-burning coal or wood from a dying fire
-မ့်အူအံၣ်တဒိ	a grate; metal bars that hold burning wood or coal in a fireplace

-မုန်အူအိုင်တင်	to burn; to be on fire
-မုန်အုန်တဒီ	a grate; metal bars that hold burning wood or coal in a fireplace
-မုန်ရှင်	a searchlight, a spotlight; a very bright light that can be shone in one particular direction
-မုၤ	rice; rice grains that have been cooked
-မုၤတလီဒီး	chinese spinach; a common green vegetable found in Asia
-မဲ	a tooth; one of the small white parts in your mouth used for biting and chewing
-မဲကသံၣ်သရၣ်	a dentist; someone who is trained to look after people's teeth
-မဲကအိ	a cavity; a hole in the surface of a tooth caused by decay
-မဲကူၤ	gum; the soft pink flesh in the mouth that holds the teeth in place
-မဲခိ	a molar tooth; one of the large teeth at the back of the mouth
-မဲစကိးပှ်	tartar; a brown or black deposit that forms on the teeth if they are not brushed regularly
-မဲဆါ	toothache; a pain in one or more teeth
-မဲတိ	a molar tooth; one of the large teeth at the back of the mouth
-မဲထီ	1. a fang; a long sharp tooth such as found in wild pigs, some dogs and poisonous snakes. 2. a tusk; a long pointed tooth on an elephant or a walrus
-မဲထီၣ်သီ	1. to germinate; the action of a seed first starting to sprout and grow into a shoot. 2. to sprout; to start to grow
-မဲထွံၣ်	an eye-tooth; a sharp tooth located directly below the eye
-မဲဒလ့	a mandolin; a kind of musical instrument
--မဲဒိ	a front tooth; a flat tooth in the front of the mouth
-မဲနံၤ	a front tooth; a flat teeth in the front of the mouth
-မဲပျိၣ်	false teeth, dentures; a set of teeth made from plastic used by old people whose natural teeth have fallen out
-မဲသးပှ်	tartar; a brown or black deposit that forms on teeth if they are not brushed regularly
-မဲဂိ	a tail; an extension of the back bone of some animals which protrudes beyond its body. e.g. <i>cats and monkeys have tails</i>
-မဲကလးနီပီၤ	binoculars; an instrument used to see distant objects clearly
-မဲကိၣ်နီကိၣ်	embarrassed; feeling awkward or ashamed
-မဲကိၣ်နီနီ	a dial; a circular instrument with numbers on it used to measure something. e.g. <i>the dial shows how much water we have used</i>
-မဲခံး	partially sighted; unable to see clearly
-မဲခံးသူ	to faint; to feel so dizzy that you fall down
-မဲချံ	an eye; one of the two organs in the head used for seeing
-မဲချံကသံၣ်သရၣ်	an optician; a person trained to test people's eyes and prescribe glasses
-မဲချံဂီၤ	bloodshot; the eye appearing red colour caused by injury or disease
-မဲချံအတၢ်ထံၣ်	sight; the ability to see
-မဲခွဲး	a trigger; the part of a gun that is pulled in order to fire it
-မဲဆူၣ်	an eyelash; fine hairs on the upper and lower eyelid
-မဲဆူး	shy; unwilling to meet and talk with people because you are afraid
-မဲညါ	ahead, before; in front of

-မဲင်တကျူ	cross-eyed; having one or both eyes turned inward
-မဲင်တူဂ်	an eyebrow; the curved line of hair above each eye
-မဲင်တူဂ်ခိန်	a brow; the part of the head above the eyes and below the hairline
-မဲင်တဲးလဲး	a goat; a domestic animal kept for its meat and milk
-မဲင်တဲးလဲးဖိ	a kid; a baby goat
-မဲင်ထံ	tears; drops of water that come out of the eyes when a person cries
-မဲင်ထံကလၤ	1. glass; a transparent material made from sand, soda and lime that is used to make bottles and windows. 2. glasses, spectacles; glass lenses held in front of the eyes to improve a person's sight. 3. a mirror; a piece of glass in which you can see your own reflection
-မဲင်ထံကလၤခုန်	sunglasses; a pair of glasses with dark lenses used to protect the eyes from the glare of the sun
-မဲင်ထံကလၤတဘုန်	a pane; a flat sheet of glass
-မဲင်ထံကလၤယံၤ	a telescope; an instrument that allows us to see far away objects
-မဲင်ထံညီ	sensitive; easily hurt or offended
-မဲင်ထိးလ့	a sty; a swelling with pus that forms at the corner of the eye
-မဲင်ထီၣ်ဂီၤ	to blush; to turn red in the face due to shame or embarrassment
-မဲင်ဒီး	glasses, spectacles; a pair of glass lenses held in front of the eyes to improve a person's sight.
-မဲင်ဒီးခုန်	sunglasses; a pair of glasses with dark lenses used to protect the eyes from the glare of the sun
-မဲင်ပုၤ	an iris; the coloured part of the eye surrounding the pupil
-မဲင်ပုၤသူ	a pupil; the black hole in the centre of the eye
-မဲင်ဖဲး	an eyelid; the fold of skin which covers the eye when it is closed
-မဲင်ဖျါၣ်သွံ	a pimple; a small round spot often seen on the face of teenagers
-မဲင်ဖျါၣ်သးဆါ	sharp; quick to notice things and learn
-မဲင်ယုၣ်	partially sighted; unable to see clearly
-မဲင်လီၤသပုၣ်	solemn; serious
-မဲင်ဝ့	a sty; a swelling containing pus that forms at the corner of the eye
-မဲင်သၣ်	a face; the front part of the head
-မဲး	sand; tiny fragments of ground rock that cover the seashore or line the banks of rivers
-မဲးကစံ	a magazine; a thin book issued weekly or monthly containing stories and pictures
-မဲးခြိၣ်စကိး	a microscope; an instrument that enables us to see tiny objects too small to be seen by the eye alone
-မဲးမုၢ်ခိန်	a desert; dry land where very few plants or animals can survive
-မဲၣ်	a mole; a small dark spot on the skin
-မဲၣ်ထံ	ink; coloured liquid used in pens and printing machines
-မဲၤတၢ်	to box; to fight with the fists
-မိၣ်	a mother; a female parent
-မိၣ်ကွၢ်ကဲ	a foster-mother; a woman bringing up a child that is not her natural

-မိဂံဝိ	son or daughter
-မိဂံသန်	pepper; the fruit of a tropical plant used as spices to flavour food
-မိဒီးထူန်	chilli; the fruit of a tropical plant used to give food a spicy flavour
-မိပဂ်	mulberry tree; the tree from which leaves are taken to feed silkworms
-မိပုဂ်	parents; a man and a woman who have children together
-မိယဂ်	a body; that part of a person or animal that can be seen or touched
-မိဟဲသန်	a stepmother; a woman who is married to a man who has children by a previous marriage
-မိကူထီန်	chilli; the fruit of a tropical plant used to give food a spicy flavour
-မိကျိ	to bulge; to swell. e.g. <i>his pockets were bulging</i>
-မိထူဝါ	a pipe; a tube with a small bowl at the end used for smoking tobacco
-မိထူသူ	a cigarette; tobacco rolled into a paper tube and smoked
-မိထီန်	a cigar; tobacco leaves that are rolled and smoked
-မိပလုဂ်	to lift; the action of someone raising his head
-မိသွန်ခိန်	a puff; a small amount of smoke coming out of a tobacco pipe
-မိအုန်ဒါ	a pipe; a tube with a small bowl at the end used for smoking tobacco
-မိန့ဂ်	an ashtray; a small container used to drop cigarette ash into
-မိ	to wish; to say or think what you would like to happen
-မိ	to tow; to pull something along with a chain or a rope
-မိတြုန်	to drag; to pull something heavy along the ground
-မိ	1. a bamboo cup; a container made from a piece of hollowed out bamboo. 2. a mineral spring; a spring from under the ground usually emitting hot mineral water
-မိကိလံ	a whistle; an instrument that makes a shrill sound when it is blown
-မိကိန်	soon; in a very short time from now
-မိခန်	a frying-pan; a large shallow pan
-မိထန်	a mortar; a large explosive shell fired from a powerful gun
-မိထီစု	a saucepan; a metal pan with a handle and a lid used for cooking
-မိယာဂ်တံဂ်	sweet potato; a root crop grown in Africa and Asia
-မိတီသန်	a plum; a red or green coloured juicy fruit
-မိသီ	an ambassador; the representative of a nation in a foreign country
-မိသီဝဲဒါ	an embassy; the office of an ambassador of a foreign country
-မိ(စ်)	a mosque; the place of worship of Muslims
-မိ	to bark; the noise made by dogs, foxes and wolves
-မိကျိဂ်သန်	tamarind; a sour tasting tropical fruit
-မိစီရိသန့	a dictatorship; a system of government by unelected and authoritarian rulers that do not consult the wishes of the people
-မိသီထူန်	a date; one kind of palm tree
-မိသီသန်	a date; the fruit of the date palm tree
-မုးကယါ	a percentage [%]; a rate expressed as parts in a hundred. e.g. 2%
-မိုန်	a cannon; a large heavy gun used in ancient battles
-မိုန်သန်	a shell; an explosive fired from a large heavy gun

-မျိုက်သန်ယူငှာထံ	a torpedo; a missile fired under water used to blow up ships
-မျိုက်သန်ယူငှာ	a rocket; a weapon fired from a special rocket launcher which goes high into the air before coming down to explode on the ground

ဝ

-ဝ	I, me; myself
-ဝကစၢ်ဒၣ်ယဲ	myself; I and no one else
-ဝတၢ်	mine, my; belonging to me
-ဝနီၣ်ကစၢ်	myself; on my own
-ဝါ	a sail; a large piece of cloth attached to a boat's mast that can catch the wind and cause the boat to move along through the water
-ဝါမံၤ	plantain; a species of banana used for cooking
-ဝါကဖု	a towel; a piece of cloth for drying things that are wet
-ဝါကူ	a longyi; a piece of cloth wrapped around the lower body popular among South East Asian men
-ဝါဆုစု	a sling; a piece of cloth wrapped round an injured arm and tied to the neck for support
-ဝါတဒီ	an apron; a piece of cloth worn tied around the waist to prevent the clothes underneath becoming dirty. e.g. <i>a cook's apron</i>
-ဝါဒါ	a sheet; a large piece of cloth put over a bed to lie on
-ဝါဒဲ	a tent; a temporary shelter made from canvas or nylon
-ဝါပျံ့ဘဲ	a bandage; a strip of cloth for covering an injury or wound
-ဝါဘျးသဒၢ	a curtain; a piece of cloth pulled in front of a window to stop people outside looking in
-ဝါလုး	a blanket; a thick cover used to keep you warm in bed
-ဝါလုးဘဲ	a quilt; a bed cover that is padded with kapok or feathers
-ဝါဖျိန်နီၣ်	a century; a hundred years
-ဝါဘျါ	to cure, to heal; to make well again
-ဝါဝ်	long; a long time
-ဝါဝဲ	last; to go on for some time. e.g. <i>the film lasted a long time</i>
-ဝါ	1. distant, far; far away. 2. remote; far away and isolated. e.g. <i>a remote village</i> 3. long; measuring a lot from one end to the other. e.g. <i>a long road</i>
-ဝါထီၣ်	further; to a greater distance. e.g. <i>can you walk further?</i>
-ဝါထီၣ်	to mention; to briefly speak about something else while you are talking about other things
-ယုၢ်	1. a mouse; a small animal with a pointed nose and a long tail often found in fields. 2. a rat; an animal similar to a large mouse with a long tail often found in cities living in drains and dirty places
-ယုၢ်န့ၢ်တၢ်အမံၤ	to name; to give a name to someone or something. e.g. <i>I will name my cat Wah Wah</i>
-ယုၢ်လီၤ	1. to dismount; to get down from the back of an animal. 2. to descend; to come down from a high position to a lower position
-ယုၢ်အသး	1. to hesitate; to wait a little while before you do or say something. 2. reluctant; not willing to do something. e.g. <i>he was reluctant to</i>

	<i>return to school after lunch</i>
-ယူနီဖောင်း	a uniform; a set of clothes worn by a group of people to show that they belong together. e.g. <i>a school uniform</i>
-ယူနစ်	a unit; a standard of measurement. e.g. <i>litre / gallon / mile / degree</i>
-ယူဂျစ်	1. to bolt, to gobble; to swallow food quickly without chewing it well. 2. to gulp; to swallow water or any other liquid quickly
-ယူဂျစ်နစ်	to swallow; to make something go down your throat
-ယူဂျစ်လီ	to swallow; to make something go down your throat
-ယူဂျစ်	to point; to extend a finger or an arm in a particular direction
-ယူဂျစ်ထိန်	to expand; to cause something to get longer or wider
-ယူဂျစ်ထိန်အသး	to stretch; to extend your arms and legs in order to reach something. e.g. <i>you will have to stretch to reach the top shelf</i>
-ယူဂျစ်ယိန်	to respect; to like or admire someone
-ယူဂျစ်ယိန်ထိန်	to salute; to touch your forehead with your hand as a sign of respect to a higher military officer
-ယူဂျစ်	to fly; to move through the air using wings like a bird or an aeroplane
-ယူဂျစ်ထိန်	1. to rise; to go upwards. 2. to take off; the action of an aeroplane leaving the ground and rising into the air
-ယူဂျစ်ထိန်ဆူထး	to soar; the action of anything with wings rising high in the air. e.g. <i>the eagle soared high into the sky</i>
-ယူဂျစ်ရပ်	Europe; the continent comprising all the countries from Britain in the west to Turkey and part of Russia in the east
-ယူဂျစ်လီနီနီ	to swoop; the action of a bird or an aeroplane flying down toward the earth suddenly to attack something
-ယူဂျစ်လီထံ	to dive; to jump head first into water
-ယဲင်ယိ	1. a see-saw; a plank of wood balanced in the middle so that children can sit at each end and make it go up and down. 2. to sway, to swing; to move from side to side
-ယဲင်လီ	to chop; to cut something into small pieces by striking it with a knife or an axe. e.g. <i>I will chop the meat up before cooking it</i>
-ယဲင်ဖျါ	an X-ray; a kind of photograph that can show the bones and organs inside the body
-ယိယိ	plain, simple; not decorated. e.g. <i>a plain dress</i>
-ယိန်	deep; extending far down. e.g. <i>a deep lake</i>
-ယိး	to carry, to bear; to carry something on the shoulders
-ယိဟိန်	a pangolin; a rare animal that has a scaly body and a long nose
-ယိန်	to tread; to walk on or over something
-ယိန်တကိး	a belt; a band of leather, plastic or cloth worn around the waist to tie a coat or to hold up trousers
-ယိန်တံဂ်	to trample; to press or crush something by stepping on it
-ယိန်တဲင်ခိန်	the hip; a bone on the right and left side of the body just below the waistline
-ယိန်ဒဲ	a waist; the narrow part of the upper body located between the hips and the bottom of the ribs
-ယိန်ဒဲကံဂ်	a belt; a band of leather, plastic or cloth worn around the waist to tie a coat or to hold up trousers
-ယိန်ဘု	to thresh; to separate the rice grains from harvested paddy
-ယိန်ဘျး	a buckle; a metal fastening used on belts and straps
-ယိန်ဘျးတံဂ်	to trample; to press down under your foot to make something flat

-ယိၵ်လၵ်	a pedal; a part of a machine that is operated with the foot
-ယိၵ်လိၵ်တိၵ်ခိၵ်	to land; to arrive back onto the ground after travelling by sea or air
-ယိၵ်သဘံး	to crush; to damage something by standing on it with your foot
-ယွၵ်လိၵ်	1. to flow; to move along like a river. 2. to leak; to have a hole or crack that liquid or gas can escape through. e.g. <i>the pipe is leaking</i>
-ယွဲၵ်	scales; an instrument for weighing things

၅

-ၵး	many, numerous; a large number of people or things
-ၵးကဒါ	to reverse; to turn something round to face the opposite way
-ၵးဘၵ်	rubber; a strong material that stretches, bends and bounces which can be used to make tyres, balls and many other things
-ၵးဘၵ်ကွီၵ်	a rubber band; a thin ring of rubber used to hold things together
-ၵးဘၵ်အထံး	a rubber tree; the tree from which latex is obtained
-ၵးဘၵ်အထူး	latex; a white sticky liquid extracted from rubber trees which when mixed with chemicals turns into solid rubber
-ၵူး	to recite; to repeat aloud a poem or piece of writing from memory
-ၵျိၵ်နီၵ်သိ	paraffin, kerosene; a liquid fuel that can be used in lanterns
-ၵျိၵ်န့ၵ်တၵ်	1. to attract; to cause interest. e.g. <i>the young girl attracted my attention.</i> 2. to charm; to put a magic spell on someone or something
-ၵျိၵ်န့ၵ်တၵ်သ့	attractive; very pleasant to look at
-ၵျိၵ်ကျဲၵ်	1. to arrange; to plan or provide for. e.g. <i>I will arrange the wedding.</i> 2. to manage; to be in charge of something. 3. to organize; to plan and arrange things
-ၵျိၵ်ကျဲၵ်လိၵ်ဒိၵ်အကလုာ်ဒၵ်ဝဲ	to sort; to arrange things into different groups
-ၵျိၵ်န့ၵ်အသး	to cluster; to gather together in a group or a bunch. e.g. <i>the children clustered together in the corner of the room</i>
-ၵျိၵ်ဘိး	a robot; a machine controlled by computers that can pick up things, fix things together and do many mechanical jobs just like a man
-ၵျိၵ်သန့	to navigate; to guide something or someone in the right direction
-ၵျိးခဲး	a rocket; a tall circular metal tube that can be fired into the air to carry spaceships or satellites out into space

၆

-လဝိ	a wave; a line of water that can be seen moving on the surface of a river or seen coming towards the beach at the seaside
-လဝိဝိ	a ripple; a tiny wave on the surface of the water
-လၵ်အၵ	ugly; not beautiful or not nice to look at

-လှိုင်တယာ်	a banner; a long length of cloth or paper bearing a slogan or sign used in demonstrations or at special events
-လှိုင်ဖး	tea; the dried leaves of the tea plant
-လှိုင်ဖးထံ	tea; a hot drink made by putting dried tea leaves in boiling water
-လှိုင်ဖးထံသပၤ	a teapot; a container with a spout used for pouring tea
-လၤ	1. to beat, to slap, to smack; to hit with the palm of the hand. 2. to pat; to strike gently with the palm of the hand usually as a sign of affection or sympathy. e.g. <i>she patted the baby</i> . 3. a fish trap; a kind of fish trap made from woven bamboo
-လါ	1. green; the colour of grass. 2. a month; a measure of time that is usually 30 or 31 days. 3. the moon; the planet that goes round the earth and shines in the sky at night
-လါကဝီၤ	moonlight; the light that shines onto the earth from the moon at night
-လါပဲၤ	a full moon; the moon appearing in the sky as a full circle
-လါမာ်ရှး	March; the third month of the year
-လါမ့ၤ	May; the fifth month of the year
-လါအဲး	blue; the colour of a clear sky
-လံ	already; before now. e.g. <i>I have already done my homework</i>
-လံကျိ	mischievous; likely to do silly or naughty things
-လံၤ	a vagina; the opening between the legs of a female animal's body through which a baby is delivered
-လံၤ	1. a book; written or printed sheets of paper bound inside a cover. 2. a kite; a light frame of wood or bamboo covered with thin paper which can be flown in the wind on the end of a long piece of string
-လံၤကတြုၤ	volume; one of a set of books. e.g. <i>the set of books has ten volumes</i>
-လံၤကဒီး	spelling; the way a word is spelt
-လံၤကဘျးပၤ	a page; one side of one sheet of paper in a book
-လံၤက့ဖိုတ်	a voucher; a piece of paper used instead of money for buying things
-လံၤကြိကြိ	an eagle; a large bird that hunts and eats small animals
-လံၤကျိၤကုၤ	a phrase; a group of words that are commonly used together
-လံၤကျိၤပဲၤ	a sentence; a group of words that are complete with a subject, an object, a verb and which ends with a full-stop
-လံၤကွဲးနိၤတၢ်	an exercise book, a notebook; a book such as used by school children to write their lessons in
-လံၤကွဲးပိးလီ	stationery; writing supplies such as paper, pens and pencils
-လံၤခိကီၤ	a visa; a permit to enter or exit from a country
-လံၤခိယုၤ	a dictionary; a book that gives the meaning and spelling of words
-လံၤဃး	a hawk; a bird similar to an eagle that hunts and eats small animals
-လံၤဃံးဃာ်	a treaty; an agreement signed between two or more countries
-လံၤငါလီၤတၢ်	a lease; a document in which is written the details of an agreement to rent property for a period of time
-လံၤစီဆံ	a Bible; the holy book of Christians
-လံၤစီၤခိၤ	a bookcase; a piece of furniture designed to hold books
-လံၤဆီၤရဲၤ	an essay; a short piece of writing on a given subject
-လံၤတဆၢ	a paragraph; a section of writing that describes a particular topic

-လံာ်တယာ်	a poster; a large notice or picture that is usually hung or stuck on the wall for people to see or read
-လံာ်တၢး	a post office; an office where you go to post letters and buy stamps
-လံာ်တၢးကဝီၤနီၣ်ဂံၢ်	a postcode; a set of letters and numbers written after an address on an envelope that indicates where to send the letter
-လံာ်တူၢ်လိာ်စ့	a receipt; a written acknowledgement of some payment received
-လံာ်တီၤပြံၤ	a graph; a diagram that helps you to see the relationship between two different things
-လံာ်တီၤဖျါ	a chart; information written down in the form of a graph, a table or a diagram
-လံာ်တြဲာ်	a file; a folder for holding loose papers
-လံာ်ထံးလံာ်ယုၤ	an encyclopaedia; a book that contains information about many subjects arranged in alphabetical order
-လံာ်ထီၣ်	a kite; a light frame of wood or bamboo covered with thin paper which can be flown in the wind on the end of a long piece of string
-လံာ်ဒၢ	an envelope; a cover in which to post a letter
-လံာ်နဲၣ်	a directory; a large book that lists telephone numbers, addresses or names. e.g. <i>a telephone directory</i>
-လံာ်နဲၣ်ကျဲၤ	a guidebook; a book giving advice about a particular subject. e.g. <i>a tourist guidebook of Bangkok</i>
-လံာ်နဲၣ်ရီၤ	a catalogue; a complete list of something
-လံာ်နီၣ်လံာ်လါ	a calendar; a chart showing the days, weeks and months in a year
-လံာ်ပနီၣ်	punctuation; marks such as commas and full stops put into a piece of writing to make it easier to read
-လံာ်ပရၢ	a letter; a written message sent to another person
-လံာ်ပရၢတဖၣ်	mail, letters; written messages sent by post
-လံာ်ပရၢဒၢ	a letterbox; a box into which letters are put to be collected for delivery later
-လံာ်ဟံၤဖျါ	1. a report; an account of a situation, a meeting, a speech etc., often to be read by a higher officer or for publication. 2. a statement; a formal account in writing of the facts concerning something
-လံာ်ဟံၤဖိုၣ်တၢ်ဂီၤ	an album; a book in which you can display your photographs
-လံာ်ပျဲၤ	a licence; a piece of paper that shows that a person can do or can own something. e.g. <i>a driving licence</i>
-လံာ်ပျဲၤက့ၤ	a ticket; a piece of paper or card that can be bought allowing you to travel on a bus or train, or enter into a cinema or a show
-လံာ်ဖျါၣ်ဒိၣ်	a capital letter; an upper-case letter. e.g. <i>A, B, CX, Y, Z</i>
-လံာ်ဘၤ	a post office; an office where you go to post letters and buy stamps
-လံာ်ဘိးဘၣ်သ့ၣ်ညါ	a notice; a piece of paper displayed somewhere bearing an announcement
-လံာ်မံၤပနီၣ်	a label; a piece of card or sticky paper put on something to show what it is, where it is going, or who it belongs to
-လံာ်မဲာ်ဖျါၣ်	a letter; one of the signs used in writing. e.g. <i>a, b, c. / ၵ, ၶ, ၷ</i>
-လံာ်မိၢ်ပုၢ်	an alphabet; all the letters used in writing a language arranged in order. e.g. <i>from A to Z or from ၵ to ၷ</i>
-လံာ်မိၢ်ပုၢ်လၢတၢ်သိၣ်အဒုတအိၣ်	a consonant; any letter of the alphabet other than a vowel
-လံာ်ရဲၣ်ထံး	an index; a list at the back of a book that tells you the page number

	where a certain word or topic is mentioned
-လံာ်ရံဒါး	a library; a building or a room where books are kept on shelves for people to read or to borrow
-လံာ်ရံဒါးခိဉ်	a librarian; the person in charge of a library
-လံာ်လဉ်ဇိ	a kite; a light frame of wood or bamboo covered with thin paper which can be flown in the wind on the end of a long piece of string
-လံာ်လိာ်လိာ်တၢ်	a lease; a document in which is written the details of an agreement to rent property. e.g. <i>a house lease</i>
-လံာ်ဟးကိာ်	a passport; a document issued by a government to its citizens allowing them to travel to another country
-လံာ်ဟိဉ်ခိဉ်	geography; the study of the earth's features, climate, resources and population
-လံာ်ဟိဉ်ခိဉ်ဂီၤ	an atlas; a book of maps
-လံာ်အကလုာ်	a subject; a topic of study. e.g. <i>history / geography</i>
-လံာ်အဆၢ	a paragraph; a section of writing that describes a particular topic
-လံာ်အမံၤ	a title; the name of a book or chapter of a book
-လံာ်အုာ်ကိာ်	a guarantee; a document that promises that something is of a certain quality or will last a certain length of time. e.g. <i>you computer has a one-year guarantee</i>
-လံာ်အုာ်သး	a certificate; a formal document recording a special event or achievement. e.g. <i>a wedding certificate</i>
-လံးထၢဉ်	a litre; a measure of volume
-လံာ်ပအိ	a squirrel; a small animal with a long tail that lives in the forest
-လံာ်ဖိ	a grandchild; a child of your son or daughter
-လာ်	from; the person or place where something or someone started. e.g. <i>he has come from Mandalay</i>
-လာ်ကမ္ဘၢၤအဂီၢ်	the public; open to everyone. e.g. <i>a public meeting</i>
-လာ်ကိာ်အဂၤ	foreign; belonging to another country
-လာ်ကျဲတဘီတဘီ	somehow; in some way
-လာ်ခံ	1. afterwards; later. 2. eventually; in the end. e.g. <i>eventually he passed his exam</i>
-လာ်ခံကတၢၢ်	last; after everything or everyone else. e.g. <i>he was last to finish</i>
-လာ်ခံလာ်	1. afterwards; later. 2. eventually; in the end. e.g. <i>eventually he passed his exam</i>
-လာ်ခိတခိ	outside; not inside
-လာ်ဂံၢ်လာ်နီၢ်	originally; from the first point in time when something happened. e.g. <i>originally cars had solid rubber tyres</i>
-လာ်ညါ	ahead, before; in front of
-လာ်ညါတဘျီ	previous; coming before the present one. e.g. <i>the previous bus was full and so we could not get on</i>
-လာ်တခိထံတခိကိာ်	foreign; belonging to another country
-လာ်တညီနီၢ်မၤအသး	weird, unusual; very strange or not a normal happening
-လာ်တဖျါဆဲး	drab; looking dull
-လာ်တအိဉ်ကလီ	occupied; having no free time
-လာ်တအိဉ်ဆူဉ်	unwell; ill

အိန်ချာဘန်	
-လၢတအိန်အါဘန်	scarce; not enough of something
-လၢတၢ်ခဲလၢၢ်အ ဖီခိန်	overall; including everything
-လၢတၢ်ချၢ	1. out; not in. 2. outside; not inside
-လၢတၢ်ဂၤအမဲၣ်	additional; extra
ညါ	
-လၢတၢ်စိၣ်အိၣ်ညါ	portable; able to be carried about
-လၢတၢ်တကွၢ်လၢ် ဘန်	unexpected; not expected or surprising
-လၢတၢ်တမ့ၢ်လၢ် ဘန်	unexpected; not expected or surprising
-လၢတၢ်ဟံၣ်ကဲတ အိန်	reckless; likely to do silly or dangerous things
-လၢတၢ်မၤစၢၤအိၣ် တသ့	helpless; not able to look after yourself
-လၢတၢ်မၤန့ၢ်အိၣ် သ့	available; ready for you to use
-လၢတၢ်မ့ၢ်လၢ်တ အိန်	desperate, hopeless; without hope
-လၢတၢ်ဝံသးစူၤတ အိန်ဘန်	impatient; not patient
-လၢတၢ်သးကညိၣ် တအိန်	unkind; not kind or cruel
-လၢတၢ်သးဃၢ	reluctant; not willing to do something
-လၢတၢ်သးဆူၣ်တ အိန်	reluctant; not willing to do something
-လၢတၢ်သးတမ့ၢ်	upset; unhappy
-လၢတၢ်သးဟးဂီၤ	upset; depressed or discouraged
-လၢတၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါဟံၣ် ခိန်အိၣ်အါ	popular; liked or known by many people
-လၢတၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါ အိၣ်အါ	popular; liked or known by many people
-လၢထး	upper; higher
-လၢထးခိတဆိ	upstairs; at the top of a ladder or a flight of stairs
-လၢဒၢးဖီခိန်	upstairs; the part of a building above the first floor
-လၢန့ၢ်န့ၢ်သ့	reliable; able to be trusted
-လၢန့ၢ်	there; in that place or to that place
-လၢန့ၢ်လံၤလံၤ	since; from that time
-လၢပကြၢၤတီၢ်နီၣ် ထီဃာ်	remarkable; something so unusual that you remember it. e.g. <i>she wore a remarkable dress to the dance</i>

-လၠပတြီအီၤသ့	preventable; able to be stopped or avoided. e.g. <i>many road accidents are preventable</i>
-လၠပနီၤဟူသ့	audible; able to be heard
-လၠပသန့ၤပသးသ့	reliable; able to be trusted
-လၠပသူတသ့	1. useless; unable to be used. 2. scrap; without any further use. e.g. <i>scrap paper</i>
-လၠပသူသ့	useful; able to be used
-လၠပအဲၣ်လီၤအီ	favourite; liked the most
-လၠပျၤၤ	once; at one time. e.g. <i>once upon a time there were dinosaurs</i>
-လၠပျၤၤကစၤၤ	prehistoric; belonging to a time before recorded history. e.g. <i>dinosaurs are prehistoric animals</i>
-လၠပုၤအိၣ်တသ့ဘၣ်	inedible; unable to be eaten
-လၠပုၤအိၣ်သ့	edible; able to be eaten. e.g. <i>some lizards are edible</i>
-လၠပုဲၤ	1. complete; whole, with nothing missing. 2. perfect; without any faults
-လၠဘးခိ	beyond; further than
-လၠဘၣ်မၤချ့ချ့	urgent; so important that it needs to be done or answered at once
-လၠမန့ၤအဃိလဲၣ်	why; because of what
-လၠမၤဘျါက့ၤတသ့	incurable; that which cannot be cured or made better. e.g. <i>AIDS is incurable</i>
-လၠလၠပုဲၤပုဲၤ	1. thoroughly; done properly and carefully. 2. completely; fully
-လၠလီၤခံ	1. back; the side opposite the front. 2. behind; at the back of. 3. later; after some time. e.g. <i>I will eat later</i>
-လၠသးဒိဖျါၣ်	sincere; genuine or true. e.g. <i>he is not being sincere to his wife</i>
-လၠဟံၣ်ပူၤ	indoors; inside a building
-လၠဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဖိလၢ်	underground; under the ground
-လၠအကကဲထီၣ်	liable; likely to happen. e.g. <i>the tree is liable to fall down</i>
-လၠအကဆူး	between; in the middle of two things
-လၠအကဆဲကဆီ	neat, tidy; everything put away in its proper place. e.g. <i>your bedroom is very tidy</i>
-လၠအကဒုကယီၢ်	gloomy; dark. e.g. <i>a gloomy house</i>
-လၠအကန့ၣ်အ့ၣ်	sharp; with an edge that can cut or a sharp point that can drill holes
-လၠအကနိးသ့ၣ်ကနိးသး	thrilling; very exciting
-လၠအကပၤ	beside; at the side of
-လၠအကပြီၢ်ကပြီၤ	shiny; having a surface that shines. e.g. <i>your new bicycle is very shiny</i>
-လၠအကဘူး	tender; soft. e.g. <i>this is very tender meat</i>
-လၠအကမၣ်	1. false; not real. 2. incorrect; not true or not right
-လၠအကမျါၢ်အမံၣ်ညါ	public; open for the use of everyone. e.g. <i>a public telephone / a public toilet</i>
-လၠအကမျါၢ်ကစီၣ်	sly; clever at tricking people

-လၢအကလုကလၢ	spacious; having a lot of room. e.g. <i>this is a very spacious house</i>
-လၢအကလီ	free; not costing anything
-လၢအကါဒိန်	1. important; worth looking at or thinking about seriously. e.g. <i>an important announcement.</i> 2. important; powerful and worth respect. e.g. <i>an important visitor.</i> 3. major; of greatest size or importance. e.g. <i>the major problem here is the lack of flat land to plant crops</i>
-လၢအကါတဒိန်	minor; of less size or importance. e.g. <i>a minor mistake</i>
-လၢအကူန်တၢ်သ့	ingenious; clever at thinking of new ideas and new ways to do things
-လၢအကူန်သ့	wise; able to understand many things
-လၢအကွၢ်အဂီၤ ဟးဂီၤ	deformed; with a damaged or imperfect structure. e.g. <i>the baby was born with a deformed arm</i>
-လၢအကွၢ်အကူ	crooked; not straight
-လၢအကဲထီၣ်ဆိ	1. original; made first, before any others. 2. premature; before its proper time. e.g. <i>the baby was born two months premature</i>
-လၢအကဲထီၣ်လိၣ် ထီၣ်	successful; able to do or able to get what you wanted to do or get
-လၢအကဲထီၣ်သ့	1. positive; completely sure. 2. possible; able to happen or be done. 3. probable; likely to happen
-လၢအကဲထီၣ်သီ	odd; something unusual or something that has never occurred before
-လၢအကဲဒိန်	rich, wealthy; having a lot of money
-လၢအကဲဘျူး	useful; having a use. e.g. <i>this information is useful</i>
-လၢအကြၢးဝဲ	1. fit; to be the right size and shape. 2. reasonable; sensible. 3. suitable; just right for something
-လၢအကျိၣ်	rotten; having deteriorated so much to make it unusable. e.g. <i>the wooden posts of this house are rotten</i>
-လၢအကျါ	among; in the middle of
-လၢအကျါၤ	sturdy; strong and healthy
-လၢအခံးလီၤ	gloomy, dismal; dark and miserable. e.g. <i>it is gloomy weather</i>
-လၢအခိၣ်ကိၤ	stubborn; not willing to change your ideas or ways of working even though they might be wrong
-လၢအခိၣ်စူ	pointed, sharp; with a point at the end
-လၢအခိၣ်ကၢ်	lame; not able to walk properly
-လၢအချၢ	1. behind; at the back of. 2. out; not in
-လၢအဂံၢ်စၢ်	weak; not strong
-လၢအဂၢ်	stationary, still; not moving
-လၢအဂၢ်အကျါၤ	1. secure; safe. 2. firm; fixed or stuck so that it will not come loose
-လၢအဂ့ၢ်အပီၢ်အိၣ်	reasonable; fair. e.g. <i>it is a reasonable price</i>
-လၢအဂ့ၤ	1. fine; very good. 2. fresh; not old, not tired, or not already used. e.g. <i>fresh bread</i>
-လၢအယံး	1. severe; harsh. 2. stern; severe or strict
-လၢအယၤ	beside; at the side of
-လၢအယၤဝးဝး	around; all round. e.g. <i>around the house was a large garden</i>
-လၢအယုထီ	dry; not damp or wet
-လၢအယိ	due; caused by. e.g. <i>the accident was due to the icy road</i>

-လၢအစၢ်	pliable; able to be bent easily
-လၢအစုၤခိၣ်ခါ	agile; able to move quickly and easily
-လၢအစုၣ်အိၣ်	poisonous; containing a substance that when absorbed or injected into the body causes death or injury
-လၢအစု	pointed; with a sharp point on the end
-လၢအစဲၤဘူး	sticky; able to stick to things. e.g. <i>honey and glue are both sticky</i>
-လၢအစဲၤခံ	late; after the expected time
-လၢအစိၣ်ဆူၣ်မး	intense; extreme. e.g. <i>intense cold</i>
-လၢအစုၤကတၢ်	least; the smallest amount
-လၢအစုၤတက့ၢ်	minor; having the least amount or quantity
-လၢအဆံးအစုၤ	slight; small
-လၢအဆံၣ်	acid; a chemical with a low pH value. e.g. <i>nitric acid</i>
-လၢအဆူၣ်အကိၤ	1. harsh; not kind or gentle. 2. violent; involving or using force
-လၢအဆိကမိၣ်မ့ၣ်အိၤ	imaginary; not real
-လၢအဆိးက့	sick; ill or diseased
-လၢအဆိၣ်လီၤအသး	humble; not proud
-လၢအဆ့ၣ်	fresh; not old or stale. e.g. <i>fresh water</i>
-လၢအဆ့ၣ်အမး	sturdy; strongly built
-လၢအညိၣ်န့ၢ်	familiar; well known to you. e.g. <i>I am familiar with this subject</i>
-လၢအညိၣ်န့ၢ်မၤအသး	liable; likely to do or get something
-လၢအတကဆ့ၣ်	stale; not fresh
-လၢအတကံၣ်ဒံ	curly; having curls. e.g. <i>the baby has curly hair</i>
-လၢအတကဲဘျး	useless; not useful
-လၢအတဂ့ၤ	vile; very nasty or very bad
-လၢအတကိၣ်တသိၣ်	scrap; with no further use in its present form. e.g. <i>scrap metal</i>
-လၢအတဆူၣ်တချ့	sick; ill or diseased
-လၢအတညိၣ်န့ၢ်	unusual; not usual
-လၢအတတိၣ်တတြိၣ်	unfair; not right or just
-လၢအတထူးန့ၢ်ပုၤအသး	drab, uninteresting; dull or boring
-လၢအတဒူဘၣ်	timid; not brave
-လၢအတပလီၢ်အသး	careless; lacking care or attention. e.g. <i>he is a careless driver and someday he will have an accident</i>
-လၢအတပံ	daft; silly
-လၢအတဖိးသဲးစး	1. unofficial; not authorized or confirmed. e.g. <i>an unofficial meeting.</i> 2. illegal; not within the law
-လၢအတဖျါဂ့ၤ	shabby; looking worn and faded

ဘဉ်	
-လၢအတဘဉ်	1. false; not true. 2. incorrect; not right
-လၢအတဘျီဘဉ်	wild; an animal that is not tamed. e.g. <i>a wild dog</i>
-လၢအတမုၢ်တလ	1. harsh; not kind or gentle. 2. horrible, unpleasant; nasty or
၇	frightening. e.g. <i>last night I had a horrible dream</i>
-လၢအတမုၢ်ဘဉ်	unpleasant; not nice or not pleasant
ပှၤဘဉ်	
-လၢအတမူၤသံး	sober; not drunk
ဘဉ်	
-လၢအတယွၤလီၤ	stagnant; water that is not flowing or not fresh. e.g. <i>a stagnant pond</i>
-လၢအတလံာ်ဒဲးဖိ	slight; thin or slim
-လၢအတလိာ်ဘဉ်	unnecessary; not needed or not necessary
-လၢအတသ့တူၢ်	sensitive; easily hurt or offended
တၢ်	
-လၢအတသ့ၣ်ညါ	ignorant; knowing very little or nothing
နၢ်ပၢ်တၢ်	
-လၢအတဟူးတဝး	1. firm; not moving or not moveable. 2. stationary, still; not moving
-လၢအတအိာ်ဆူၣ်	unhealthy; not in good health or ill
အိာ်ချ့	
-လၢအတအိာ်ဒီး	plain; not decorated
တၢ်နီတံၤ	
-လၢအတၢ်ကမၣ်	guilty; responsible for having committed a crime or done something
အိာ်	wrong
-လၢအတၢ်မၤအါ	busy; having a lot of work to do
-လၢအတၢ်သိာ်တၢ်	strict; requiring complete obedience or exact performance. e.g. <i>the</i>
သီယံး	<i>school has very strict rules</i>
-လၢအတုၤဆိ	premature; before its expected time
-လၢအတဲတၢ်ဆူၣ်	talkative; talks a lot
-လၢအတီ	true; correct or real
-လၢအတီအဘဉ်	right; correct
-လၢအထူးအစီဂ့ၤ	fertile; able to produce a lot of healthy plants. e.g. <i>fertile soil</i>
-လၢအထူးအတီၤ	wealthy; having plenty of money
-လၢအထိာ်ဟူးထိ	lively; full of life and energy. e.g. <i>she is a lively little girl</i>
ဉ်	
ဂဲၤပသး	
-လၢအထိာ်ဘး	ideal; just right for the purpose. e.g. <i>she is an ideal teacher</i>
-လၢအဒါလီၤအသး	horizontal; in a lying down position
-လၢအဒါ	pregnant; expecting a baby
-လၢအဒုးမဲာ်ဆူး	shameful; so bad that it makes you feel ashamed
တၢ်	
-လၢအဒူအဟ့	savage; wild and fierce

-လၢအဒွမ်	slanting; higher at one end than at the other end. e.g. <i>the table is slanting because one leg is shorter than the other</i>
-လၢအဒိဉ်	great; very big
-လၢအဒိဉ်တၢ်ဂ့ၤ	handsome, beautiful; attractive to look at
-လၢအဒိဉ်န့ၢ်	1. bigger; larger than. 2. senior; older than or having more authority than someone else. e.g. <i>Naw Harriet is senior to me</i>
-လၢအဒိဉ်လီၤဆီ	gigantic; extremely big
-လၢအဒိဉ်အမုၢ်	1. gigantic, massive, tremendous; very large or big. 2. grave; very serious. e.g. <i>this is a grave crime you have committed</i>
-လၢအဒိတဒၢသ့	preventable; able to be stopped from occurring. e.g. <i>measles is preventable by vaccination</i>
-လၢအနၢ်က့ၣ်	naughty; badly behaved
-လၢအနၢ်က့ၣ်န့ၢ်စွံ	stubborn; not willing to change your ideas or way of working even though they might be wrong
-လၢအနၢ်န့ၢ်လီၤသး	1. confident; brave and not afraid. 2. confident; sure about something
-လၢအနၢ်လီၤအသးဒၣ်ဝဲ	self-confident; being sure of your own actions or ideas
-လၢအနး	grave; very serious. e.g. <i>this is a grave crime you have committed</i>
-လၢအနၢ်ယါ	pungent; a very sharp or strong smell
-လၢအနၢ်ယဲ	pungent; a very sharp or strong smell
-လၢအနၢ်တမုၢ်	smelly; having a bad smell
-လၢအပလီၢ်သး	cautious; only doing what is safe
-လၢအဟံၣ်ထီၣ်ထီၣ်သး	proud; pleased with yourself because of what you have achieved
-လၢအဟံၣ်ဒိဉ်အသး	proud, conceited; full of the idea that you are better or more important than you really are
-လၢအပံၣ်	sticky; able to stick to things. e.g. <i>honey and glue are both sticky</i>
-လၢအပၤ	level; flat and smooth
-လၢအပူၤ	inside; in something. e.g. <i>go inside the house and get my hat</i>
-လၢအပူၤကွံာ်	previous; coming before this one. e.g. <i>the previous year</i>
-လၢအပူၤဖျဲး	safe; free from danger
-လၢအပူၤဖျဲးဒီးတၢ်ဘၣ်ယိဉ်	secure; safe from danger
-လၢအပူၤအိဉ်	hollow; with an empty space inside
-လၢအပုၢ်ဆုၢ်	smart; quick to learn and understand things
-လၢအပုၢ်အချ့	agile; able to move quickly and easily
-လၢအပျံၤတၢ်သ့	nervous; easily frightened
-လၢအပုၢ်န့ၢ်	older, senior; of greater age than someone else
-လၢအပဲၤ	full; with no more space left. e.g. <i>the hotel is full</i>
-လၢအဖးထီ	high; a long way up or very tall
-လၢအဖံးအညးပုၣ်	tender; easily hurt or sore. e.g. <i>the skin on my feet is very tender</i>
-လၢအဖိးသးစး	1. official; properly authorized. 2. legal; within the law
-လၢအဖိလၢ်	below, beneath, underneath; below the level of something

-လၢအဖျါ	visible; able to be seen
-လၢအဖျါကစဲၤကစီၤ	gigantic, huge; larger than normal in body structure. e.g. <i>that buffalo is gigantic</i>
-လၢအဖျါတဆဲးဘဉ်	drab; looking dull
-လၢအဖျါပျီ	clear; free from obstruction. e.g. <i>the road is now clear of fallen trees</i>
-လၢအဖျါလီၤသးအုး	gloomy; looking sad
-လၢအဖျဲး	late; after the expected time. e.g. <i>the train was late today</i>
-လၢအဖျဲၣ်	express; fast
-လၢအဖျဲး	smart; clever
-လၢအဘဉ်	correct, right; without any mistakes
-လၢအဘဉ်ဃးပုၤတဂၤ	private; belonging to a person or to a group of people. e.g. <i>this is a private road</i>
-လၢအဘဉ်ဆၢဘဉ်ကတီၢ်	punctual; exactly on time. e.g. <i>the train is usually punctual</i>
-လၢအဘဉ်တၢ်ကယၢအီၤ	fancy; with decoration on it. e.g. <i>this is a fancy dress</i>
-လၢအဘဉ်တၢ်ထံၣ်အီၤသ့	visible; able to be seen
-လၢအဘဉ်လိၣ်ဘဉ်စး	orderly; arranged in a proper manner or methodical way. e.g. <i>the library books are arranged in an orderly way</i>
-လၢအဘဉ်လိၣ်အသးဒီး	suitable; just right for someone. e.g. <i>that hat is suitable for you</i>
-လၢအဘၣ်စၢၤ	1. between; in the middle of two people or two things. 2. neutral; not supporting either of two opposing sides. e.g. <i>a neutral country</i>
-လၢအဘူၣ်ဂ့ၤတီၢ်ဘဉ်	fortunate; lucky
-လၢအဘူၣ်အတီၢ်တဂ့ၤ	unlucky; not lucky
-လၢအဘျူးတအိၣ်	in vain; without success
-လၢအဘျူးတအိၣ်ဘဉ်	useless; without any use
-လၢအဘျူးတအိၣ်လၢၤ	invalid; no longer having any usefulness. e.g. <i>your driving licence has expired and is now invalid</i>
-လၢအဘျူးအိၣ်	1. practical; likely to be useful. 2. useful; able to be used
-လၢအဘျုးကဆုၣ်	fine; very smooth and of good quality. e.g. <i>this is fine silk</i>
-လၢအဘျဲၣ်	extra; more than usual
-လၢအမၤကဒံကဒါ	fickle; not constant or always changing
-လၢအမၤကလိၣ်တၢ်သ့	witty; clever and funny

-လၢအမၤက့ၣ်သ့	pliable; able to be bent easily
-လၢအမၤဆါပုၤသး	hurtful; that which hurts or offends another person
-လၢအမၤညီၣ်န့ၢ်အသး	common; usual
-လၢအမၤတရီၤတပါပုၤ	insolent; very rude or cheeky
-လၢအမၤတၢ်လၢစုစုၣ်	left-handed; naturally using the left hand for writing and other tasks
-လၢအမၤတၢ်သ့	practical; able to do useful things
-လၢအမၤတၢ်အာအၢသီသီ	violent; involving or using great physical force
-လၢအမၤဒၣ်အသး	by chance; the way things happen that have not been planned.
-လၢအမၤဒၣ်အသးနါစီၤ	random; without any plan or without any definite aim
-လၢအမၤနါစီၤတၢ်	desperate; ready to do dangerous or stupid things because you have lost all other hope
-လၢအမၤနံၤမၤအ့တၢ်သ့	witty; clever and funny
-လၢအမၤနၢၤတၢ်	triumphant; very pleased due to being very successful
-လၢအမၤဘူမၤဆါအသး	cunning; crafty
-လၢအမၤလၢၣ်က့ၣ်သ့	disposable; able to be thrown away after use
-လၢအမၤလီၤဆါသးပုၤ	offensive; insulting and liable to hurt another person. e.g. <i>his letter to me was offensive</i>
-လၢအမၤလီၤဆီအသး	eccentric; likely to behave in a strange way
-လၢအမၤသးထီၣ်ပုၤ	offensive; insulting and liable to hurt another person. e.g. <i>his letter to me was offensive</i>
-လၢအမၤသံတၢ်သ့	fatal; causing death
-လၢအမၤအသးသ့	1. liable; likely to do or get something. 2. likely; expected to happen or be true
-လၢအမၤအသးအုးသကျူၣ်	dismal; dark and sad looking
-လၢအမံၤခ့	drowsy; sleepy
-လၢအမံၤတၢ်အသး	asleep; sleeping
-လၢအမံၤဟူသၣ်ဖျါ	1. famous; very well known. 2. notorious; very well known for having done something bad
-လၢအမုၢ်	1. beautiful; very pleasant. e.g. <i>a pleasant day</i> . 2. comfortable; pleasant to be in, to sit in, or to wear. 3. splendid; very good
-လၢအမုၢ်အခုၣ်	peaceful; quiet and without disturbance. e.g. <i>a peaceful morning</i>
-လၢအမူ	live; alive

-လၢအမူဒါဘၣ်ထွဲ	responsible; in charge and likely to take the blame if anything goes wrong
-လၢအမူသံး	drunk; unable to control your actions due to having drunk too much alcohol
-လၢအမ့ၢ်တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်မိၢ်ပုၢ်	principal; the main subject or theme of a discussion, document or meeting agenda. e.g. <i>our principal discussion today is about exams</i>
-လၢအမ့ၢ်တၢ်အကၢဒိၣ်	1. main; the most important thing or most important part of something. 2. principal; the most important thing or person
-လၢအမ့ၢ်တၢ်အမိၢ်ပုၢ်	1. main; the most important thing or most important part of something. 2. principal; the main part of something
-လၢအမ့ၢ်သ့	1. likely, probable; expected to happen or be true. 2. possible; able to happen or to be done
-လၢအမ့ၢ်အတီ	genuine; real
-လၢအမဲၣ်ဆး	sharp; quick to notice things
-လၢအမဲၣ်ညါ	1. beyond; further than. 2. ahead; in front
-လၢအမဲၣ်ဖံးဃၢ	drowsy; sleepy
-လၢအမိၢ်ပုၢ်ဟးဂီၤ	handicapped; suffering from some physical disability
-လၢအယံၤကတၢ်	furthest; the longest distance away. e.g. <i>he lives the furthest away</i>
-လၢအယုၣ်အသး	reluctant; not willing to do something
-လၢအယုၣ်ထီၣ်သ့	elastic; able to be stretched and return to its original size
-လၢအယဲၣ်သ့	elastic; able to be stretched and return to its original size
-လၢအယီၤ	illegitimate; unlawful or improper
-လၢအရၢၢ်အစၢၢ်	1. insolent, rude; bad mannered or cheeky. 2. savage; wild and fierce. 3. wild; not tame. e.g. <i>a wild cat</i>
-လၢအလၢထီၣ်ပဲၤထီၣ်	successful; able to do or able to get what you wanted. e.g. <i>Naw Paw was successful in getting to America</i>
-လၢအလၢထီၣ်ပဲၤထီၣ်သ့	positive; completely sure
-လၢအလၢပဲၤ	thorough; complete
-လၢအလၢဝဲလီၣ်ဝဲ	sufficient; enough
-လၢအလုၢ်ဒိၣ်ပုၤဒိၣ်	precious, valuable; worth a lot of money
-လၢအလုၢ်အပူၤတအိၣ်	worthless; not worth anything
-လၢအလဲၤတစ့ၤ	diagonal; slanting from one corner of something to the opposite corner. e.g. <i>draw a diagonal line across the paper</i>
-လၢအလဲၤအသးတပယုၣ်ဃီ	regular; always happening at a particular time. e.g. <i>we have regular English lessons at school</i>
-လၢအလိၣ်ဝဲ	necessary; required or needed very much
-လၢအလီၤအိၣ်တၢ်	sly; clever at tricking people
-လၢအလီၤ	instead; in place of something else
-လၢအလီၤဒိၣ်လီၤထီၣ်န့ၢ်	senior; older or more important

-လၢအလီၢ်အလီၢ် ဒၣ်ဝဲ	orderly; arranged in a methodical way. e.g. <i>an orderly collection of books</i>
-လၢအလီၢ်ကမၢက မၣ်	mysterious; strange and puzzling
-လၢအလီၢ်ကအိ	hollow; with an empty space inside. e.g. <i>a hollow tree trunk</i>
-လၢအလီၢ်ကၢၣ်	uninteresting, boring; being dull to listen to, to look at or to read
-လၢအလီၢ်နံၤ	1. humorous; funny or amusing. 2. ridiculous; so silly that people will laugh at it. e.g. <i>your dress looks ridiculous</i>
-လၢအလီၢ်ပျံၤလီၤ ဖး	terrible, horrible; causing fear. e.g. <i>it was terrible when I fell into the flooded river and nearly drowned</i>
-လၢအလီၢ်ဖံးတ ကုၣ်ခီတကုၣ်	horrible; causing a sudden fright or shock
-လၢအလီၢ်ဖိသၣ်	senile; deterioration of memory due to old age
-လၢအလီၢ်ဘံ	slanting; sloping upwards or downwards. e.g. <i>the table is slanting</i>
-လၢအလီၢ်ဘိလီၤ မုၢ်	tremendous; very large or great
-လၢအလီၢ်ဘျဲ	paralysed; not able to move or feel anything
-လၢအလီၢ်ဘှံး	1. tired; needing to rest or sleep. 2. weary; very tired
-လၢအလီၢ်မဲာ်ဆုး	1. ashamed; feeling sorry or guilty about something. 2. disgraceful; something so bad that it brings shame on you
-လၢအလီၢ်ဟံ	vacant; empty with nobody in it. e.g. <i>a vacant house</i>
-လၢအဝံၣ်ဂုၤကလၤ ဂ့ၤ	fortunate; lucky
-လၢအဝံၣ်အဘဲ	delicious; tasting good
-လၢအသကဲာ်ပဝး တယံတလၤ	cheeky; showing rude behaviour or speech
-လၢအသဟီၣ်ဆူၣ် မး	intense; having great power or strength. e.g. <i>the pain was intense when I had my first baby</i>
-လၢအသးကညီၤ တၢ်ညီ	sympathetic, tender; caring about other people's troubles. e.g. <i>she is very sympathetic towards refugees</i>
-လၢအသးဂူတလ့ၢ် အိၣ်	1. confident; brave and not afraid. 2. confident; to be sure about something. e.g. <i>I am confident that I will pass my exams</i>
-လၢအသးဂဲၤ	enthusiastic; interested very much in something
-လၢအသးယံၣ်ဃူ	curious; wanting to know about something or do something
-လၢအသးယၢ	heavy-hearted; feeling dreary or dismal
-လၢအသးဆး	sensible; wise
-လၢအသးဆူၣ်	1. enthusiastic; interested very much in something. 2. willing; ready and happy to do something
-လၢအသးတဆး	1. daft; silly. 2. stupid; having very little knowledge
-လၢအသးတဂၢၢ်	1. nervous; easily frightened. 2. fickle; always changing your mind
-လၢအသးတပွဲၤ	mentally abnormal; having some problem in the brain causing occasional strange behaviour
-လၢအသးတတီ	1. dishonest; not honest. 2. unfaithful; disloyal. e.g. <i>my wife was</i>

-လၢအသးတအိၣ် ဘၣ်	<i>unfaithful to me</i> apathetic; showing no interest in what is going on. e.g. <i>that student seems very apathetic today</i>
-လၢအသးတီၣ်ဒီး	sincere; genuine and honest
-လၢအသးထီၣ်ထီ	proud; pleased with something that you have achieved
-လၢအသးဒုဒိသ့	suspicious; causing a feeling of distrust
-လၢအသးမံသ့	contented; happy with what you have
-လၢအသးအၢ	spiteful; wanting to harm or cause difficulties to other people
-လၢအသးအိၣ်	willing; ready and happy to do something
-လၢအသံတခီပၤ	partially paralysed; having no feeling in one half of the body
-လၢအသူၣ်က့ၣ်သး ကါတၢ်	1. mean; not generous. 2. spiteful; wanting to harm or cause difficulties to other people. 3. envious; to be jealous of someone else's good fortune. e.g. <i>she is envious of her sister's car</i>
-လၢအသူၣ်ဂ့ၤသး ဝါ	kind; friendly and helpful. e.g. <i>she is a very kind girl</i>
-လၢအသူၣ်ပုၢ်သး ဆှါ	intelligent, sharp; able to understand and learn things quickly
-လၢအသူၣ်ပိၢ်သး ဝး	thrilling; very exciting
-လၢအသူၣ်အံၣ်သး အံၣ်	narrow-minded; having a restricted viewpoint or attitude of mind. e.g. <i>that old man is very narrow-minded</i>
-လၢအသူၣ်အၢသး သီ	wicked; very bad or evil
-လၢအသ့	capable; able to do something
-လၢအသ့စံးဘျူး တၢ်	grateful; wanting to thank someone for what they have done
-လၢအသ့ဆိကမိၣ် တၢ်	1. considerate; kind and thoughtful towards other people. 2. sensible; wise or having common sense
-လၢအသ့သူၣ်ကျိၣ် သူ့စ့	thrifty; careful about spending money
-လၢအသ့သ့ၣ်ညါ တၢ်	intelligent; able to understand and learn things quickly
-လၢအသ့ၣ်ညါဆၢ တၢ်ဘျူး	grateful; thankful to someone for what they have done
-လၢအသ့ၣ်ညါတၢ်	sensible; wise or having common sense
-လၢအသ့ၣ်ညါတၢ် သပုၢ်တၢ်	sure; being true or correct
-လၢအသ့ၣ်ဖးညါ	delicate, fragile; easily broken
-လၢအသိအချါဂ့ၤ	fertile[soil]; productive and able to yield a lot of healthy plants
-လၢအသိအပိုၢ်တ အိၣ်	lean; not fat
-လၢအသိၣ်ဃဲ	shrill; with a loud high-pitched sound. e.g. <i>a shrill whistle</i>

-လၢအသိၣ်စွံ	shrill; with a loud high-pitched sound. e.g. <i>a shrill whistle</i>
-လၢအသိၣ်ဒိၣ်	loud; noisy
-လၢအဟးဂီၤညီ	delicate; easily broken
-လၢအဟူးအသးအိၣ်	pregnant; expecting a baby
-လၢအဟူးအဂဲၤ	lively; full of life and energy
-လၢအအါကတၢၢ်	most; more than any other
-လၢအအါန့ၢ်	1. over; more than. 2. several; more than a few but not a lot
-လၢအအါအဂီၢ်	massive; very big
-လၢအအါ	vile; very nasty or very bad
-လၢအအုၣ်	rotten; so bad that it cannot be used. e.g. <i>a rotten apple</i>
-လၢအအဲၣ်တၢ်သ့	tender; loving
-လၢအအိၣ်ကလီ	1. blank; empty or with nothing written or drawn on it. e.g. <i>a blank piece of paper</i> . 2. unoccupied; free of any work or commitment
-လၢအအိၣ်ထူၣ်ကလိၣ်	1. erect; upright. 2. sheer; so steep that it is nearly vertical. e.g. <i>we can not climb that sheer cliff</i>
-လၢအအိၣ်ထဲတဂၤ	1. solitary; alone. 2. solitary; lonely
-လၢအအိၣ်ဒီးဂံၢ်ဘါ	energetic; full of energy and strength to do a lot of work or activities
-လၢအအိၣ်ဒီးမူဒါ	responsible; in charge and liable to take the blame if anything goes wrong. e.g. <i>he is responsible for the education programme</i>
-လၢအအိၣ်ဒီးသးတၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါ	sensible; wise or having common sense. e.g. <i>my eldest son is not very sensible</i>
-လၢအအိၣ်ဒီးအစုၣ်	poisonous; containing a substance that when injected or absorbed into the body can cause death or injury. e.g. <i>that water is poisonous</i>
-လၢအအိၣ်ဒီးအစိကမီၤ	powerful; possessing a lot of authority
-လၢအအိၣ်ဒီးအသဟီၣ်	powerful; someone or something possessing great strength. e.g. <i>next year I will need to buy a more powerful tractor</i>
-လၢအအိၣ်ဘျဲၣ်	extra; remaining or left over. e.g. <i>these are extra cakes</i>
-လၢအအိၣ်မံၤနီၤယုၢ်ကလိၣ်	horizontal; in a lying down position
-လၢအအိၣ်ယံၤကတၢၢ်	extreme; the most distant
-လၢအအိၣ်လီၤဆီ	separate; having an existence of its own not connected to anything else. e.g. <i>my business is quite separate from yours</i>
-လၢအအိၣ်သပုၢ်ပုၢ်	serious; careful and thoughtful
-လၢအအိၣ်သဘျၢ	free; with nothing preventing you from doing something

-လၢအအိၣ်အက လုၣ်ကလုၣ်	1. assorted; of various sorts. e.g. <i>a box of assorted chocolates</i> . 2. miscellaneous; of mixed composition. 3. various; different
-လၢအါတက့ၣ်	major; great in size, intensity or importance
-လၢအိၣ်ကစီ	separate; removed from something else by distance. e.g. <i>our two offices are separate but we can keep in touch every day</i>
-လၢဂံ	rock, stone; the solid mineral matter that makes up the earth's crust
-လၢဂံကအိပူ	a cave; a big hole under the ground or inside a mountain
-လၢဂံကိၣ်လိၣ်	a boulder; a large rock or stone
-လၢဂံခါၣ်သနၢၣ်	foundations; the part of a building that is fixed into the ground so that it does not fall over
-လၢဂံခိၣ်လု	a boulder; a large rock or stone
-လၢဂံချံသၣ်	a marble; a small round glass ball used by children to play with
-လၢဂံဆီ	a stove; a device fuelled by wood, charcoal or other means on which food is cooked
-လၢဂံထူၣ်	limestone; a white-coloured soft rock containing a lot of lime
-လၢဂံဖးခိၣ်	a boulder; a large rock or stone
-လၢဂံဖိခိၣ်	a pebble; a small round stone
-လၢဂံဖိပြဲ	gravel; a mixture of sand and small stones
-လၢဂံဖိ	coral; stone-like structures formed under the sea from the bodies of tiny sea creatures
-လၢဂံဖျါကလၢ	a crystal; a mineral that solidifies into a hard glass-like material having a defined and constant shape. e.g. <i>quartz crystals</i>
-လၢဂံမါဘၢၣ်	marble; a smooth stone used to make floors, ornaments or statues
-လၢဂံမုၢ်	a cliff; a steep rock face
-လၢဂံမုၣ်	a flint; a piece of stone that will produce a spark when struck
-လၢဂံလါ	jade; a green stone that can be polished and used to make jewelry
-လၢဂံလုၢ်ခိၣ်ပွၤခိၣ်	a gem, a jewel; a valuable and beautiful stone
-လၢဂံလိၣ်ခိ	a fossil; part of the structure of a plant or animal that has decayed in the ground millions of years ago and left its shape in stone
-လၢဂံသွဲၣ်လး	coal; a hard black rock that is burnt to make heat
-လၢဂံခိၣ်လုခိၣ်	rock; various kinds of solid mineral matter that make up the earth's crust. e.g. <i>granite</i>
-လၢၣ်	a maggot; a small worm that develops inside the egg of a fly
-လၢၤ	tepid, warm; not too hot and not too cold. e.g. <i>this coffee is tepid</i>
-လၢၤဘၣ်	anymore, any longer; not continuing any further. e.g. <i>I do not want to see you anymore</i>
-လုၢ်ထီၣ်တၢ်	to sacrifice; to kill an animal as an offering to a spirit or to God. e.g. <i>we must sacrifice a chicken tomorrow</i>
-လုၢ်ထီၣ်အသး	to sacrifice; to give up something in order to help someone else. e.g. <i>I will sacrifice my holidays to help my parents</i>
-လုၢ်ခိၣ်ထီၣ်	to raise, to breed; to look after animals or children from the time when they are small until they grow older
-လုၢ်ဖိ	to adopt; to take a child that is not your own and bring them up as part of your family
-လုၢ်လၢ်	1. a habit; something that you do without thinking because you do it so often. e.g. <i>smoking cigarettes is a bad habit</i> . 2. manners; behaviour towards other people. e.g. <i>she has good manners</i>
-လုၢ်သ့ၣ်ခါပတၢ်	to break; to fail to keep a law or a rule. e.g. <i>don't break the rules</i>

-လှိုသုန်ခိပတတ်	to trespass; to go on someone else's land without asking permission
-လှိုအိန်လှိုအိ	to feed; to give food to a person or an animal
-လှိုတတ်ဟတ်တတ်	to offer; to present a sacrifice to a God
-လှို	thread; a long thin length of cotton or nylon used for sewing or weaving
-လှိုရှုန်သန်	a spool; a round piece of metal or wood used to wind thread on
-လှိုခွံ	a brush; a tool with short stiff bristles attached to a long handle used for sweeping floors
-လှိုထံ	1. to wash, to bathe; to get washed. 2. to have a shower; to stand under a spray of water and get washed
-လှိုထံဒါး	a bathroom; a small room in which to get washed
-လှိုထွံ	a shuttle; a piece of shaped wood used in weaving that carries the horizontal threads over and under the vertical threads
-လှိုပဲန်	a skein; a loose coil of thread or wool
-လှို	a pool; a small lake or a large puddle
-လှိုစီကွံ	to rinse; to wash something in clean water so as to remove soap after washing in soapy water
-လှိုပူ	a puddle; a small pool of dirty water
-လှိုလီ	1. to pour; to empty a liquid out of its container. e.g. <i>pour the milk out of the bottle</i> . 2. to tip out; to empty a substance out of its container. e.g. <i>tip the cement out of the bag</i>
-လှိုခွသန်	a pumpkin; a large round vegetable
-လှို	1. to chase, to pursue; to run after a person or an animal and try to catch them. 2. to prey on; to hunt an animal in order to catch it
-လှိုကွံ	to shave; to remove hair from the skin with a razor
-လှိုခး	to prey on; to hunt and kill an animal
-လှိုချး	to catch; to chase and reach someone or something. e.g. <i>the train will leave in an hour so run and catch it</i>
-လှိုထွံ	to chase; to run after a person or an animal
-လှိုထွံအခံ	to pursue; to run after a person or an animal
-လှိုဖိန်	to chase; to run after a person or an animal
-လှိုဘန်ပှအသး	to pamper; to treat a person or an animal too well. e.g. <i>you are pampering your baby</i>
-လှို	1. a cliff; a steep rock-face. 2. a rock; a large lump of limestone
-လှိုကအိပူ	a cave; a big hole under the ground or inside a mountain
-လှိုခိန်ခွ	a brink; the edge of a dangerous place. e.g. <i>the brink of the cliff</i>
-လှိုပစီ	1. to tease; to bother or annoy someone for fun. 2. to tempt; to try to make someone do something wrong
-လှိုလီဆူ	a precipice; a very steep face of a mountain or a rock
-လှို	1. china; objects such as cups, plates and bowls made from clay pottery. 2. to spin; to make thread by twisting long thin pieces of wool or cotton together
-လှို	1. a cart; a wheeled vehicle pulled by an animal that is used to carry loads. e.g. <i>an ox cart</i> . 2. to lap; to drink with the tongue like a cat. 3. to lick; to move the tongue over something. e.g. <i>lick your lips</i>
-လှိုကွံ	to taste; to eat or drink a little bit of something to see what it is like

-လှော်ဆိန်	1. a cart; a wheeled vehicle pulled by an animal that is used to carry loads. 2. a wheelbarrow; a small cart pushed from behind that has one wheel at the front
-လှော်ဆိန်ဖိ	1. a trolley; a kind of basket on wheels such as used when shopping in a supermarket. 2. a barrow; a small cart that is pushed
-လှော်မှန်အူ	a train; railway coaches joined together and pulled by an engine
-လှော်မှန်အူကျဲ	a railway, a railway track; a system of metal rails that trains run on
-လှော်မှန်အူကျိဉ်	a railway, a railway track; a system of metal rails that trains run on
-လှော်ယိန်	a bicycle; a machine with two wheels and pedals that you can ride
-လှော်ယိန်သၤပန်	a tricycle; a child's bicycle with three wheels instead of two
-လှော်ယိန်အစုဖိန်	handlebars; the metal bar with which to steer a bicycle or motorbike
-လှော်ဇိလီဇိ	a vehicle; any machine that takes people or things from one place to another. e.g. <i>cars / buses / trucks / bicycles / carts</i>
-လှဲ	bald; lacking all or some hair on the head
-လှဲကျိ	bald; lacking all or some hair on the head
-လှဲတုၤလှဲတီၤ	1. thorough; done properly and carefully. 2. close; careful. e.g. <i>take a close look at this book</i>
-လဲလိန်	1. to change, to alter; to make or become different. 2. to exchange; to give something and get something else in return. 3. to vary; to be different or to make different. e.g. <i>she varies her hair style every day</i>
-လဲလိန်ကွဲအတၢ်ဆိမိန်	to relent; to relax the severity or intensity of some action that you were to have taken. e.g. <i>I will relent and not send you to prison</i>
-လဲလိန်အသး	to switch, to change; to change from one thing to another. e.g. <i>she switched from studying history to geography</i>
-လဲၢ်	broad, wide; measuring a lot from one side to another
-လဲးကွံာ်	to singe; to burn something slightly. e.g. <i>you have singed the meat</i>
-လဲၤ	1. to go; to move in any direction. 2. to travel; to go from one place to another
-လဲၤကစီၤခူသ့ၣ်	to sneak; to move around trying not to be seen or heard
-လဲၤကဟံးကွံာ်	to skip; to miss out. e.g. <i>you can skip the next chapter</i>
-လဲၤကၢၣ်ခုကၢၣ်ခု	to dawdle; to walk slowly and idly
-လဲၤခိဖျိ	to pass; to go by. e.g. <i>on the way to school I will pass the church</i>
-လဲၤခိဖျိဘၣ်ဝဲ	to experience; to gain knowledge of something from observation or practical work
-လဲၤဃုာ်ဒီး	to accompany; to go with someone
-လဲၤဆူညါ	to advance; to move forward
-လဲၤတရံးအိန်ဂီၤ	to tour; to travel round visiting different places
-လဲၤတလၢကွံာ်	to overtake; to catch up with and pass someone or something
-လဲၤတုၤ	1. to arrive; to come to the end of a journey. 2. to reach; to arrive at a place. e.g. <i>we reached our house at midnight</i>
-လဲၤထီၣ်	1. to ascend, to rise; to go up or to go in an upward direction. 2. to climb; to go up something high. e.g. <i>he wants to climb Everest</i>
-လဲၤထီၣ်လဲၤထီ	to develop; to become bigger or better
-လဲၤဒ်န့ၣ်ရံၣ်	clockwise; moving in the direction in which a clock's hands move
-လဲၤဒ်ဆူညါ	to proceed; to go on with. e.g. <i>we will proceed with the meeting now</i>
-လဲၤန့ၣ်	to enter; to come or go in

-လဲၤပတံာ်	to skip; to miss out. e.g. <i>you can skip the next chapter</i>
-လဲၤဘျီ	to overtake; to catch up with and pass someone or something
-လဲၤမုာ်မုာ်	goodbye; the words said when leaving someone
-လဲၤလၢကဘိ	to sail; to travel in a boat
-လဲၤလၢညါ	to lead; to go in front of other people to show them where to go or what to do
-လဲၤလီၤ	to descend; to go down or move in a downwards direction
-လဲၤဝဲၤလဲၤဝဲၤ	roundabout; in an indirect way or by a long way round. e.g. <i>you came here in a roundabout way</i>
-လဲၤဝဲၤဝဲၤကလိကလီ	to loiter; to stand around with nothing to do
-လဲၤသးသဲၤ	parallel; side by side and equal distance from each other
-လဲၤဟံးန့ၢ်တၢ်	to fetch; to go and get
-လိၢ်န့ၢ်တၢ်	to borrow; to obtain the use of something for a short time
-လိၢ်ကွဲၤ	to play; to amuse yourself with a game either by yourself or with other people
-လိၢ်ကွဲၤကျိၣ်စ့	to gamble; to try to win money by playing a game involving luck
-လိၢ်တၢ်အပူၤ	to bargain; to discuss the price of something in the hope of getting the best deal
-လိၢ်ဘၢလိၢ်ကွီၢ်	1. to prosecute; to start a legal case against someone for a crime they are said to have committed. 2. to sue; to make an application through a court for financial compensation for a crime committed against you
-လိၢ်သ့အသး	to brag; to talk in such a way that shows you are very proud of yourself
-လိၣ်ထီၣ်	to become; to come to be. e.g. <i>it will become dark soon</i>
-လိၣ်ထီၣ်အသး	to transform; to make some great change in something or someone
-လိၣ်ဘၣ်	1. to need, to require; to be without something that you need. e.g. <i>you will need more money.</i> 2. to need; to have to do something. e.g. <i>I need to go to school today</i>
-လိၤဆူ	towards; in the direction of something
-လိၤလိၤ	direct; straightforward or without any deviation
-လိၤခီ	a dish, a plate; a flat-bottomed object for eating food from
-လိၤခီဆုံ	a glass; a kind of cup made from glass with no handle
-လိၤခီဒါ	a saucer; a kind of small plate for standing a cup on
-လိၤခီဖျၢၣ်	a bowl; a round container to serve food from or to eat out of
-လိၤဂံၢ်	electricity; power that gives us heat and light which is carried along wires or can be stored in batteries
-လိၤဆၣ်ဒါး	a battery; a device that holds electric power for use in torches, radios or to start vehicle engines
-လိၤဆီ	a torch; an electric light powered by batteries that can be carried around
-လိၤဆီ	a torch; an electric light powered by batteries that can be carried around
-လိၤတၢ်	1. to lie; to say something that is not true. 2. to cheat; to trick someone into believing something that is not true
-လိၤတၢ်	a vulture; a large bird that eats dead animals
-လိၤတဲၣ်	a telephone; an instrument that converts sound into electrical signals

	and transmits those signals along wires thus enabling you to talk to someone in a different place
-လီတဲစီပဒ	a switchboard; a control box that directs telephone calls to different receivers
-လီန့ၵ်တၢ်	to deceive; to make someone believe something that is not true
-လီပျံၤ	1. wire; a thin strip of metal used to carry electricity. 2. a signal message; any message transmitted by electrical signals. e.g. <i>morse code / telegram</i>
-လီဖျးတၢ်	lightning; a bright light that flashes in the sky during a thunder storm
-လီမ့ၢ်	electric; worked by electricity
-လီမ့ၢ်အူစဲး	a generator; a machine that changes mechanical power into electric power
-လီမ့ၢ်အူသ့ၣ်	a light-bulb; a round glass object that gives out light when connected to an electric power supply
-လီယွၤကျိၤ	a current; electric power moving in one direction
-လီလ့ၣ်	a trolley, a tram; a vehicle like a bus powered by electricity
-လီဝါဒံး	lightning; a bright light that flashes in the sky during a thunder storm
-လီသံသ့ၣ်	to season; to make timber suitable for use by drying it slowly in the open air
-လီသိၣ်	thunder; the loud noise that you hear during a storm
-လီသွဲ	a fuse; a thin strip of metal built into an electric circuit designed to break and hence protect expensive equipment whenever the electric current becomes too high
-လီအ့ၣ်	a battery; a closed container that holds electric power for use in torches, radios or to start vehicle engines
-လီအိၣ်ပုၤ	to cheat; to trick someone into believing something that is not true
-လီအိၣ်အဆၣ်	to swindle; to make someone believe something that is not true with the intention of getting money or valuables from them
-လီၵ်ကဝီၤ	a region; a part of a country, a continent or the earth
-လီၵ်ကသ့ၣ်	a balcony; a small platform with a rail round it outside an upstairs window or door. e.g. <i>the view from the balcony was beautiful</i>
-လီၵ်ရူ	a mattress; a thick soft layer put on top of a bed frame to lie on
-လီၵ်ခိၣ်ဆၢၣ်	stubble; stalks of any crop left in the ground after harvesting
-လီၵ်ဆ့ၣ်နီၤ	a chair, a seat; a piece of furniture to sit on
-လီၵ်ဆ့ၣ်နီၤပုၤ	a wheelchair; a chair on wheels used to help injured or sick people move around
-လီၵ်ဆ့ၣ်နီၤယိၣ်တဲး	a seat belt; a belt attached to the seat of a car or aeroplane that holds the passenger in his seat in case of an accident
-လီၵ်ပစိၣ်	a throne; a special chair for a king or queen
-လီၵ်ပစိၣ်လၢၣ်	a court; the residence of a king or queen and all their attendants
-လီၵ်ဖူ	a mattress; a thick soft layer put on top of a bed frame to lie on
-လီၵ်ဖူဒါ	a sheet, a bedsheet; a large piece of cloth put on a bed to sleep on
-လီၵ်ဖိၣ်လီၵ်ယၢၣ်	a slum; an area of a city where poor people live in poor quality crowded conditions
-လီၵ်ဘိ	1. hay; dry grass used to feed farm animals. 2. straw; the cut and dried stalks of wheat, rice or any other grain crop
-လီၵ်မံ	a bed; a place used for sleeping or resting
-လီၵ်မံခး	a bed; a piece of furniture for sleeping or resting on

-လိမ့်ဒါ	a sheet, a bedsheet; a large piece of cloth put on a bed to sleep on
-လိမ့်ဒါး	a bedroom; a room used for sleeping in
-လိလံ	a rank; a title that shows how important or how senior a person is. e.g. <i>captain / major</i>
-လိလံ	old; not new
-လိလံဖိဃး	decayed; old and rotten
-လိအိန်လိဆိး	1. an address; the house number, street name and name of city or town where a person lives. 2. a home; the place where you live
-လိအိန်လိဆိး လၢအဖိုန်	a slum; an area of a city where poor people live in poor quality crowded conditions
-လိန်ဖျါထိန်	to reveal; to let something be seen or revealed
-လိကတံာ်	to choke; to have something block your throat. e.g. <i>he choked on a fish bone and died</i>
-လိကတြုဂ်	1. to sag; to sink down in the middle. e.g. <i>the clothes-line is sagging.</i> 2. loose; not tight
-လိကဒု	1. to shade; to protect something or someone from the sunlight. 2. to fade; to lose colour. e.g. <i>my shirt has faded</i>
-လိကမၢကမန်	wonderful; so good that it surprises you. e.g. <i>my birthday party was really wonderful</i>
-လိကမုန်	to crumble; to break up or fall into small pieces. e.g. <i>the wall is gradually crumbling</i>
-လိကယး	to dwindle; to gradually get less and less
-လိကလဲ	to crumble; to break or fall into small pieces
-လိကဟု	dark; without sufficient light to see clearly
-လိကျၢၤသး	satisfactory; good enough. e.g. <i>your work is satisfactory</i>
-လိဂံၢ်	to overturn, to tip over, to tip up; to push or knock something over so that its contents fall out
-လိဂံၢ်	1. like, similar; nearly the same as. 2. to resemble; to look or sound like another person or thing. 3. to seem; to appear or feel. e.g. <i>it seems cold in here</i>
-လိဃး	faded; having lost its original bright colour. e.g. <i>after wearing this shirt many times the colour has faded</i>
-လိဃံၤ	to fall; to come down or drop down to the ground
-လိဃုန်	loose; not held or fixed to anything. e.g. <i>the pig has got loose</i>
-လိစၢ်	faint; weak
-လိစၢၤ	to descend; to go down
-လိစဲၤ	1. to droop; to hang down weakly. e.g. <i>the flowers are drooping.</i> 2. to hang, to dangle; to hang down unsupported
-လိစီၤ	1. to drip; the action of drops of liquid falling. e.g. <i>the tap is dripping.</i> 2. to leak; liquid or gas escaping through a narrow hole from a pipe or a container. e.g. <i>the water is leaking</i>
-လိဆံးလိစုၤ	1. to decrease; to make smaller or fewer. 2. to dwindle; to get gradually smaller and smaller
-လိဆီ	1. odd, queer, strange, peculiar; unusual, not seen or not known before. 2. particular; only a certain person or certain thing. e.g. <i>a particular hat.</i> 3. special, distinct; different from any other. 4. extraordinary, weird; very unusual. 5. remarkable; so unusual that you remember it. e.g. <i>she was a remarkable baby.</i> 6. unlike; not like another thing. e.g. <i>this ice cream is unlike the one we ate yesterday</i>

-လီဆီဒ်တၢ်	1. especially; more than anything else. 2. particularly; only one certain thing and no other
-လီဆီလိာ်သး	different; not like someone or something else
-လီညွဲးလီဘဲ	to wither; to dry up. e.g. <i>the flowers have withered</i>
-လီတကျၢ်	to overturn, to tip up, to tip over; to turn upside down by itself. e.g. <i>the boat overturned in the river</i>
-လီတလံာ်	1. to slide; to move over a smooth surface with the bottom of the thing being moved remaining in contact with the surface all the time. 2. to skid; to slide accidentally. e.g. <i>the car skidded on the wet road.</i> 3. to slip; to slide and fall over. e.g. <i>he slipped on the ice</i>
-လီတလိာ်	to scald; to burn the skin with hot liquid
-လီတအိး	off; not on. e.g. <i>turn the tap off</i>
-လီတံာ်	1. certain, firm; definite. e.g. <i>a firm offer of a job.</i> 2. sure; true. 3. perfect; so good that it cannot be made better. 4. strict; requiring to always be obeyed. 5. true; correct or real
-လီတံာ်လီဆဲး	1. accurate; correct and exact. 2. truly; in a true and honest way. 3. definite; fixed or certain. e.g. <i>a definite date for a wedding</i>
-လီတိာ်လီဆီ	peculiar; strange. e.g. <i>something peculiar happened today</i>
-လီတဲာ်	1. to drop, for something to fall to the ground accidentally. 2. to fall; to drop down to the ground. 3. to fail; to be unsuccessful
-လီထွဲ	to drift; to be carried along gently by the current of a river or the sea
-လီဒိ	to starve; to die of hunger or suffer from malnutrition
-လီပလုာ်	to crumble; to break up into small pieces
-လီပလိာ်	similar; like another person or another thing
-လီပလိာ်တီတီ	identical; exactly the same
-လီပံာ်	out; not burning. e.g. <i>the fire has gone out</i>
-လီပြဲလီပြါ	to scatter; to throw small objects so that they fall in many different places
-လီပျံာ်	1. dreadful, frightening; likely to cause fear. 2. fierce; angry and cruel. e.g. <i>a fierce dog</i>
-လီပဲာ်	to soften; to become soft and tender such as rice or meat after cooking
-လီပျီ	1. to collapse; the action of a structure falling down. e.g. <i>the house will collapse if we do not repair it.</i> 2. to fall; to drop down to the ground suddenly
-လီပျီဂြူကလာ်	to crash; to hit something with a loud noise
-လီဖး	1. to divide; to split something into smaller parts. 2. to separate; to go different ways or to stop living together. 3. to divorce; to end a marriage between a husband and wife
-လီဖိန်န့ၢ်	to swoop; to fly down suddenly to attack something
-လီဖျံာ်	to crumble; to break up into small pieces
-လီဘၢန်မိန်ဘၢန်မး	miserable; very unhappy
-လီဘၢန်ယိန်	1. dangerous; likely to kill or harm you. 2. desperate; ready to do dangerous or stupid things due to losing all hope. 3. serious; very bad. e.g. <i>there has been a serious car accident</i>
-လီဘဲ	steep; sloping sharply
-လီဘ့ၢ်	off; not on
-လီဘဲ	faint; weak

-လီၤဘီၤလီၤမုၢ်	splendid; very good or looking very smart
-လီၤဘျၢ	to sink; to go under the surface of water and not come up again. e.g. <i>the boat is sinking</i>
-လီၤဘျၢၣ်	to sink; to submerge beneath the surface of a muddy surface. e.g. <i>the car sank in the mud</i>
-လီၤဘျူးလၢထံၣ်ချီ	to scald; to burn the skin with hot liquid
-လီၤဘျဲး	to crumble; to break up into small pieces
-လီၤဘျီ	exhausted, weary; very tired
-လီၤဘျဲးလီၤတီၤ	exhausted, weary; very tired
-လီၤမၢ်	1. to disappear; to go away and not be seen anymore. 2. to lose; to be without something because you cannot find it. e.g. <i>I have lost my purse with all my money in it</i>
-လီၤမၢ်ကွံၣ်	to vanish; to disappear and not be seen anymore
-လီၤမဲၢ်ဆူး	shameful; so bad that it causes you to feel shame
-လီၤယၢၣ်	to sag; to hang down in the middle
-လီၤလူ	to overturn, to tip up, to tip over; to push or knock something over so that its contents fall out
-လီၤလူလီၤဆံၣ်	to spill; to allow or to cause a liquid to fall out of its container
-လီၤလဲၣ်	to spill; to allow or to cause a liquid to fall out of its container
-လီၤဝါ	pale; lacking in colour or almost white
-လီၤသကၤ	to freeze; to turn to ice
-လီၤသပှၢ်	pale; the appearance of someone's face having lost its normal colour due to being frightened, shy or ill
-လီၤသဖှူး	to slide; to move something over a smooth surface keeping its base in contact with the surface all the time. e.g. <i>slide the table this way</i>
-လီၤသးဒုဒိ	1. doubtful; not sure. 2. suspicious; causing feelings of mistrust
-လီၤသးဘၣ်အၢ	revolting, disgusting; so bad as to make you feel sick. e.g. <i>that smell is revolting</i>
-လီၤသးမံ	satisfactory; good enough
-လီၤသးအူး	1. sorry; sad about something that you wish you had not done. 2. sorry; sad because of something that has happened to yourself or another person. e.g. <i>I am sorry that I did not see my mother</i>
-လီၤသူၣ်အူးသးအူး	miserable; very unhappy
-လီၤအူးသံ	to drown; to die by sinking under water and being unable to breathe
-လီၤအဲၣ်	lovely; nice or pleasant. e.g. <i>what a lovely flower</i>
-လွး	a saw; a tool with a blade that can cut wood or metal
-လွးကမူၣ်	sawdust; a powder produced when wood is being cut with a saw
-လွံၣ်ပူတပူ	a quarter; one of four equal parts
-လွံၣ်ဘီၤကျိ	a dice; a small cube each surface of which is marked with a number from 1 to 6 that is used in certain games
-လွဲၣ်န့ၢ်	to persuade; to get someone to agree to something. e.g. <i>she persuaded me to go on holiday to the beach with her</i>

-၀	zero [0]; the number representing nothing
-၀်	1. to flap; to move up and down like a bird's wings. 2. to row; to use oars to make a boat move through the water
-၀်ဘးခိ	opposite; on the other side of. e.g. <i>on the opposite bank of the river</i>
-၀်အစု	to wave; to move your hand up and down or from side to side when saying goodbye or hello to someone
-၀်	1. to grate; to rub something against a rough surface so that it is reduced to small pieces. e.g. <i>grate the onion and mix it with the meat.</i> 2. to scratch; to rub your skin to stop it itching
-၀းကွီၤ	a circle; a round flat shape whose edge is always the same distance from the centre
-၀းဆဲးဆို	to tremble; to shake because you are cold or frightened
-၀းတရံး	around; all round. e.g. <i>there is grass around the house</i>
-၀းယံာ်ယီၤ	to swing; to move backwards and forwards, or from side to side, in a curving motion
-၀းယီာ်ယုၤ	to swing; to move backwards and forwards, or from side to side, with a curving motion
-၀းဝး	around; all round. e.g. <i>there is grass around the house</i>
-၀်	bamboo; a kind of grass that has thick hollow stems used for house construction or for making furniture
-၀်ရီ	an axle; a metal rod that passes through the centre of a pair of wheels
-၀်အရုၤ	a splinter; a tiny sharp piece of bamboo
-၀ၤ	a husband; a man married to a woman
-၀ါ	white; the colour of milk or of snow
-၀ါး	grey; a colour obtained by mixing white and black
-၀ါး	a plate; a flat-bottomed shallow object to hold food or to eat from
-၀ံ	1. to carry, to bear; to take something from one place to another on your back. 2. a prophet; someone who foretells what might happen in the future
-၀ံကျီၤထီၣ်	to coil; to arrange or be arranged in rings. e.g. <i>the snake was coiled up in the corner of the room</i>
-၀ံဂ့ၤကလၤဘၣ်	lucky; having good luck
-၀ံစီာ်တီဆုၤ	to transport; to move people or things from one place to another
-၀ံစီာ်တီဆုၤတၢ်မၤ	transportation; any way of moving people or things from one place to another. e.g. <i>by ship / by train / by truck</i>
-၀ံထီၣ်အသး	to get angry; to feel upset because of something that has been done or said to you
-၀ံသးစူၤ	1. to excuse; to forgive. 2. please; a polite word used when you are asking for something
-၀ံၤဆၢထီၣ်	to raise; to erect something from a fallen down or horizontal position
-၀ံၤဘု	to winnow; to get rid of chaff from grain by throwing it up in the air and allowing the chaff to be blown away in the breeze
-၀ံၤဝ်	1. to wave; to move up and down or from side to side. e.g. <i>the branch of the tree was waving in the wind.</i> 2. to sway; to move from side to side
-၀ံၤ	1. to wind; to turn a key or handle to make a machine work. e.g. <i>wind up the anchor.</i> 2. to wring; squeeze and twist something wet to get the water out of it. e.g. <i>wring out the towel and put it to dry</i>
-၀ံၤသံး	to tighten; to make tighter. e.g. <i>tighten that screw</i>

-ဝံင်တရံး	to wind; to turn something round and round
-ဝံင်တံင်	to lock; to fasten something closed with a key
-ဝံင်ထီင်	to wind; to raise something up by means of a winding action. e.g. wind up the anchor
-ဝံင်နိုးဝံင်နါ	to sneer; to make a smile on your face that indicates contempt or lack of respect for the other person. e.g. <i>I could see that he thought my suggestion was foolish by the sneer on his face</i>
-ဝံင်ပကံ	to twist; to form a rope by twisting fibres into a single strand
-ဝံင်ပကံးအသး	to writhe; to roll or twist around due to being in great pain
-ဝံင်သံးအထံ	to wring; to squeeze and twist something wet to get the water out of it. e.g. <i>wring out the towel and put it to dry</i>
-ဝံင်အီးထီင်	to unlock; to open something such as a door with a key
-ဝံးဝး	to wag; to move quickly from side to side. e.g. <i>the dog wags its tail</i>
-ဝံင်	tasty; with a pleasant taste
-ဝံင်စကံင်	whisky; a kind of alcoholic drink made from barley or corn
-ဝံင်	1. a mole; a small grey animal that digs holes in the ground to live in. 2. finished, complete; having come to an end
-ဝံင်ဒီး	then; after that
-ဝံင်အလီင်ခံ	after; following. e.g. <i>after I finish my dinner I will help you</i>
-ဝံင်	a town; a place where people live larger than a village and smaller than a city
-ဝံင်ခိင်	a capital; the most important city in a country which is usually also the location of the government or parliament
-ဝံင်ခိင်	a city; a large town. e.g. <i>Yangon city</i>
-ဝံင်ခိင်အခိင်	a mayor; the person who is in charge of the council of a town or city
-ဝံင်ဖိ	a town; a place where people live larger than a village and smaller than a city
-ဝံင်ဝီ	roundabout; in an indirect way
-ဝံင်ပာင်	lemon-grass; a grass-like tropical plant that has a sweet lemon smell and is used to add taste to cooking
-ဝံးထီင်ကွံင်ထံ	to bail out; to throw water out of a boat, a tank or other container
-ဝံင်ကျိ	a department; a branch or section of an administration. e.g. <i>the health department</i>
-ဝံင်ခိင်	a foreman; a person whose job is to supervise a group of workers
-ဝံင်ဒါး	an office; a room used for administrative work
-ဝံင်	a verb; a word that indicates what the subject of the sentence is doing, has done or will do. e.g. <i>John <u>worked</u> all night</i>
-ဝံင်ကယာ	an adverb; a word that indicates how, when, or where something happens. e.g. <i>John walked <u>quickly</u> to reach his house</i>
-ဝံင်ကူင်	a phrase; a group of words that are often used together but which do not form a sentence. e.g. <i>'hard at work'</i>
-ဝံင်ကျိ	a sentence; a group of words that belong together having a subject, an object and a verb and which end with a full-stop
-ဝံင်ကံင်တံင်	a crossword; a kind of puzzle in which words with common letters are arranged together in answer to clues
-ဝံင်ဩ	vocabulary; a list of words

-သင်္ကေတ	a cricket; an insect like a grasshopper
-သင်္ကေတဆေးဒ်	throughout; all through. e.g. <i>there is dust throughout the house</i>
-သင်္ကေတပဝံ	1. character; the kind of person you are. e.g. <i>he has a good character</i> . 2. manners; your behaviour towards other people. e.g. <i>you showed bad manners today</i>
-သင်္ကေတ	1. a partner; a person that you play, work or dance with. 2. together; with another. e.g. <i>we will go to town together</i>
-သင်္ကေတ	to yawn; to open your mouth wide because you are tired
-သင်္ကေတကညး	to plead; to beg someone to do something for you
-သင်္ကေတ	to bend; to curve or bend over. e.g. <i>the tree has bent over</i>
-သင်္ကေတတြီ	a basket; a container made from woven split-bamboo or rattan
-သင်္ကေတ	twins; two children born to one mother at the same time
-သင်္ကေတ	a jew's harp; a small musical instrument held between the teeth
-သင်္ကေတလိပ်သး	parallel; two things that are side by side at a constant distance from each other. e.g. <i>the river runs parallel to the road</i>
-သင်္ကေတကတီ	1. armour; protective metal plates covering a warship or a tank to prevent it being damaged by bullets or missiles. 2. armour; protective clothing worn by soldiers in battle long ago
-သင်္ကေတထိပ်အံ	to urge; to try to make someone hurry to do something
-သင်္ကေတသပုဂံ	gentle; having a good and polite nature
-သင်္ကေတကလံ	abruptly, suddenly; happening quickly without any warning
-သင်္ကေတ	silk; a very fine cloth made from thread produced by silkworms
-သင်္ကေတအမိပုဂံ	a silkworm; a caterpillar that produces fine strong thread that can be spun into silk
-သင်္ကေတ	an umbrella; a round piece of cloth stretched over a frame used to shelter a person from rain or strong sun
-သင်္ကေတမုဂံ	1. umbrella; a round piece of cloth stretched over a frame used to shelter a person from rain or strong sun. 2. a parachute; a large piece of nylon cloth that opens up like an umbrella used to help a person float down to the ground after jumping out of an aeroplane
-သင်္ကေတ	gall bladder; an organ in the body that helps us to digest fat and oil
-သင်္ကေတမိခံ	eaves; that part of a roof projecting out from the side of the building
-သင်္ကေတ	a ridge; a long narrow edge running along the top of a roof
-သင်္ကေတကီ	a lobster; an edible sea creature with two big claws and a tail
-သင်္ကေတမိ	a shrimp; a small edible sea creature with a soft shell
-သင်္ကေတကု	although, though; despite the fact that. e.g. <i>although it was snowing we did not feel cold</i>
-သင်္ကေတ	a policy; an action adopted by a government, an organisation or an individual
-သင်္ကေတ	1. a station; a place where people get on or off trains or buses. 2. a terminal; a building where people get on or off aeroplanes. 3. a jetty; a landing stage for boats located on the bank of a river or lake
-သင်္ကေတလပ်	a rudder; a flat piece of wood or metal at the back of a boat that is used to steer it in the water
-သင်္ကေတ	to lean; in a sloping position propped up by some support. e.g. <i>the boy was leaning against the wall</i>

-သန့်အသး	to depend; to rely upon someone or something to provide you with what you need. e.g. <i>I depend upon my father</i>
-သန့်အသး	to rely; to trust someone or something to help you
-သပၤ	a pot; any kind of cooking pot such as used for cooking rice
-သပၤဖးဒိန်	a cauldron; a large cooking pot
-သပၤမိၤဟု	a cauldron; a large cooking pot
-သပူၤမူၤ	soot; black powder left behind by smoke from a fire
-သဖိုၤလီၤ	to drizzle; to rain very lightly
-သဖိုၤဃီၤ	to dash; to move quickly. e.g. <i>I must dash to school</i>
-သဖိုၤထီၤ	to spurt; to suddenly move faster. e.g. <i>the car spurted out in front</i>
-သဘၣ်	mustard; a vegetable grown both for its edible leaves and its seeds
-သဘၣ်စံၢ်ဃါ	a salad; a mixture of raw vegetables eaten together with a vinegar sauce mixture
-သဘၣ်ဝါတံၢ်	radish; a root vegetable that can be eaten either cooked or raw
-သဘၣ်သွံး	lettuce; a kind of green leafy vegetable
-သဘံၣ်	a tray; a flat piece of wood or tin used for carrying food or cups etc.
-သဘံၣ်ကြၢ်	a sink; a place with taps where you wash things. e.g. <i>a kitchen sink</i>
-သဘ့ဟီၣ်လၢ်	a groundnut, a peanut; a small round nut in a thin shell found on a plant that grows close to the ground
-သဘျုၣ်လၢ်	betel leaf; the leaf of a tropical plant used to wrap betel nut mixed with lime popularly chewed by many people in South Asia
-သဘျု	1. single; unmarried. 2. free, unoccupied; with no work to do
-သမၣ်	a crocodile; a large reptile with sharp teeth and a long tail
-သမံသမိး	1. to examine; to look at something very carefully. 2. to investigate; to try to find out as much as you can about something. 3. to interrogate; to question a person closely or formally
-သမၤ	to deny; to say that something is not true
-သမူပယၢ်တၢ်	to charm; to put a magic spell on someone or something
-သမူးဖိ	measles; a disease of children resulting in red spots on the skin
-သမိမံထၢၣ်	a thermometer; an instrument that measures temperature
-သမိၣ်	a deer; a large animal some of which have branched horns on their head
-သမ့ၤသပုၣ်	solemn, serious; lacking in fun
-သမ့ၤကတီၢ်	serious; careful and thoughtful
-သယီ	turmeric, saffron; the root of a tropical plant used to add colour and flavour to cooking
-သရၣ်ကွၢ်ပုၤဆါ	a nurse; someone whose job is to look after people who are sick
-သရၣ်ဒိၣ်စိ	a professor; the highest position in a university department
-သရၣ်မုၢ်ကွီၣ်ခိၣ်	a headmistress; a woman who is charge of a school
-သရၣ်သိၣ်လိတၢ်	a teacher; a person who teaches or trains others
-သရဲသး	a devil; an evil spirit
-သရိၣ်	a church; a building where Christians worship
-သလၣ်လီၤ	to spread; to make something cover a surface. e.g. <i>spread the sheet on the bed</i>
-သလၤ	a basin; a round container made from plastic or metal used to hold liquids or wash things in

-သလွဲသဉ်	a cherry; a small round red or black fruit
-သလဲသဉ်	a pomegranate; a tropical fruit with a hard skin the inside of which is filled with tiny red seeds
-သဝီ	a village; a place where people live smaller than a town
-သအံ	ginger; the root of a tropical plant used to give flavour in cooking
-သး	1. a mind; the mechanism of the brain to think, feel and understand. 2. a soul, a spirit; the part of a person that some believe goes on living after the body has died. 3. a temper; the mood someone is in at a point in time. e.g. <i>Graham is in a bad temper today.</i> 4. to itch; to feel irritation in the skin. e.g. <i>my ear itches</i>
-သးကညီတၢ်	to pity; to feel sorry for someone who is in pain or troubled
-သးကလဲ	nauseous; to feel like vomiting. e.g. <i>the smell made me nauseous</i>
-သးကါ	envious; jealous of another person's good luck or good progress
-သးကိၢ်	to worry; to be upset due to thinking about something bad that might happen. e.g. <i>I am worried about my mother's health</i>
-သးကိၢ်ကွံ	anxious; worried
-သးကွံတၢ်	greedy; wanting to have more than you really need
-သးခု	1. glad; happy. 2. to rejoice; to feel happy about something
-သးဃံဃူ	1. to fidget; to act restlessly or nervously. 2. inquisitive; wishing to know things or find out about things
-သးဃုအိၣ်တၢ်	an appetite; a wish to eat food. e.g. <i>I feel ill and have no appetite</i>
-သးဃိထီၣ်	indignant; to be angry due to something unfair being done or said
-သးစၢ်	1. junior; younger. 2. young; not old
-သးစံၣ်	heartbeat; the pumping action of the heart
-သးစၢ်ဆၢ	to concentrate; to think hard and carefully about something
-သးစူ	patient; able to wait for a long time without getting angry
-သးစဲ	keen; to be very interested in something. e.g. <i>she is keen on maths</i>
-သးဆါ	1. to hate; to have a strong feeling against someone or something you do not like. 2. to detest; to hate very much
-သးဆူၣ်	eager, keen; having a strong wish or interest to do something
-သးဆါ	crafty; clever at planning things so that you get your own way
-သးညီ	1. generous; ready to give or to share what you have with other people. 2. sensitive; easily hurt or offended
-သးတူ	impatient; lacking patience
-သးတမံ	dissatisfied; not content or happy with something
-သးတီ	faithful, loyal; able to be trusted
-သးထီၣ်	angry; feeling annoyed about something
-သးဒုဒိ	to suspect, to distrust; to doubt the truth about something
-သးနါပုၢ်	the chest; the front of the body between the neck and the waist
-သးနါပုၢ်အဃံ	the breastbone; the bone that joins the ribs in the centre of the chest
-သးနၢ	willing; ready and happy to do what is asked or wanted
-သးပုၣ်နီၣ်	to forget; to not remember something
-သးပုၢ်	old; not young
-သးပုၢ်န့ၢ်	elder, older; being greater in age. e.g. <i>he is older than me</i>
-သးဖျၢၣ်	the heart; the organ of the body that pumps blood round the veins

-သးဖျိုး	1. angry; annoyed about something. 2. furious; very angry. 3. a rage; a display of violent anger
-သးဖုံ	happy; a feeling of great pleasure
-သးဘန်အာ	1. to despise; to dislike someone because you think you are better than they are. 2. to scorn; to show that you think someone or something is not worth bothering about
-သးဘန်အာပုၤ	to snub; to ignore a person or to act in an unfriendly way towards them
-သးဘိ	dear; loved. e.g. <i>Dear Dr. Smith</i>
-သးလၢၣ်	dismayed; having lost all hope
-သးလိ	1. to desire; to want something very much. 2. to want, to fancy; to like to have something. e.g. <i>I fancy an ice cream.</i> 3. to require; to need something. e.g. <i>I will require a passport to go to London</i>
-သးလိၤပလိၣ်	to agree; to think the same as someone else
-သးဝံၣ်	to sing; to use your voice to make a tune
-သးသပုၤ	unconscious; being unaware of your surroundings and unable to feel pain or recognise people due to accident, injury or disease
-သးသမူ	a life; the time between birth and death
-သးသယုၣ်	to miss; to be sad because someone is no longer with you
-သးသယုၣ်ဟံၣ်	to be homesick; to miss your home
-သးသုဂဲၤ	anxious; worried
-သးသုထံ	thirsty; wanting to drink something
-သးဟးဂီၤ	1. to despair; to give up hope. 2. disappointed; to be sad because you did not succeed or something was not good or interesting. e.g. <i>he was disappointed to fail his exam.</i>
-သးဟ့	1. to hate; to have a strong feeling against someone or something you do not like. 2. to despise; to dislike someone very much
-သးအတၢ်ဆိကမိၣ်	the mind; the power to think, to feel and to understand
-သးအနံၣ်	age; how old someone or something is
-သးအလုၣ်အလၢၣ်	nature; the character of a person or an animal. e.g. <i>a quiet nature</i>
-သးအာ	vicious; bad and cruel. e.g. <i>a vicious murderer</i>
-သးအူး	1. to mind; to be worried or upset by something. e.g. <i>do you mind cancelling your holiday?</i> 2. to regret; to feel sorry about something you have done wrong. 3. sad; unhappy. 4. broken-hearted; upset by grief or sadness. e.g. <i>he was broken-hearted when she left him</i>
-သးအ့န့	1. to worry; to be upset due to thinking about something bad that might happen. 2. to fret; to keep worrying about something. 3. to irritate, to annoy; to disturb someone and make them angry
-သးအ့န့ညီ	irritable; easily upset or annoyed
-သးအိၣ်မၤ	to mean; to intend to do something. e.g. <i>I meant to tell him to come</i>
-သၣ်ကပၤ	a rambutan; a tropical fruit with a thick hairy skin
-သၣ်ကံၣ်တြီၤ	a swing; a seat hung from a tree, or from two posts, so that it can move backwards and forwards for children to play on
-သၣ်ခံၣ်ခူၣ်	a starfruit; a tropical fruit that is shaped like a star
-သၣ်ထီၣ်	to bear fruit; a plant or a tree producing fruit
-သၣ်ဘုလါ	a fly; a small insect commonly found in the house
-သၣ်မံၤယီၤ	a cat; a small animal often kept as a pet

-သန်မံယီၤဖိ	a kitten; a baby cat
-သန်မိၤကျူၤသန်	tamarind; a tropical fruit
-သန်ဝံၤ	hungry; wanting to eat food
-သန်ဝံၤဒိန်ဒိန်ကလဲၤ	ravenous; extremely hungry. e.g. <i>he had not eaten for many days and was ravenous</i>
-သန်ဝံၤသန်စ့ၤ	hungry; the feeling of wanting to eat food
-သန်သွံဆံၤ	a lemon; a tropical fruit with a sour taste
-သါ	to breathe; to take air in and out through the nose and mouth
-သါဆဲးဖိုး	1. to gasp; to breathe in quickly because you are surprised or ill. e.g. <i>the old man gasped for breath and then died.</i> 2. to pant; to take short quick breaths especially after exercise. e.g. <i>after the race he was panting hard</i>
-သါတကူး	to hiccup; to make a sudden sound like 'Hic !', especially after eating and drinking too quickly or laughing too much
-သါထိန်သါလီၤ	to breathe; to take air in and out through the nose and mouth
-သါသဖို့	to sigh; to breathe out heavily indicating that you are sad, tired or relieved that some problem is over. e.g. <i>he sighed when the exam was over</i>
-သါဟီၤဟဲၤ	to pant; to take short quick breaths especially after exercise. e.g. <i>after the race he was panting hard</i>
-သါအီၤခန်	1. to gasp; to breathe in quickly because you are surprised or ill. e.g. <i>the old man gasped for breath and then died.</i> 2. to pant; to take short quick breaths especially after exercise. e.g. <i>after the race he was panting hard</i>
-သံ	to die, to perish; to stop living
-သံကွၢ်တၢ်	to ask; to speak in order to find out about something or to get something
-သံကွၢ်တၢ်ကဆူးကတုၤ	inquisitive; wishing to know about, or find out about, things. e.g. <i>he is a very inquisitive boy who is always asking questions</i>
-သံကွၢ်မၤနီၣ်	to interview; to ask someone questions in order to find out about them or about some matter that concerns them. e.g. <i>we will interview Naw Reeber for the job</i>
-သံတယုၣ်	1. to faint; to feel so dizzy that you fall down. 2. to become unconscious; to go into a state where your heart and brain are working but the rest of the body is as if it were dead
-သံမိၣ်ထွၣ်	a caterpillar; the larva of a butterfly or a moth
-သံမိၣ်ပိၤ	a caterpillar; the larva of a butterfly or a moth
-သံမိၣ်ပိၤအဒၢၤ	a chrysalis; a hard cover that a caterpillar wraps itself in when preparing to turn into a butterfly
-သံယီၣ်ယၢ်	dusk; the end of the day just before it gets dark
-သံလံ	dead; not alive
-သံဝီၣ်ဒု	a millipede; a small insect with many legs
-သံသိ	raw; uncooked
-သံး	1. alcohol; any liquid formed by fermentation. 2. to strangle; to kill someone by pressing on their throat so that they can not breathe
-သံးစိထံ	alcohol; a liquid formed by fermentation which can either be drunk, used in industry or used in hospitals to clean wounds

-သုံးဒိန်ခိန်	a rhinoceros; a large animal with a horn on the top of its nose
-သုံးလီၤ	to shrink; to become smaller
-သုံးသဝံ	spirit; alcohol used to clean wounds and cuts
-သံဉ်	1. a comb; an instrument made of wood, metal or plastic used to keep your hair tidy. 2. numb; not able to feel anything. 3. to plait; to twist together strands of hair, wool or fibre by crossing them over and under each other. e.g. <i>she plaited my hair for me</i>
-သံဉ်ကျိၤ	a hinge; a metal fastener that joins a door or window shutter to its frame allowing it to open and close
-သံဉ်စူး	polite; having good manners
-သံဉ်မါ	a mistress; a woman having a sexual relationship with a married man
-သံဉ်လှဉ်ခွံ	a hairbrush; a small brush used to keep your hair tidy
-သၢမံၤတမံၤ	third; the thing coming after the second item
-သု	1. you; the person or people you are talking to. 2. your; belonging to you
-သုတၢ်	yours; the thing or things belonging to you
-သုနီၢ်ကစၢ်ဒၣ်ဝဲ	yourselves; on your own without anyone else
-သုးကစီၤ	to move, to shift; to change the location of something
-သုးကျဲၤ	1. to organize; to plan and arrange things. e.g. <i>you should organize a party next week.</i> 2. to manage; to be in charge of something
-သုးကွံာ်	to remove; to take something away
-သုးခိဉ်ကျါၢ်	a general; an officer in the army
-သုးခိဉ်စိ	a captain; an officer in the army
-သုးခိဉ်ဒိဉ်စိ	a colonel; an officer in the army
-သုးခိဉ်ဒိဉ်ဖိ	a major; an officer in the army
-သုးစကီၤ	a sergeant; an officer in the army
-သုးတဖု	a troop; an organized group of soldiers
-သုးနံၤသုးသီ	to postpone; to delay doing something until later
-သုးပၤတၢ်ကရူၢ်	a junta; a group of military officers that have taken over rule of a country in a coup. e.g. <i>the junta took power last year</i>
-သုးဖိ	1. a private; the lowest rank of soldier. 2. a soldier; a member of the army
-သုးဖိတဒူဉ်	a force; an organized armed group
-သုးဘူးသး	to approach; to come near to
-သုးမုၢ်သံဉ်ဘိ	a troop; an organized group of soldiers
-သုးမိၤစိရိၤ	a junta; a group of military officers that have taken over rule of a country in a coup. e.g. <i>the junta took power last year</i>
-သုးရူဉ်	a battalion; a unit of soldiers usually made up of 300 to 1000 men
-သုးအဒူဉ်	a force; an organized armed group
-သုးအလီၢ်	to move; to change the location of something
-သုးအသး	to move; the action of an object moving from one place to another by itself. e.g. <i>the sun has moved to the west</i>
-သုဉ်	timid; not brave
-သု	1. black; a colour which is completely dark and reflects no light. 2. to spend; to use money to pay for things. 3. to use; to do a job or a task with something. e.g. <i>use your ruler to draw a straight line.</i>

	4. to scull; to make a boat move through water by pushing with a short wooden oar
-သူး	a leech; a small blood-sucking creature that lives in swampy places
-သူဉ်	1. a liver; the organ of the body that is responsible for clearing the blood of harmful substances. 2. a louse; a tiny insect that lives in children's hair or on the body. 3. a porcupine; an animal that has long sharp spikes covering its body. 4. hail; small pieces of ice that fall from the sky like rain
-သူဉ်ကၢ်သးလီၤ	broken-hearted; upset by grief or sadness. e.g. <i>he was broken-hearted when she found a new boyfriend</i>
-သူဉ်က့သးပုၢ်	an elder; an old respected leader of a community
-သူဉ်က့ဉ်သးကါ	1. envious; wanting to have something that another person has. 2. jealous; unhappy because someone else has more than you have
-သူဉ်ဂ့ၤသးဝါ	gentle; quiet and kind
-သူဉ်ဆူဉ်သးဂဲၤ	eager; having a strong desire to do something
-သူဉ်တဂ့ၤသးတဝါ	nasty; not pleasant
-သူဉ်တသ့သးတဘဉ်	mean; not generous
-သူဉ်တၢ်	to grow; to plant something in the ground and look after it
-သူဉ်ထီဉ်	1. to build, to construct; to make something from its parts. e.g. <i>we will build a wall here.</i> 2. to erect, to raise; to put something in an upright or vertical position. e.g. <i>raise the flag pole.</i> 3. to form; to make, develop or establish something
-သူဉ်ဒိဉ်သးဖျိး	furious; very angry
-သူဉ်ဖျးတၤသဉ်	a crop; any plant grown on a farm for use as food. e.g. <i>sugar cane</i>
-သူဉ်ဖုံသးညီ	1. to rejoice; to be very happy about something. 2. jolly; happy and cheerful
-သူဉ်ဘဉ်သးသ့	generous; ready to give or share what you have with other people
-သူဉ်မံ	to ripen; to make something ripe
-သူဉ်မုၢ်သးမုၢ်	delighted, pleased; to be happy with something. e.g. <i>he was delighted to receive a letter from his mother</i>
-သူဉ်လဲၢ်သးလဲၢ်	generous; ready to give or share what you have with other people
-သူဉ်လီၤတၢ်	to plant; to put seeds, plants or trees in the ground to grow
-သူဉ်အၤသးသီ	cruel; very unkind
-သူဉ်အိဉ်သးအိဉ်တၢ်	to favour; to support, to promote or to prefer someone or something more than others
-သ့	1. can, to be able; having the power or ability to do something. 2. may; requesting permission to do something. e.g. <i>may I come in?</i> 3. possible; able to happen or able to be done. e.g. <i>is it possible for you to sit the exam?</i> 4. to wash; to clean cups, plates, pots and pans with soap and water
-သ့ဒိကနဉ်တၢ်	obedient; willing to do what you are told to do
-သ့သပုၤ	to rinse; to wash something in clean water
-သ့သပုၤကိၢ်ယူၢ်	to gargle; to clean the back of your throat by moving liquid around inside the mouth and then spitting it out
-သ့ဉ်ကဒါရၤအံး	cinnamon; the bark of a tropical tree used in cooking

-သွန်ကမိန်	a knot; a hard part in a piece of wood indicating the place where a branch had grown out of the main trunk
-သွန်ခိန်ဆၢၣ်	a stump; the part of a tree remaining in the ground after it has been chopped down. e.g. <i>we can sit down on that big tree stump</i>
-သွန်ဃံၣ်မုၢ်	a vine; a climbing or trailing plant with a woody stem. e.g. <i>grapes grow on a vine that needs to be supported on a frame</i>
-သွန်စဲး	a sawmill; a place where logs of wood are sawn into smaller pieces
-သွန်ဆိ	pine; a softwood tree with long needles instead of leaves
-သွန်ဆိအုရး	cedar; a kind of pine tree
-သွန်ညှိ	wood; the material of which trees are made
-သွန်ညါ	1. to know; to have knowledge about something. 2. to know; to have met someone before. e.g. <i>I think I know you.</i> 3. aware; knowing about something. e.g. <i>I was not aware that you had left your wife</i>
-သွန်ညါစံးဘျူးတၢ်	thankful; wanting to thank someone for something they have done
-သွန်ညါဘၣ်	1. aware; knowing about something. e.g. <i>I was not aware that you had left your wife.</i> 2. to realize; to come to understand something clearly. 3. to discover; to find out about something
-သွန်တပိုင်	a shrub; a bush. e.g. <i>we will plant some bright shrubs here</i>
-သွန်ထံး	a tree; a tall plant with leaves, branches and a thick trunk
-သွန်ထီၣ်ဖိထီၣ်	blossom; flowers on a tree. e.g. <i>orange tree blossom</i>
-သွန်ဒုဖိပြံ	a twig; a small thin branch
-သွန်နီၣ်ထီၣ်	to remember, to recall; to keep something in your mind and not forget it. e.g. <i>I must remember to post this letter</i>
-သွန်နီၣ်ထီၣ်က့ၤ	to recall; to bring something back to your mind. e.g. <i>I recall when I first started school</i>
-သွန်ပဒၢ	a sapling; a shoot that is beginning to grow into a new tree
-သွန်ပဟံၣ်	teak; a kind of hardwood tree
-သွန်ပုၢ်	a forest; an area with many trees growing close together
-သွန်ဖး	1. to burst; to break open suddenly. e.g. <i>my balloon has burst.</i> 2. to break; to separate into pieces when hit or dropped. e.g. <i>the glass window broke when I fell against it</i>
-သွန်ဖံး	bark; the hard covering on the trunk and branches of a tree
-သွန်ဖိ	a sapling; a young tree
-သွန်ဘၣ်	a plank; a long flat piece of wood
-သွန်ဘၣ်ကဘျၢၣ်	plywood; thin sheets of wood glued together into a wide board
-သွန်ဘၣ်ဖးလဲၢ်	a board; a long wide piece of thin wood. e.g. <i>a blackboard</i>
-သွန်ဘၣ်သူ	a blackboard; a piece of wood painted black that can be written on with chalk
-သွန်ဘွၢၣ်	bark; the outer covering of the branches and trunk of trees
-သွန်မုၢ်	firewood; small pieces of wood collected or cut to be burnt on a fire
-သွန်ယိၤဟီၣ်သ့ၣ်	a custard apple; a tropical fruit
-သွန်လၢၣ်	a leaf; one of the flat green parts that grow on trees and other plants
-သွန်ဝါလီၤသ့ၣ်	a guava; a tropical fruit
-သွန်သူ	a <i>Melanorrhoea</i> tree; a tree from which the thick black resin is obtained that is used to make lacquerware
-သွန်သူအထူး	lacquer; black resin used in making lacquerware and varnish
-သွန်အကျိၣ်	a block; a thick lump of wood

-သုန်အထံ	sap; a liquid that circulates inside plants and trees
-သုန်အထူး	sap; a liquid that circulates inside plants and trees
-သုန်အရှည်	a splinter; a tiny sharp piece of wood
-သဲစး	a law; a rule that all the citizens of a country must obey
-သဲစးအတင်ဂါ	a case; a legal matter brought before a court of law
-သဲထံဖးဒိန်	a millionaire; someone with a very large amount of money
-သဲးသုန်	betel nut, aricca nut; a hard nut that is chewed by people in Asia
-သဲန်	much, plenty; a lot of something
-သိ	1. oil; a thick liquid that comes from under the ground used to make petrol, diesel and grease. 2. oil; any oily or fatty substance. e.g. <i>cooking oil</i> . 3. a sheep; an animal kept for its meat and its wool
-သိယိး	grease; a thick form of oil used to make the metal parts of an engine move freely over each other. e.g. <i>grease the gears on the car</i>
-သိဆူန်	wool; the thick soft hair of sheep which can be spun into thread and woven into cloth or used for knitting
-သိတင်	to cast; to make a metal object by pouring the hot melted metal into a mould. e.g. <i>we will cast a new Buddha image in bronze</i>
-သိဒွဲန်	fuel; any kind of oil product that can be burnt to produce heat, light or energy. e.g. <i>petrol, diesel or kerosene</i>
-သိတံင်	ointment; a cream that can be put on small cuts, burns or rashes on the skin to help them get better
-သိဖိ	a lamb; a young sheep
-သိလုန်	a car; a vehicle designed to carry only the driver and three or four passengers
-သိလုန်ကြိန်	a garage; a building where a car or other vehicle is kept when not being used
-သိလုန်ကွံး	a jeep; a special kind of car that is strong and can travel over rough or muddy roads
-သိလုန်တီပုးဆါ	an ambulance; a vehicle designed to carry people to hospital
-သိလုန်တြိန်တင်	a bulldozer; a heavy machine used for clearing and levelling land
-သိလုန်ထး	a tank; a heavy armed vehicle that moves on tracks so that it can go over rough ground
-သိလုန်ဒီးလဲ	a taxi; a car that you can hire to go from one place to another
-သိလုန်ပဒါး	1. a lorry, a truck; a vehicle used for carrying loads from one place to another. 2. a tanker; a big truck used for carrying liquids. e.g. a <i>petrol tanker</i>
-သိလုန်မုန်အူမဲင် ညါ	headlights; the lights at the front of a car or other vehicle used to see the road in the dark
-သိလုန်ယိန်	a motorbike; a vehicle with two wheels powered by an engine but that is ridden like a bicycle
-သိလုန်သဒိ	a bumper; a bar around the back and the front of a vehicle that prevents it being damaged if it hits something
-သိလုန်အမုန်လုန်	exhaust; the dirty smoke that comes out of an engine
-သိလုန်အမုန်လုန် ဝီ	an exhaust pipe; a pipe through which exhaust comes out the back of a vehicle. e.g. <i>your car's exhaust pipe is broken</i>
-သိအူန်	a flock; a group of sheep
-သိအသံးအကင်	an ointment; a cream that can be put on small cuts, burns or rashes on the skin to help them get better

-သီးတံဂ်	to lock; to fasten shut with a key. e.g. <i>lock the office when you leave</i>
-သိန်ဃိန်	to punish; to make someone who has done wrong suffer so that they will not do wrong again
-သိန်မှံၤ	an ally; a person or country fighting on the same side as you
-သိန်လိ	to teach, to train; to enable a person or an animal able to do, or able to understand, something. e.g. <i>he trained the dog to jump</i>
-သီကအိ	a pomelo; a tropical fruit
-သီခါ	a monk; a member of a religious community of men who live by strict rules
-သီခါဒိန်	an abbot; the chief monk of a monastery
-သီခါဖျိန်	a monastery; a place where monks live and work
-သီခါသန်	a bitter-gourd; a bitter tasting vegetable related to the gourd family
-သီတူဂ်	a violin; a musical instrument with strings that is played with a bow
-သီတုၤ	a tray; a flat piece of wood or metal used to carry cups or plates etc.
-သီဘျီသန်	a lime; a tropical fruit related to a lemon
-သိန်ကမၤ	to hum; to make a sound without opening your lips
-သိန်ဒိန်ဒါ	a loudspeaker; an instrument that converts electrical signals into sounds that can be heard. e.g. <i>the radio loudspeaker is damaged</i>
-သိန်ဝံသဲကလၤ	to gossip; to talk a lot about other people. e.g. they gossip about me
-သိန်သဃဲၤ	rhyme; words or the endings of words having the same sound—especially in songs and poetry. e.g. <i>the <u>cat</u> <u>sat</u> on the <u>mat</u></i>
-တြး	to sniff; to make a noise by suddenly taking in air through the nose
-သွန်	charcoal; partially-burnt wood which is used as a fuel for fires
-သွံးကွံၣ်	to shrivel; to dry up and become wrinkled. e.g. <i>you did not water the plants and they have shrivelled up under the hot sun</i>
-သွံးလီၤ	1. to shrink; to become smaller. 2. to shrivel; to dry and curl up at the edges. e.g. <i>the leaves on that plant have shrivelled up</i>
-သွံၣ်	blood; the red liquid that is pumped all round the body by the heart
-သွံၣ်က့ၤကျိၤ	a vein; a thin tube that carries blood back to the heart
-သွံၣ်ဂံၢ်စၢ်တၢ်ဆါ	anaemia; having blood lacking in iron causing the person to feel weak and dizzy
-သွံၣ်စံၣ်	a pulse; the beat of the heart felt at the wrist
-သွံၣ်ထံဆုံ	plasma; the liquid in which the blood cells circulate around the body
-သွံၣ်ပုၣ်ထီၣ်	to bleed; to lose blood. e.g. <i>my nose is bleeding</i>
-သွံၣ်လဲၤကျိၤ	an artery; a thin tube that carries blood away from the heart
-သွံၣ်လီၤ	to bleed; to lose blood. e.g. <i>my nose is bleeding</i>
-သွံၣ်အဖျါၣ်ဖိ	a blood corpuscle; one of the tiny cells in the blood that carry oxygen as well as help fight disease
-သွံး	rough; not smooth
-သွံၣ်ကဘျီးလီၤ	to slice; to cut something into thin flat pieces. e.g. <i>slice the potatoes</i>
-သွံၣ်ကွံၣ်	to peel; to remove the skin from vegetables. e.g. <i>peel the potatoes</i>
-သွံၣ်လး	charcoal; partially-burnt wood which is used as a fuel for fires
-သွံၣ်လီၤ	to chop; to cut something by hitting it hard with a sharp blade such as a knife or an axe. e.g. <i>chop some firewood</i>
-သွံၣ်န့ၣ်	to stuff; to push something inside of something else. e.g. <i>we must</i>

-သွို့နက်တၢ်နီၤဖျိ *stuff the cushion with kapok*
to score; to get a goal or a point in a game. e.g. *he scored a goal*

ဟ

-ဟး to walk; to move along by foot
 -ဟးကနူၤကပၤ to stagger; to walk unsteadily
 -ဟးကနဲစီ a honeymoon; a short holiday taken by a newly married couple immediately after the wedding
 -ဟးကျိၣ်ကျိၣ် to stride; to walk with long steps
 -ဟးခးတၢ် to hunt; to chase after a wild animal with the intention to kill it
 -ဟးဂူၢ်ဟးဂီၤကွံၣ် to perish; to become dry, wrinkled and no longer of any use. e.g. *the tyre on my bicycle has perished*
 -ဟးဂီၤ to be ruined; to become spoiled or destroyed
 -ဟးယုသ့ၣ်ညါတၢ် to explore; to travel through a place for the first time to learn about it or to study certain things there. e.g. *I will explore the Arctic region*
 -ဟးဆူၣ်ခိၣ် to jog; to run slowly for pleasure or for exercise
 -ဟးဆူၣ်တရံး to tour; to travel around a place seeing or visiting different things. e.g. *we will tour Canada next year*
 -ဟးဆဲး to avoid; to keep out of the way of something or someone
 -ဟးဆဲးမူဒါ to shirk; to avoid doing something that you should do
 -ဟးတကျိၣ်တကျိၣ် to hobble, to limp; to walk with difficulty because there is something wrong with your leg or foot
 -ဟးတီၤကျိၣ်တီၤကျိၣ် to hobble; to walk with difficulty because there is something wrong with your leg or foot
 -ဟးထီၣ် 1. to depart; to go away from a place. 2. to leave; to go away from a person or place
 -ဟးထီၣ်ကွံၣ် to resign; to give up your employment
 -ဟးဒုခဲဒုကပၤ to stagger; to find it difficult to stand upright or to walk steadily
 -ဟးဖး to leave; to go away from a person. e.g. *I left my mother long ago*
 -ဟးယဲၤယီၤ to loiter; to stand around with nothing to do
 -ဟးလၢခိၣ်ထိးနါ to tiptoe; to walk on your toes without making any sound
 -ဟးလိၣ်ကွဲပုၤ to hunt; to chase after a wild animal with the intention to kill it
 -ဟးဝုၤဝီၤ 1. to roam, to wander; to move or to travel around without trying to reach any particular place. 2. to tour; to travel around a place seeing or visiting different things. e.g. *we will tour Canada next year*
 -ဟါခိၣ် afternoon; the time from the middle of the day until sunset
 -ဟါတၢ်အိၣ် 1. dinner; the main meal of the day. 2. supper; a meal or snack eaten in the evening
 -ဟါမၢ် to lose; to be without something because you can not find it
 -ဟါမၢ်ကွံၣ် to vanish; to go away suddenly and not be seen any more
 -ဟါလိၤခိ 1. afternoon; the time from the middle of the day until sunset. 2. evening; the time at the end of the day from about 6 pm. until the time you go to bed
 -ဟံးကဒွဲတၢ် to obtain credit; to buy something with the promise of paying later

-ဟံးဃာ်	to hold; to have something in your hands
-ဟံးစုကွၢ်မဲာ်	to greet; to welcome someone or to say hello to them
-ဟံးစုနဲာ်ကျဲ	to guide; to show someone the way
-ဟံးတၢ်ဖိာ်တၢ်	to handle; to touch, to feel, to hold or to use something with your hands
-ဟံးထီာ်	to pick; to take something up from where it is. e.g. <i>please pick up your books</i>
-ဟံးထီာ်ကွၢ်	to take; to remove or to steal. e.g. <i>someone has taken my pen</i>
-ဟံးန့ၢ်	to take; to get hold of something
-ဟံးန့ၢ်စိာ်	to take; to carry or lead something away. e.g. <i>take the dog for a walk</i>
-ဟံးန့ၢ်တၢ်အပူၤ	to charge; to ask a certain price for something
-ဟံးန့ၢ်ပၤတၢ်တၢ်	1. to occupy; to live in a certain place. 2. to occupy; to take possession by military force. e.g. <i>we will occupy the capital city</i>
-ဟံးလဲ	to rent; to pay money in order to have the use of land, property or equipment. e.g. <i>you should rent a motorcycle</i>
-ဟံးလိာ်	to borrow; to have the use of something for a short time after which you must give it back again
-ဟံာ်	1. a home; the place where you live. 2. a house; a building where people live
-ဟံာ်ကစၢ်	a landlord/lady; a person who rents a house or property
-ဟံာ်တၢ်မၤ	homework; school work to be done at home
-ဟံာ်ဒါ	a floor; the lower surface of a room
-ဟံာ်ဒိာ်ကျိၤသ့ၤ	a mansion; a large expensive house;
-ဟံာ်ခွဲ	1. a hotel; a building where people pay to have to sleep and eat there. 2. a dormitory; a large room where many people can sleep
-ဟံာ်ပိးလီ	furniture; things such as beds, chairs and cupboards that can be moved around inside your house
-ဟံာ်ဖိ	a latrine; a simple toilet such as a pit dug in the ground such as used in camps and remote communities
-ဟံာ်ဖိဃိဖိ	1. a family; parents, their children and their grandchildren. 2. a household; all the people living together in one house
-ဟံာ်လီၤ	a placenta; the part of a woman's body which attaches an unborn baby to the uterus and which supplies it with oxygen
-ဟံာ်အကထၢ	a flat; a home that is a set of rooms inside a large building housing many people. e.g. <i>that house is divided into flats for students to rent</i>
-ဟၢၤဖၢ	an abdomen; the lower part of the upper body from the bottom of the ribs down to the pelvis containing the stomach and the intestines
-ဟၢၤဖၢဆါ	a stomach-ache; a pain in the stomach
-ဟၢၤဖၢထီာ်	flatulence, wind; air in the intestines which is passed out of the anus
-ဟု	rice; rice before it is cooked
-ဟုပိာ်	coriander; a tropical plant whose leaves or seeds can be used in cooking to add flavour
-ဟုးလီၤ	to cast; to fling out a fishing net onto the surface of the water
-ဟုးဟးဂီၤ	an abortion; a foetus being expelled from the mother's womb, either naturally or by force, before it can survive naturally
-ဟုာ်တၢ်	to pinch, to steal; to take something that does not belong to you
-ဟုာ်ဂ့ၤ	distinct; easy to see or hear

-ဟူးဂဲၤ	active; busy doing many things
-ဟူးဂဲၤယါဘျါသ ရၢ်	a physiotherapist; someone trained to use massage and physical exercises to help a person who has been sick or injured to recover
-ဟူးဝး	to quake; to shake
-ဟူးဝးဆုံးဆိုး	to shake; to move quickly up or down or from side to side
-ဟူၣ်ကလၢ်တံၢ်	a sweet potato; a tropical root vegetable
-ဟ့	blue; the colour of a clear sky
-ဟ့ၣ်	1. to give; to let somebody have something. 2. to offer; to hold out something so that another person can take it if they want it. 3. to present; to give someone a prize or a gift in front of other people. e.g. <i>she was presented with her prize at the party.</i> 4. to supply; to give what is needed
-ဟ့ၣ်ကဒါက့ၤ	to return; to give something back
-ဟ့ၣ်ကူၣ်	1. to advise; to tell someone what would be best for them to do. 2. to suggest; to give someone an idea that you think is useful
-ဟ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ဖး	to present, to award; to give someone a prize or a gift in front of other people. e.g. <i>she was presented with her prize at the party</i>
-ဟ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ဖးလၢ်ဆိုး	to bribe; to try to persuade someone to do something wrong by offering a favour or a gift of money
-ဟ့ၣ်ဂံၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ဘါ	to encourage; to give someone confidence or hope to do something
-ဟ့ၣ်ဂံၢ်ဟ့ၣ်ဘါမၤ ဖုံထီၣ်	to cheer; to shout encouragement. e.g. <i>the crowd cheered when the first goal was scored</i>
-ဟ့ၣ်ဆိတၢ်ကစီၣ်	to tip off; to give a person a piece of special information or warning. e.g. <i>he was given a tip off that the police were coming</i>
-ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ကလုၢ်	to command; to tell or order someone to do something. e.g. <i>the captain commanded his soldiers to fire</i>
-ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်သံ	to execute; to kill someone as a punishment
-ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ဖး	to vote; to express your choice of a person or an idea by raising your hand or by marking a piece of paper. e.g. <i>we will vote to strike</i>
-ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်မၤလိ	to coach; to train someone. e.g. <i>I will coach you to play tennis</i>
-ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ယူးယီၣ်	to salute; to touch your forehead with your hand as a sign of respect to a higher officer or official. e.g. <i>salute the queen</i>
-ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်အခွဲး	to grant; to agree to give someone what they have asked for
-ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်အဒိ	to represent; to be a picture, a model or an example of something. e.g. <i>this map represents our village</i>
-ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်အပူၤ	to pay; to give money in return for something
-ဟ့ၣ်ဒူၢ်တၢ်ဘါ သနူ	Hinduism; a religion found mostly in India
-ဟ့ၣ်ပလီၢ်	1. to alarm; to frighten or disturb. 2. to warn; to tell someone that they are in danger
-ဟ့ၣ်လၤဟ့ၣ်ကပီၤ	to award; to give a payment or a prize
-ဟ့ၣ်ဘျူးဟ့ၣ်ဖိၣ်	to favour; to support, to promote or to prefer someone particularly
-ဟ့ၣ်လီၢ်	1. to lend; to let someone have something of yours for a short time. 2. to spare; to give up someone so that someone else can have it
-ဟ့ၣ်လီၤ	to grant; to agree to give someone what they have asked for
-ဟ့ၣ်လီၤတၢ်က လုၢ်	to order; to tell someone to do something

-ဟ့ၣ်လီၤတၢ်မၤ	to employ; to use the services of a person in return for payment
-ဟ့ၣ်လီၤမူဒါ	to appoint; to choose someone for a job
-ဟ့ၣ်လီၤအသး	1. to sacrifice; to give up something you like very much in order to help someone. 2. to yield; to give in. e.g. <i>he yielded to the demand of the others in the meeting</i>
-ဟ့ၣ်အခွဲး	to allow, to permit; to let something happen
-ဟဲ	1. to come; to arrive at a place. 2. spicy; flavoured with spices such as ginger or chilli
-ဟဲစိၣ်	to bring; to carry something to this place
-ဟဲတုၤ	to arrive; to come to the end of a journey
-ဟဲထီၣ်	to rise; to come up. e.g. <i>the sun will rise at 5 o'clock</i>
-ဟဲန့ၣ်	to enter; to come inside or go inside a place
-ဟဲဖျါထီၣ်	to appear; to come and be seen. e.g. <i>he appeared from behind</i>
-ဟဲဘူး	to approach; to come near to
-ဟဲမဲထီၣ်သီ	to sprout; the action of a plant starting to grow. e.g. <i>the beans will sprout if we get some rain</i>
-ဟဲၣ်လံၣ်ခိးပတၢ်ၣ်	a helicopter; a kind of aeroplane that can hover and also rise and descend vertically using rotating blades to keep it up in the air
-ဟိးဃံ	a collar-bone; a bone that joins the breast-bone to the shoulder-blade
-ဟိထီၣ်ကွံၣ်	to expel; to send someone away from his native place as a punishment
-ဟိဟးထီၣ်လၢကီၢ်	to deport; to remove someone by force from a country and send them to another country. e.g. <i>he was deported back to France</i>
-ဟိၣ်	to cry; to let tears fall from your eyes because you are unhappy
-ဟိၣ်ကမူၣ်	dirt, dust; small particles of mud, sand or grit that settle on the ground or other surfaces. e.g. <i>the table is covered in dust</i>
-ဟိၣ်ကချီၤ	a peninsula; a narrow piece of land projecting into the sea
-ဟိၣ်ကဝီၤ	a region; a part of a town, of a country or of the world
-ဟိၣ်ကဝီၤဒိၣ်	a zone; a part of a town, of a country, or of the world
-ဟိၣ်ကဝီၤပူၤဘၣ်	local; belonging to or existing in one particular place
ထွဲ	
-ဟိၣ်ကုၢ်လိၣ်	a brick; a small oblong block of baked clay used in construction
-ဟိၣ်ကွီၤထူၣ်	longitude; imaginary lines around the world which cross the equator at right angles
-ဟိၣ်ကွီၤဒါ	latitude; imaginary lines around the world which are parallel to the equator
-ဟိၣ်ကွီၤမုၢ်	the equator; an imaginary line around the centre of the world
-ဟိၣ်ခိၣ်	1. earth, ground, soil; the upper layer of the earth in which plants grow. 2. land; those parts of the earth's surface which are covered by water. 3. the world; the planet earth
-ဟိၣ်ခိၣ်ကစၢ်	a landlord / lady; a person who rents land for other people to use
-ဟိၣ်ခိၣ်ကျိၣ်	the earth's axis; an imaginary line passing through the North and South Pole around which the earth rotates
-ဟိၣ်ခိၣ်ဂီၤ	a map; a diagram that represents a part of the world, part of a country or any other area of land showing the location of things such as mountains, rivers, roads and towns etc.
-ဟိၣ်ခိၣ်ဂီၤဖျါၣ်	a globe; a sphere with the map of the world on it

-ဟိန်ခိန်ညှန်	earth, ground, soil; the upper layer of the earth in which plants grow
-ဟိန်ခိန်ဖျာန်	a globe; a sphere with the map of the world on it
-ဟိန်ခိန်ဘိမုန်	international; concerning more than one country. e.g. Thai Airways is an international airline
-ဟိန်ခိန်လိန်	a spot; a place. e.g. <i>this is a good spot to build a house</i>
-ဟိန်ခိန်ဝါ	chalk; soft white limestone which is used to write on a blackboard
-ဟိန်ခိန်ဟူး	an earthquake; a time when the earth and buildings suddenly starts to shake
-ဟိန်ခိန်အကဝိံဖိ	a patch, a plot; a small piece of land. e.g. <i>a vegetable patch</i>
-ဟိန်ခိ	a hemisphere; one half of the globe. e.g. <i>the northern hemisphere</i>
-ဟိန်ခိး	a pole; one of the points either furthest north [the North Pole] or furthest south [the South Pole] on the earth's surface
-ဟိန်ခိ	a fertilizer; a substance added to the soil to make it more fertile
-ဟိန်ခိပိညါ	geology; the science of the study of rocks
-ဟိန်လန်ကျဲ	a tunnel; a long hole that has been dug under the ground or through a hill
-ဟိန်လန်တန်ကျဲ	a tunnel; a long hole that has been dug under the ground or through a hill
-ဟိန်လန်ပန်	a mineral; any useful or valuable rock that can be mined or extracted from the earth
-ဟိန်ဝိန်တဝိန်	lemon-grass; a tropical plant that is used to add flavour to food
-ဟိန်ဝိန်သု	mint; a common plant used in cooking and in medicines
-ဟိန်ဝိန်သွ	peppermint; a tropical plant grown for its oil that can be extracted and used for flavouring foods and medicines

၁၁

-အကစန်	an owner; the person to whom something belongs
-အကစန်ဒန်ဝဲ	itself; it and nothing else. e.g. <i>this alarm clock can switch itself off</i>
-အကစိံ	height; how high something is. e.g. <i>what is the height of that tree ?</i>
-အကထာ	1. a layer; something flat that lies over or under another surface. e.g. <i>there is a thin layer of ice on the road today.</i> 2. a storey; all the rooms on the same floor in a building. e.g. <i>go up to the 9th storey</i>
-အကတၢ်	the end; the last part of something
-အကတိန်ဖိ	a moment; a very small amount of time
-အကနူၤချိးအသး	1. a hem; the edge of a piece of cloth that is folded under and sewn. 2. a seam; the line where two pieces of cloth are sewn together
-အကပၤ	a side; an outer surfaces of an object. e.g. <i>the right side</i>
-အကဘျိး	a sheet; a flat thin piece of paper, glass or metal
-အကမိန်	a knob; the round handle on a drawer or a door
-အကရူၢ်	a team; a group of people who work together or play together on the same side. e.g. <i>a football team</i>
-အကလုန်	a kind, a sort, a type; a certain variety, design or make of something. e.g. <i>I like this kind of shirt but I don't like that type</i>
-အကိန်ပူၤ	a core; the part in the middle of something

-အကံၢ်အဂီၤ	size; how big or small something is. e.g. <i>what size chest are you ?</i>
-အကံၢ်အစီ	quality; how good or bad something is
-အကု	1. a shell; the thin hard outer cover of eggs, nuts, oysters and certain kinds of animals such as snails. 2. a cover; the outer binding of a book that holds the pages together
-အကူၢ်	a part; a piece or a section of something bigger
-အကူၢ်အကျိၤ	a piece; a part or a section of something bigger
-အကူၤ	a cluster; a group of things growing together. e.g. <i>a large cluster of betel nuts</i>
-အက့	a part, a piece; a thin flat piece of something bigger
-အက့ဖိ	a scrap; a very small piece of something. e.g. <i>a scrap of paper</i>
-အက့ၢ်ဂီၤလၢအဖျါ	a shape; the pattern that a line drawn round the outside of something makes. e.g. <i>my medal is star-shaped</i>
-အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ	a figure; the shape of the human body
-အကိၢ်ဃု	a scab; hard skin that covers a cut or wound that is getting better
-အကိၢ်ဆူၣ်ကယုၣ်	a mane; the long hair on the back of a horse's or lion's neck
-အကိၢ်ရု	a mane; the long hair on the back of a horse's or lion's neck
-အကိ	a scent; a smell
-အကျါ	between; among. e.g. <i>share the money between you</i>
-အကျိၤ	1. a course; the direction something takes. 2. a furrow; a straight, narrow hollow made in the ground by a plough. 3. a groove; a long narrow hollow. 4. a line; a long thin mark. e.g. ——— . 5. a line; a row of people or things. e.g. <i>the children are waiting in a long line</i>
-အကျိၤလိၤ	a direction; the way to go somewhere. e.g. <i>can you tell me the direction to the hospital?</i>
-အကျိၣ်	a bar; a long piece of wood or metal. e.g. <i>an iron bar</i>
-အကွီ	a stripe; a coloured band drawn across or down something. e.g. <i>my new dress has green stripes at the bottom</i>
-အကွီၤ	a loop; a ring made in rope, string, thread or wire
-အခါ	during; while something else is happening
-အခါဖဲန့ၣ်	then; at that time. e.g. <i>it was raining hard then</i>
-အခါဖဲလဲၣ်	when; at what time
-အခါၣ်	width, breadth; the measurement or distance across something
-အခါၣ်သး	middle, centre; the point on or in an object that is the same distance from all its sides or from both its ends
-အခိၣ်	a pair; two things that belong together. e.g. <i>a pair of horses</i>
-အခိၣ်ကိၤ	obstinate; not willing to change your ideas even though they might be wrong
-အခိၣ်ထိး	a point; the sharp end of things such as a pencil or a needle
-အခိၣ်ဒူ	a rim; the edge round the top of a circular container or round the outside of a wheel
-အခိၣ်န့ၣ်ချ့	brilliant; very intelligent
-အခိၣ်လိၤပိၣ်	to droop; to hang down weakly. e.g. <i>the flowers are drooping</i>
-အခိပညီ	a meaning; what is meant by spoken or written words. e.g. <i>look up the meaning of this word in a dictionary</i>
-အခိပညီအိၣ်ဖျါ	to mean; to have a meaning. e.g. <i>a dictionary can tell you what the word means</i>

-အခိုင်ထံး	originally; at the earliest point in time. e.g. <i>originally my family came from India</i>
-အခိုင်ဟားဂီၤ	lame; not able to walk properly
-အချုံ့	a cluster; a group of things growing together. e.g. <i>a cluster of coconuts</i>
-အဂၤ	1. else; besides or instead. e.g. <i>ask someone else</i> . 2. other; not the same as the thing mentioned or implied
-အဂၤတ—	another; a different one. e.g. <i>another person</i>
-အဂံၢ်	a root; the part of a plant that grows under the ground and sucks up water and nutrients from the soil
-အဂုၤအဂၤ	other; not the same as the thing mentioned or implied
-အဂ့ၢ်	1. a furrow; a straight and narrow hollow line made in the ground by a plough. 2. a row; people or things arranged in a straight line
-အဂ့ၢ်ဒ်အံၤ	because; for the reason that
-အဂ့ၢ်အကျိၤ	an account; a report about something that has happened
-အဂ့ၤကတၢၢ်	1. best; better than any other. 2. ideal; exactly what was wanted or needed. e.g. <i>it is ideal weather for planting</i>
-အဂီၢ်	1. for; intended to go to. e.g. <i>it is for my mother</i> . 2. for; in the interest of or for the benefit of. e.g. <i>I did it for my country</i>
-အဂီၢ်မံၤ	medium; of middle size
-အယၤ	a side; the outer surface of something. e.g. the right side
-အယိ	1. because, since; for the reason that. 2. sake; to help or to please someone. e.g. <i>for my mother's sake</i>
-အယိန့ၣ်	therefore; and so. e.g. <i>the school was closed therefore I went home</i>
-အစ့ၣ်	left; the side opposite the right side
-အစိ	a scent, a smell
-အစိထံ	scent, perfume; a liquid mixture that gives off a certain smell
-အဆၢ	1. a limit; a line, a point or a quantity that people should not pass. e.g. <i>the speed limit on this road is 40 miles per hour</i> . 2. a border; a line drawn around a picture or a piece of writing. e.g. <i>your picture would look better if it had a border round it</i>
-အဆၢကတီၢ်တုၤ	due; expected. e.g. <i>the train is due now</i>
-အဆၢကတီၢ်ဘၣ်	due; expected; e.g. <i>the train is due now</i>
-အဆၢကတီၢ်လၢၣ်ကွံၣ်	to expire; to come to the end of its period of validity. e.g. <i>this medicine expired last year so we can not use it</i>
-အဆၢဒိၣ်	a chapter; a section of a book
-အဆၢဖိ	a verse; part of a poem or song
-အဆိ	a pair; two things that belong together. e.g. <i>a pair of shoes</i>
-အဆိကတၢၢ်	first; before all others
-အဆူၣ်	a spine, a thorn; a sharp pointed part on the stem of a plant or on the back of a porcupine
-အတၢ်လီၤဆိ	a difference; how different one thing is from another thing
-အတီၤ	a crease; a line caused by folding or crushing something
-အတီၣ်	thickness; how much something measures from side to side
-အတီၤ	a class, a standard; a group of people who learn together
-အတီၤပျံ	a stripe; a coloured band drawn across or down something. e.g. <i>my new dress has a green stripe at the bottom</i>

-အကြီး	a sheath; a cover for the sharp blade of a sword or a knife
-အထီးမိတ်ပုဂံ	a trunk; the thick woody stem of a tree
-အထူ	a roll; a cylinder made by rolling something up. e.g. <i>a roll of toilet paper</i>
-အထူပုဂံ	a trunk; the thick woody stem of a tree
-အထီးနီ	1. a profit; extra money obtained by selling something for more than it cost to buy or make it. 2. a point; the sharp end of a blade. 3. an edge; the part along or around the outside of something. e.g. <i>the edge of the table</i>
-အထိ	1. length; how long something is. 2. height; how tall something or someone is
-အထွဲ	right; the side opposite the left side
-အဒံး	a wing; the part of a bird or an insect's body that enables it to fly
-အဒံးဆွ	a wing; the part of a bird or an insect's body that enables it to fly
-အဒုန်အဒုဂု	muscular; having a good body structure. e.g. <i>that boy has a muscular body</i>
-အဒုန်	1. a group; a number of people, animals or things that belong together in some way. 2. a herd; a group of cattle. 3. a pack; a group of dogs
-အဒုအကြွ	a branch; a part of a tree that grows out of the trunk and which bears leaves
-အဒိန်အလဲ	a size; how big something is. e.g. <i>what size dress do you take?</i>
-အဒိခိန်	1. above; overhead. 2. on top of; on the upper surface of something
-အနာ	a smell; anything that can be smelt with the nose
-အနာပိန်	an angle; a point where two lines meet. e.g. <i>a right angle</i>
-အနီးထီးနီ	a spout; a small pipe on a kettle or jug to enable liquids to be poured
-အနီကစာ	herself, himself; he/she and no one else
-အနွံ	a tassel; a bundle of threads tied together at the top used to decorate things.e.g. tie this tassel to your school bag
-အနွံအထိ	a clue; something that helps you find the answer to a puzzle
-အပတီ	a standard; how good something is
-အပနုန်	a groove; a long narrow hollow
-အပူ	a heap; an untidy pile
-အပူပိန်	a heap; an untidy pile
-အပူဖးထိ	a strip; a long narrow piece of something. e.g. <i>a strip of paper</i>
-အပျိုပိန်	1. a shoot; the part of a plant newly grown. 2. a tower; a tall narrow building. e.g. <i>the castle has two towers in front</i>
-အပွဲ	a price; the amount of money you have to pay for something
-အပွဲဒိန်	expensive; costing a lot of money
-အဖးဖိ	middle; the point of an object that is the same distance from all its sides or from both its ends
-အဖး	1. bark; the hard outer covering on the trunk and branches of a tree. 2. skin; the outer covering of the body
-အဖးဘုန်	skin; the outer covering of the body
-အဖးအကု	a pod; a long seed case of certain plants. e.g. <i>peas grow in pods</i>
-အဖးမုဂံ	1. during; while something else is going on. 2. meanwhile; during

	the time something else is happening. 3. while; in the time that something else is going on
-အဖု	a team; a group of people who work or play together
-အဖီခိန်	1. above, over; overhead. e.g. <i>the aeroplane flew over my house.</i> 2. on top of; on the upper surface of something
-အဖီခိန်တကထာ	upper; higher
-အဘုန်	skin; the outer covering of the body
-အဘိ	1. a bar; a long piece of wood or metal. 2. a pole; a thin round stick of wood. 3. a classifier in Karen language for long thin objects
-အဘျူး	a benefit; an advantage gained through some action taken. e.g. <i>you will benefit from a good education</i>
-အဘျူးတအိန်	pointless; having no benefit or profit
-အမး	a point; a mark scored in a game
-အမဲင်ညါ	front; the side of something that people usually see or arrive at first. e.g. <i>the front of the house is painted white</i>
-အမဲင်ဘျိန်	blind; not able to see
-အယာ်	a tear; a hole in paper or cloth caused by tearing. e.g. <i>there is a tear in my new shirt</i>
-အယံၤ	length; how long something is
-အယုာ်	a rate; how quickly something happens or is done
-အယိန်	a rate; how quickly something happens or is done
-အရုန်အဒု	a piece; a part of something
-အရီၢ်	taste; the flavour that food has in the mouth. e.g. <i>this meat has a bad taste</i>
-အလန်	a leaf; one of the flat green structures that grow on trees, bushes and plants
-အလုၢ်အလုၢ်	1. a custom; something that is usually done. 2. a habit; something that you do without thinking because you have done it so often. e.g. <i>smoking cigarettes is a bad habit</i>
-အလဲ	1. a fee; a payment of money made for advice, service or for entry to an examination or school. 2. a rent; an amount of money paid every week or month for the use of something. e.g. <i>we must pay the rent</i>
-အလဲၢ်	breadth, width; the distance across something from side to side
-အလိန်	a lump; something solid with no distinct shape
-အလီအပျိၢ်	fake, mock; not real. e.g. <i>a fake bank note</i>
-အလီၢ်ခံ	1. behind; at the back of. 2. after; following some period of time. e.g. <i>after dinner you must go to bed</i>
-အလီၢ်အကျဲ	1. a position; the place where something is. 2. a location; a certain place. e.g. <i>this is a good location for the new office</i>
-အလီၤစီၤ	drops; tiny amounts of liquid. e.g. <i>take three drops of medicine</i>
-အလွဲၢ်	a colour; white, black, the colours of the rainbow, or a mixture of any of them. e.g. <i>yellow / red / green / orange / purple</i>
-အလွဲၢ်ဂ့ၤ	colourful; full of bright colours
-အလွဲၢ်ပဲၤ	colourful; full of bright colours
-အလွဲၢ်လီၤစၢ်	to fade; to lose colour
-အဝၤ	a trellis; a framework of wood or bamboo up which plants can climb
-အဝဲန့ၢ်	that; the thing there
-အဝဲသ့ၢ်	they; them

-အဝဲသ့ၣ်အ	their; of, or belonging to them
-အဝဲသ့ၣ်အကစၣ်	themselves; they and no one else
ဒၣ်ဝဲ	
-အဝဲသ့ၣ်အတၢ်	theirs; the thing or things belonging to them
-အဝဲအံၤ	this; the thing here
-အဝီ	a turn; a time to do something that comes round successively to a number of people. e.g. <i>it is my turn to cook today</i>
-အသနၢၣ်	1. an angle; a point where two lines meet. 2. a corner; a point where two edges or two streets meet
-အသရူၤ	1. a side; an edge. 2. a rim; the edge around the top of a container
-အသံ	dead; not alive
-အသံကစဲၣ်	raw; not cooked
-အသံး	solid matter; the solid component of a liquid mixture
-အသးဖျါတဂ့ၤ	grim; looking unkind, unfriendly or displeased
-အသီ	1. additional; extra. 2. new; just bought or just made
-အသီတ—	1. another; a different one. 2. another; one more
-အသီၣ်တဆး	dull; a sound that is not sharp. e.g. <i>that bell makes a dull sound</i>
-အဟၢ	1. a whisker; the strong hairs that grow on the faces of men and some animals. e.g. <i>a cat has long whiskers</i> . 2. extent; the length or area of something
-အအါ	plural; a word that indicates more than one thing. e.g. <i>horses</i>
-အၣ်တၣ်တး	Antarctic; the continent of ice around the South Pole
-အၣ်တး	Arctic; the area of sea and land around the North Pole
-အၣ်လူ	a potato; a root vegetable eaten in many countries of the world
-အၣ်လူကဘျဲးဆး	a crisp; a kind of snack made from fried thin slices of potato
သီ	
-အၣ်လူဆးသီ	chips; thick slices of potato fried in oil
-အၤဖျါကၤ	Africa; the African continent
-အါ	1. many; a large number of things. 2. much; a large quantity of something
-အါတက့ၢ်	mostly; mainly or usually
-အါထီၣ်	to increase; to become more or bigger
-အါဒၣ်တက့ၢ်	general; belonging or concerning most people or most things. e.g. <i>the general idea will be discussed at the village meeting</i>
-အါန့ၢ်	1. beyond; further than. 2. more; a larger number or amount. 3. over; more than. e.g. <i>there are more than twelve eggs here</i>
-အါမး	1. much; a lot of something. 2. most; very. e.g. <i>you are most welcome to come</i>
-အါအါဂီၢ်ဂီၢ်	1. many; a large number of things or people. 2. plenty; more than enough of something. e.g. <i>there was plenty of food to eat</i>
-အံၤသၣ်	salt; a white powder used to flavour food or to preserve food
-အံၤသၣ်ဆၢ	sugar; a sweet substance obtained from sugar cane
-အံၤသၣ်ထံ	saline; salty water. e.g. <i>in the hospital they gave me a saline drip</i>
-အံးကလူ	an igloo; an Eskimo's house made from blocks of snow

-အံးကွၢ်ကွၢ်ကွၢ်	to tend; to look after. e.g. <i>he tends his goats every day</i>
-အံးကွၢ်	1. to care for; to look after. 2. to watch; to look after. e.g. <i>please watch the baby while I go out</i>
-အံးကွၢ်ထွဲတၢ်ဂ့ၤ	careful; making sure that you do things carefully and well
ဂ့ၤ	
-အံးစလၢ်တၢ်ဘါ	Islam; the religion of Muslims
-အံးထွဲကွၢ်ထွဲ	to care, to tend; to look after. e.g. <i>he cares for his children</i>
-အံးန့ၢ်	narrow; not wide
-အံးန့ၢ်က့ၤယၢ်	an engineer; someone who repairs or plans the building of roads, bridges or machines
-အံးန့ၢ်တၢ်န့ၢ်	equator; an imaginary line around the centre of the earth
-အၤကတၢ်	worst; the least good. e.g. <i>your results are the worst in the class</i>
-အၤန့ၢ်	worse; less good. e.g. <i>this picture is worse than your brother's</i>
-အၤသီ	1. fierce; angry and cruel. 2. vicious; bad-tempered or cruel. e.g. <i>your dog is very vicious</i>
-အၤအၤသီသီ	1. severely; badly or harshly. e.g. <i>he was severely hurt in a car crash.</i> 2. cruelly; causing pain or suffering. e.g. <i>the man treats his dog cruelly</i>
-အၤန့ၢ်လီၤ	1. to apologise; to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong. 2. to promise; to say that you will do or not do something. 3. to admit; to confess that you were the person who did wrong. 4. to confess; to say that you have done something wrong
-အၤန့ၢ်လီၤတူၢ်လိာ်	to agree; to think the same as someone else
-အၤန့ၢ်လီၤအသး	to swear; to make a very serious promise. e.g. <i>you must swear to tell the truth in court</i>
-အုးအး	dumb; unable to talk
-အုၣ်	to rot, to decay; to go bad [referring to meat, fish, fruits and vegetables only]. e.g. <i>that fish is now rotten so we can not eat it</i>
-အုၣ်ကီၤ	to guarantee; to give an assurance or a promise. e.g. <i>I guarantee this watch is not a fake one</i>
-အုၣ်ကွံၣ်အံး	to peel; to remove the skin from fruit or vegetables
-အုၣ်သး	to prove; to show or to demonstrate that something is true. e.g. <i>I will prove to you that water freezes at zero degrees</i>
-အူကသ့ၣ်တၢ်	to puff; to breathe heavily such as after heavy exercise or hard work
-အူကြၢ်	to roar; to make a loud deep sound such as that a lion makes
-အူတၢ်	1. to blow; to make air come out of the mouth. 2. to play; to make a musical instrument make sounds by blowing into it. e.g. <i>to play the trumpet</i>
-အူသဖိုတၢ်	to blow; to force a strong current of air out of a narrow opening
-အူးထီၣ်	to praise; to say that someone or something is very good
-အ့ၣ်ၤ	Asia; the large continent which includes China, India and most of Russia
-အ့ၣ်ယၢ်	area; the amount of surface something covers. e.g. <i>the area of this field is three acres</i>
-အ့ၣ်သး	a hermit; someone who lives alone away from other people
-အ့ၣ်	1. to bite; to use the teeth to cut into something. 2. sharp; not blunt
-အံးန့ၢ်ကိၣ်ပၤ	a nettle; a plant with tiny hairs on its leaves and stem which sting if you touch them

-အုတ်ကီၵ်တၵ်ဆါ	piles; protruding veins around the anus which cause great pain
-အုတ်ကျိၵ်	the rectum; the end section of the large intestine that leads to the anus
-အုတ်ဃုတၵ်	1. to nibble; to eat something by biting off a small piece at a time. e.g. <i>the squirrel nibbled the nuts.</i> 2. to gnaw; to chew on something that is hard. e.g. <i>the dog likes to gnaw bones</i>
-အုတ်ဆါ	to defaecate; to pass solid waste matter out of the anus
-အုတ်ထူးအုတ်စိၵ်	to tingle; to sting or prickle very slightly. e.g. <i>he had a tingling in his ears but the doctor told him it was not serious</i>
-အုတ်န့ၵ်	flatulence; the condition of passing air out of the anus
-အုတ်နီၵ်	flatulence; the condition of passing air out of the anus
-အုတ်ဘျဲးတၵ်အိၵ်	to chew; to bite and grind food with the teeth to make it easier to swallow
-အုတ်လိၵ်ဆိးကုလိၵ်	to quarrel; to speak angrily to someone because you do not agree with them
-အုတ်လိၵ်အသး	1. to fight; to take part in a struggle or a battle or war. 2. to quarrel; to speak angrily to someone because you do not agree with them
-အဲပၵ်သၵ်	an apple; a fruit grown in cool countries
-အဲအိၵ်ဒဲး(နံ)	1. iodine; a brown gas. 2. iodine; a brown solution used to keep wounds and cuts free from infection
-အဲးစကံမိၵ်	an Eskimo; one of the indigenous peoples of Canada, Russia or Greenland
-အဲးစရူ	an X-ray; a special kind of photograph that can show the bones and organs inside the body
-အဲးဒဲးထၵ်	an editor; a person in charge of a newspaper or magazine who decides which stories or pictures to print
-အဲၵ်	1. to like; to think that something or someone is pleasant. 2. to love; to like something or someone very much
-အဲၵ်ကလုၵ်ဒွဲးသန့	racism; a belief in the superiority of one particular race or the discrimination against races other than your own
-အဲၵ်ကလုၵ်သန့	patriotism; love of one's own nation
-အဲၵ်တူၵ်တံၵ်တူၵ်တမံၵ်	hospitable; friendly and generous reception to guests and strangers
-အဲၵ်ပကၵ်	homosexual; concerning sexual attraction towards one's own sex
-အဲၵ်ဒိး	1. to fancy; to want. e.g. <i>I fancy an ice-cream.</i> 2. to like; to think that something or someone is pleasant. 3. to want; to like to have something. e.g. <i>I want an ice-cream</i>
-အဲၵ်ဒိးဒိၵ်န့ၵ်တက့ၵ်	to prefer; to like something more than another thing
-အဲၵ်ဒိးဝဲအါန့ၵ်တက့ၵ်	to prefer; to like something more than another thing
-အဲၵ်လၵ်သးဒိယျၵ်	to adore; to like very much
-အဲၵ်လိၵ်အသး	selfish; concerned only with yourself and what you can get
-အိးထိၵ်	1. to open; to make something open. e.g. <i>open the tin of milk.</i> 2. to switch on; to turn or press something in order to make some instrument or machine work. e.g. <i>switch on the light</i>
-အိးထိၵ်အသး	to open; to become open by itself. e.g. <i>the door has blown open</i>
-အိးသလၵ်ထိၵ်	to expand; to get bigger

-အိန်	1. to be; to exist or to live. 2. to have; to own or possess something
-အိန်ကတံင်ဟင် တၢ်	to jam; to become fixed or difficult to move. e.g. <i>the door is jammed shut and I can not open it</i>
-အိန်ကတံင်သး	ready; prepared
-အိန်ကလီ	1. empty; with nothing in it or on it. e.g. <i>an empty box</i> . 2. free, unoccupied; with no commitments or work to do
-အိန်ကလီကလီ	idle; doing nothing
-အိန်ကၢၣ်အိန်ကျူ	1. idle; doing nothing. 2. lazy; not willing to work
-အိန်ကွၢ်ဆၢညါ လိာ်သး	opposite; facing. e.g. <i>the opposite side of the street</i>
-အိန်ခူသ့	to hide; to get into a place where you can not be seen
-အိန်ခိး	to wait; to stay for something that you are expecting to happen
-အိန်ခိးဒိတၢၣ်	to guard; to keep someone or something safe from other people
-အိန်ခိးဖိန်	to trap; to catch a person or an animal in a trap or by a clever trick
-အိန်ဂၢၢ်ဆိးကျၢၣ်	permanent; able to last a very long time without changing
-အိန်ဂၢၢ်တၢၢ်	1. to rest; to lie down or sit without doing any work. 2. calm; still. e.g. <i>the sea was very calm</i>
-အိန်ပိကလၢၣ်	calm; still. e.g. <i>the sea is very calm today</i>
-အိန်စံင်အိန်ကျၢၣ်	permanent; able to last a very long time without changing
-အိန်စဲၤခံ	to lag; to be behind because you are too slow
-အိန်စီၤစ့ၤ	distant; far away
-အိန်ဆူၣ်အိန်ချ	healthy; not ill
-အိန်ဆိး	1. to inhabit; to live in a place. 2. to live; to have your home in a particular place. 3. to stay; to live somewhere
-အိန်ဆိးလိာ်ကျဲ	an address; the house, the street and town which locates a house or other building
-အိန်ညီ	convenient; easy to get at or to use
-အိန်တကိ	empty; with nothing inside it
-အိန်တံင်တံင်	to obstruct; to be in the way so that something can not get past
-အိန်တ့ၢ်	to remain, to stay; to be in the same place. e.g. <i>she will remain at school until next year</i>
-အိန်တ့ၢ်လၢၣ်ခံ	1. behind; at the back of. 2. to lag; to be behind due to being too slow. 3. to remain; to be left behind. e.g. <i>when we go to Yangon my sister will remain behind</i>
-အိန်ထီၣ်	to occur; to come into being. e.g. <i>dinosaurs first occurred on the earth thousands of years ago</i>
-ဒံး	still; the same now as before. e.g. <i>he is still asleep</i>
-အိန်ဒဲးခံ	to tilt; to make something slope
-အိန်ဒီး	1. to have, to own; to have something that belongs to you. e.g. <i>she has a new car</i> . 2. to live with; to exist together. e.g. <i>he lives with his girlfriend</i>
-အိန်ဒီးအဂ့ၢ်အ ကျိၤ	orderly; in a proper way or with some proper arrangement
-အိန်နိးတၢ်	to obstruct; to be in the way so that something can not get past
-အိန်ပတုၣ်	to halt, to stop; to end some action. e.g. <i>he stopped crying</i>

-အိပ်ပတ်တစ်ဝိဖိ	to pause; to stop for a short time
-အိပ်ဖျါ	1. to appear; to come to be seen. 2. to look; to appear as if. e.g. <i>it looks as if it will rain today</i>
-အိပ်ဖျါထိန်	to appear; to come to be seen. e.g. <i>the words appeared on the computer screen</i>
-အိပ်ဖျါထိန်	1. to give birth; to deliver a baby. 2. to be born; to be delivered as a baby from the uterus of the mother. e.g. <i>I was born in 1954</i>
-အိပ်ဖျါသံ	stillborn; born dead
-အိပ်ဖိုန်	to gather; to come together. e.g. <i>we will gather here at noon</i>
-အိပ်ဘွန်ဆု	naked, nude; without any clothes on
-အိပ်ဘုံး	to rest; to lie down or sit without doing any work
-အိပ်ဘုံးလၢမူဒါ	to retire; to stop working because you are too old or too ill
-အိပ်ဘွန်	1. calm; not noisy or excited. 2. quiet; not loud
-အိပ်မံသပုၤ	asleep; sleeping
-အိပ်မူ	to live ; to be alive
-အိပ်မူနီနီ	to exist; to be alive
-အိပ်လၢအလီၢ်အကျါ	neat, tidy; arranged with everything in its proper place
-အိပ်လုၤကဒိ	bare; without any clothes or covering
-အိပ်လီၤတံာ်	1. to lag; to be behind because you are too slow. 2. to remain; to be left behind
-အိပ်လီၤဖျိန်	solitary; isolated or alone
-အိပ်လီၤဘျး	to slouch; to move, stand or sit without keeping your back upright
-အိပ်လီၤဟိလီၤဖျိန်	blank; with nothing written or drawn on it. e.g. <i>a blank sheet of paper</i>
-အိပ်ဝးတရံး	to surround; to be all round someone or something
-အိပ်ဝဲနီၢ်နီၢ်	to exist; to be real and not imaginary
-အိပ်သပူၤမဲာ်	alert; lively and ready for work or some other activity
-အိပ်သယုၢ်သတွံၤ	lonely; sad because you are on your own
-အိ	to drink; to swallow liquid. e.g. <i>he drank two cups of tea</i>
-အိမိာ်	to smoke; to light a cigarette in your mouth and inhale the smoke
-အိရံၢ်အိရိာ်	stupid; not very intelligent
-အိသြူး	to sip; to drink very small amounts of liquid at a time. e.g. <i>she sipped her tea slowly</i>
-အိးစံာ်ကွဲာ်	oxygen; a gas that is produced by trees and plants that is necessary for animals to breathe
-အိန်	to eat; to take food into the mouth and swallow it
-အိန်ဆုာ်လီၢ်	pasture; grass land used for grazing cows, horses or other animals
-အိန်တပံာ်	to graze; the action of certain animals, such as cows and horses, eating grass as it grows in the field
-အိန်ဒူကျူ	to gobble; to eat very quickly and greedily
-အိန်ဘၢတၢ်	to smoulder; to burn slowly producing a lot of smoke
-အိန်မ့ၤဒၢး	a dining-room; the room of the house used for eating
-အိန်ယူၢ်	to gobble; to eat very quickly and greedily

⊗

—^o⊗₁

only; one by itself. e.g. *this is the only cake left*

—^o⊗₁^o

a ray; a beam of light seen in the dark such as from the light of a fire or from the rising sun